

Bill Dinn, Loc

758

No. 1352

Ship Palladiums Log
from Boston to the South Seas

Attest. Mary Master June the 26

By John Wilberforce

1821....

Ballastine Harbor Journal at Boston

Boston Harbor
June 20th
sea 10th
1821

The first part of the Day commences with fine pleasant weather with a light breeze from the Eastward at 4 P.M. we took a pilot on board east off from Centrol wharf and anchor off the end of the same wharf in 3 fathoms water. The Middle part still calm weather. The latter part the weather the same in getting the ship ready for sea. —

Wednesday
June 21st

The first part a stiff breeze from S.W. in p.m. as above the middle part much the same. The latter part winds variable in p.m. in getting off ships. Storis got the royal yards aloft & bent the standing sails and were the standing sail rigging. — so ends the Day

Thursday
June 22nd

Commences with a moderate wind from S.W. still in p.m. in getting off rigging & other necessarys for the voyage. The middle part the weather moderate. Latter part much the same in p.m. in getting the ship ready for sea. Ends with thick rainy weather.

Friday
June 23rd

Commences with thick rainy weather wind from the S.E. The Middle part strong wind from E. The latter part the wind and weather more moderate. We up the Anchor found it foul clean it and Moor with the stream anchor so ends the 24 hours.

Saturday
June 24th

The 24 hours Commences with fine moderate weather in p.m. in fitting the boats and other necessarys. The middle part still moderate weather latter part filled some fresh water and stow it on Deck. — so ends —

Sunday
June 25th

The 24 hours Commences with still moderate weather in p.m. as above the middle part a moderate wind from S.W. at 4 P.M. we got under way with the wind at S.W. at 8 P.M. we passed Boston Light and stood out E by S.

M	K	HR	Courr	Winds	L	Remarks on Board July the 1 st 1821
9	7		E by S	S.W.		The latter part of these 24 hours a fine steady breeze S.W. Stood E and E by S with all sail set all hands in p.m. in unloading cables standing anchor &c. Sall by S.
10	7					
11	7					
12	7					
M	K	HR	Courr	Winds	L	Remarks on Board July the 2 nd
2	7	1	E & S	S.S.W.		The first part of these 24 hours commences with a fine breeze from the S.S.W. all hands in p.m. in getting the ship ready for sea.
4	7	1	E by S	S.W.		The Middle part a fine steady breeze from the S.W. Stood E & S.
8	7	1	E by S	S.W.		The latter part the wind and weather much the same. Steered E by S by Compass all hands in p.m. in fitting boats Craft &c. The latter by Obs. Sall by S.
10	7	1				
12	8					
2	8					
4	7	1	E by S	S by E		
6	7	1				
8	7	1				
10	7	1				
12	8					

Collection From Boston

H	K	M	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board
2	6		E by S	S by E		The first part Commences with fine moderate weather winds from the S by E with some fog the people employ as above
4	6					
6	6	1				

8	7		Do	Do		
10	7		E. S. E			
12	6	1		South		
1	6					

The Middle part Still moderate weather

The Latter part a strong breeze from the South steered to the E by S by Land E. S. E by Compass Variation 8° Easterly

All hands employ'd in fitting the Whaling Gear to end Lat. 41.52

9	4		E by S	South		
10	5					
11	7					
12	7		Do	Do		

H	K	M	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board
1	6		E by S	South		The first part Commences with a moderate breeze from the South at 4 PM took in the topgallant sails fore and aft jib spanker and mainsail and Double reef the topsails
2	6					
3	6					
4	7		E. S. E			
5	5					
6	5					
7	5					
8	5					

The Middle part took in the fore and Mizzen topsails and Double reef

The Latter part more moderate got the boat out again and let the reef out of the topsails and steered from E by S to E. S. E by the wind all hands employ'd in Ships Duty

The Lat. by obs. 41.40

West

Variation 8° Westerly

E by S

E. S. E

E. S. E

E. S. E

4

4

4

Towards the Western Islands.

1821

H	M	HK	Course	Winds	Sea
1	3		ESE	SE by S	1/2
2	3				
3	4	1			
4	4	1	SE by E		
5	4				1/2
6	4		SE by E	SE	
7	4		ESE		
8	4			SE by S	
9	4				
10	4	1	SE		
11	4	1			
12	5	1			
1	4	1			
2	5				
3	6		SE by E		
4	5				
5	5				
6	5				3/4
7	4	1	SSW		
8	4	1			
9	4	1			
10	4	1			
11	4	4			
12	4	1			3/4
	5		SE by E		

Remarks on board Thursday the 5th

The first part Commences with a strong wind from the SE and a head beat sea at 4 PM set the main topgallant sail and stered SE and SE by S by the wind

The Middle part the wind and weather much the same took in the M & J sail and stered by the wind at 12 o'clock

The Latter part a strong wind and a heavy sea stered much the same by the wind took a reef in the topsails the wind from the SE no work going on on account of the ruffiness of the sea to end

The Latter by Obsⁿ 40° 35'

H	M	HK	Course	Winds	Sea
1	4	1/2	SSW	E by S	
2	4	1/2			
3	5				
4	5		SE by E	East	
5	5				
6	5				
7	5				
8	5				
9	6	1			
10	6				
11	5		SE by E		
12	5	1			
1	5	1			
2	4				
3	4				
4	4	1	SE by E		
5	4				
6	4				
7	4	1			
8	5		SE by E		
9	6		Variable		
10	4		South		
11	2				
12	2		SSW		

Remark on board Friday the 6th

The first part Commences with thick weather and a strong breeze from the Eastward attended with a heavy sea stered SE by E and SE by the wind under double reef, topsails set and spanker at 10 PM took in the gill

The Middle part the wind and weather continue much the same

The Latter part part strong winds and heavy squalls from different directions at 10 took in the fore and main topsails and spanker the remainder heavy heavy rain and squalls all round the compass

To end the Day the Latter by Account 38° 48'

1821

Palladium From Boston

H	H	Hk	Course	Winds	Day	Remarks on Board Saturday the 7 th
1	2	1	ESE	SE		The first part Commenced with heavy gales from the SE. Steered to the ESE under Double reefed topsails at 3 PM. Closed the main topsail fore & Mizzen topsails in. The jib and Spanker in.
2	2	1				
3	2	1	SE			
4	2	1				
5	2	1	ESE			
6	2	1				
7	2	1				
8	2	1				
9	2	1				
11	2		SE by E			The Middle part the wind and weather the same at 5 AM. Set a close reef fore and Mizzen topsail
12	2					
1	1	1				
2	2					
3	2					
4	2					
5	2	1	Do			The latter part the weather a little more moderate. Steered along the same by the wind. Some squalls of rain and rain
6	2	1				
7	3					
8	3					
9	3		Do			So ends. The latter by Chron. 57° 41' North
10	3	1				Long by Chronometer 55° 37' North
11	3					
12	3		SE by E			

Variation of Degrees West

H	H	Hk	Course	Winds	Day	Remarks on Board Sunday the 8 th
1	3		SE	SE by E		Commenced with thick squally weather. Steered along from SE by E to SE by S by the wind. Under double reefed topsails and fore sail
2	3					
3	3					
4	3					
5	2	1				
6	2	1				
7	2	1				
8	2	1				
9	2					
10	2					
11	2					
12	2					
1	2		SE 1/2 S			The Middle part a little more moderate at 2 AM. Tackled to the SSE. Set the main sail. Spanker and jib
2	2					
3	2		SSE	E by S		
4	3					
5	4	1				
6	3					
7	3					
8	3					
9	3					
10	3					
11	3					
12	3					

The latter part the weather continued much the same at 4 AM. Let a reef out of the main topsail. Saw a ship at about 10 miles. Dist^l off our weather bow standing to the SSE under short sail. The wind from the East and so ends.

The latter at noon by Chron. was 57° 48'

Towards the Western Islands

1821

H	R	H	Course	Winds	Bar
1	3	1	SE	SE	3/4
2	3	1			
3	3	1			
4	4		SE		
5	4				
6	4				
7	4				
8	4	1			
9	4	1			
10	4	1	SE	SE	3/4
11	3				
12	3				
1	4		SE		
2	4				
3	4		SE		
4	5		SE		
5	5		SE		
6	5				
7	5				
8	5		SE	SE	Do
9	5				
10	4	1			
11	4				
12	4		Do		3/4

Remarks on board Monday the 9th
 The first part commences with thick cloudy weather at 1 o'clock to the SE at 3 PM took again to the SE & the above mentioned ship about 4 miles to windward east, here an English Merchantman

The Middle part strong Easterly winds & clear to the SE by the wind under single reef & top sails

The latter part the wind and weather much the same then from SE to SE by E by the wind with a heavy head beat sea so ends Variation 1st W

Satt^l by Obsⁿ 39° 41' South

Longth by Chron^o 55° 50' West

H	R	H	Course	Winds	Bar
1	4		SE	SE	1/2
2	4	1			
3	4	1			
4	4	1			
5	4	1			
6	4	1			
7	4	1			
8	4	1			
9	3	1	SE	SE	3/4
10	2	1			
11	2	1			
12	2	1			1
1	3				
2	3	1			
3	3	1			
4	3	1			
5	3	1			
6	4				
7	4	1			
8	4				
9	4				
10	3		SE		2
11	3				
12	1				4

Remarks on board Tuesday the 10th
 The first part a strong breeze from the SE at 6 AM took in the fore and main top gallant sails at 6 PM took them in and double reefed the top sails took in the jib and spanker at 9 took in the main sail at 10 took 3 reef in the fore and main top sails

The Middle part a little more moderate at one AM took the at 1 PM took the jib and main sail again freshened and some squalls

The latter part strong gales from the ESE at 6 AM took in the main sail & jib again at half past 10 took in the fore sail fore & main top sails and lay by headed to the SSE so ends Variation 1st W

Satt^l by D^o 40° 52' South

1821

Palladium

From

Boston Towards

H	H	H	Course	Winds	Sec'd	Remarks on board Wednesday the 11 th
1	1	1	NNE	Ely S	3 1/2	The first part Commences with fresh gales from the ESE by headed to the north under close reefed main topsail and fore top mast stay sail
2	1	1				
3	1	1				
4	1	1				
5	1	1				
6	1					
7	1	1				
8	1	1			3 1/2	The Middle part the wind much the same and a plenty of rain at 3 AM set the fore sail fore and Mizzen topsail close reefed
9	1	1				
10	1					
11	1	1				
12	2					
1	2				4	The latter part fine pleasant weather with a light wind from NE to SE and a ship of the line bound so on with still calm weather -
2	2					
3	2					
4	1	1				
5	1	1				
6	2					
7	1	1	South	ESE	2	The latter part fine pleasant weather with a light wind from NE to SE and a ship of the line bound so on with still calm weather -
8	2					
9	2					
10	2					
11	1					
12						

The latter part fine pleasant weather

Long by Chron 53:24 West

Variation sp. West by

H	H	H	Course	Winds	Sec'd	Remarks on board Thursday the 12 th
1	1		NNE	East		Commences with still calm weather at 1 PM spoke the Victory Bunker from New Bedford bound to the Coast of Brazil and whaling voyage with 30 bbls of Adam C. C. on Deck out
2	1					
3	1					
4	1					
5	1					
6	3					
7	4		SE by S	ESE		at 4 PM took a breeze from E by S and
8	4	1	SE			SE by S with all sail set in company with the above ship.
9	5					
10	6					
11	2					
12	1		ESE			
1	2					The Middle part the wind variable at 11 PM
2	2		NNE			tack to the NE at 5 AM the wind bore to the
3	3					ESE tack again to the SE
4	2					
5	2					
6	2					
7	1	1	SSW	SE		The latter part the wind light and variable
8	2					At 12 the wind bore to the South tack and
9	2					East & E by S in company with the Victory
10	1	1	SE			
11	1					
12	1	1				

Satt 40 u. 3.5

The Western Islands

H	R	W	Course	Winds	See Way	Remarks on board Friday the 13 th
1	3		East	South		The first part Commences with a light breeze from the South. Steered along to the Eastward in company with the other ships
2	3					
3	3					
4	3					
5	3					
6	3					
7	3					
8	4					
9	3					
10	3					
11	3	-	Do			The Middle part the wind and weather much the same Steered E by S by the wind
12	3					
1	2	1				
2	2		E by S			
3	2					
4	4					The latter part the wind light Steered E S E with all sail set the other ships still in company all hands employed in necessary duty so ends
5	4					
6	4					
7	4	-	E S E	S E by S		
8	4					
9	5					
10	5					
11	5					
12	5					
				Do		

H	R	W	Course	Winds	See Way	Remarks on board Saturday the 14 th
1	5		E S E	S E		The first part Commences with a brisk breeze from the S E Steered E S E by the wind at 8 o'clock the wind hauled to the S S E Steered East and E by S at 10 Steered East with all sail set
2	5					
3	5		E by S			
4	5					
5	4					
6	4					The Middle part the wind more variable with squalls of rain
7	4					
8	2					
9	2					
10	7		E S E	S E by S		
11	5	1	E by S			The latter part thick Misting weather saw two ships to the Leeward steering to the S E
12	5		East			
1	5					
2	3	1				
3	2		E by S			
4	3					Saw two ships to the Leeward steering to the S E so ends with no observation
5	4					
6	2					
7	4					
8	5					
9	6					Saw two ships to the Leeward steering to the S E so ends with no observation
10	2		E S E	S E		
11	5					
12	5			Do		

Lat. 40° 58' by account

1821

Da Medium

From Boston

H	K	HR	Course	Winds	See Way	Remarks On Board Sunday the 15 th
1	3		SE	SE		The first part Commences with a Moderate breeze from the SE steered to the SE the weather thick and hazy saw 4 ships & a brig standing the same Course with our own
2	3		SE			
3	3		SE			
4	3		SE			
5	4	1	SE	SE		
6	3					
7	2					The Middle part the wind light from the ESE steered SE & SE
8	1	1				
9	3		SE			
10	3					
11	3					
12	3	1				The Latter part nearly Calm three ships in sight hove down with three boats and exercised the crews ends with still flattering weather
1	3					
2	3					
3	2		SE	ESE		
4	2					
5	1					
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						

Lat^{ty} by Chron^m 40° 33'Long^{ty} by Chron^m 78° 35'

H	K	HR	Course	Winds	See Way	Remarks on Board Monday the 16 th
1						The first part Commences with still flattering weather at 4 PM a light breeze from the ESE 3 ships in sight
2						
3	1	1	ESE	SE		
4	1	1				
5	2					
6	2					
7	2	1				The Middle part a fresh wind from the S.E. at 3 Double reefed the topsails fore and aft the weather thick and rainy
8	3					
9	6		Ely S	SEly S	4	
10	6	1				
11	6	1				
12	3					
1	3		ESE			
2	3	1				
3	5		SEly E		No	
4	6					
5	5	1	South	ESE		
6	4		SEW			
7	4		SE			
8	5		SE			
9	4					The Middle part or Latter part More Moderate let out the reefs at 10 AM tack to the ESE the wind from the SEly S and one sail in sight
10	3		SE			
11	3				No	
12	5		SE	SEly S		

Lat^{ty} 41° 47'Long^{ty} by Chron^m 76° 42'

6 Towards the Western Islands July the 4th 1821

H	H	H	Course	Winds	See Way	Remarks on Board Tuesday the 17 th
1	6		ESE	SE by E		begins with fine moderate weather set all three tops
2	6					Gallant sails at 3 PM set the fore top mast standing sail
3	5	1				At 4 set the main royal. steered ESE with a fine breeze
4	7					from SE by E
5	6	1				
6	6	1				
7	6	1		SSSE		The Middle part more Moderate set all the
8	5					Royals at 1 PM the wind started SE by W
9	5					
10	4		ESE	South		
11	5	1				
12	7					The Latter part fine Moderate weather
1	6	1		SW		set the standing sail fore and aft brooke
2	6	1				up the after mast and about down the fore
3	6	1	ESE	WSW		hoops from between Decks so ends
4	4	1				
5	4	1				
6	4	1				
7	4	1				
8	4					
9	4					
10	4					
11	4					
12	4		Do	Do		

H	H	H	Course	Winds	See Way	Remarks on Board Wednesday the 18 th
1	4		SE by E	WSW		Commences with still moderate weather still
2	4					SE by E with a light breeze from WSW broke
3	4					up the main and fore masts and put things to sea
4	4					The weather still and Moderate and wind light
5	4	1				
6	3					
7	3	1				
8	2					
9	2					
10	3					
11	2					
12	1	1				The Middle part still Moderate weather
1	2	1				wind from the Westward steered SE by E and
2	3		Do	West		all sail set
3	4					
4	5					
5	5					
6	5					
7	6					
8	6					
9	6					
10	6					
11	7					
12	7		SE by E	WSW		The Latter part a fine breeze from
						WSW steered the same with top gallant
						standing sail and Royals set in forenoon
						small arms &c
						Lat by Ob. 21 30

Collection From Boston Vessels

H	K	H	K	Course	Winds	See
1	7			SE	SEW	
2	6					
3	6					
4	7					
5	6					
6	6			SE by E	SEW	
7	6					
8	7					
9	6	1				1/2
10	6	1				
11	6					
12	7			SE by E		
1	5					
2	6	1				
3	6					1/2
4	6					
5	7					
6	7					
7	6					
8	6					
9	5					
10	6				Do.	
11	5					
12	5			SE by E		1/2
H	K	H	K	Course	Winds	See
1	7			SE by E	SEW	
2	6					
3	6					
4	7					
5	6					
6	6	1				
7	4	1				3/4
8	4					
9	4	1		SE	SEW	
10	3					1/2
11	2	1				
12	2	1				
1	1	1		SE by E		
2				SE		1/2
3						
4						
5						
6	1					
7	1			SE		
8	1					
9						
10					WSW	
11						
12					Do.	

Remarks on Board July the 19th 1821

The first part commences with fresh breeze from WSW and from that to SEW at 2 PM took in the standing sails and braced the yards then SE until 6 then SE by E by the wind

The middle part a fresh wind from SEW there the same under double reef topsails

Latter part more moderate at 4 PM let the Reefs out and took the M. & G. sail Weather thick and hazy

Lat^d by Obsⁿ 40° 41' N
Long^d by Chron^m 39° 45' W
Variation 17° West

Remarks on Board Friday the 20th

Where 24 hours commences with a strong breeze from SEW steered SE by E by the wind at 4 took in the M. & G. sail at 6 double reefed the topsails and steered SE by the wind

The middle part a strong breeze and thick heavy weather with some rain at 10 PM set the Jib at 2 AM set the spanker let one reef out of the topsails and set the M. & G. sail

The latter part nearly calm at 10 AM the wind started to the WSW steered SE with all sail set all hands employed about the rigging

Lat^d by Obsⁿ 40° 04' N
Long^d by Chron^m 36° 30' West

Journal one of the Western Islands.

H	R	H	Course	Winds	See	Remarks on board, Saturday the 21 st 1821
1	2		S.E.	W.S.W.		Commences with a moderate breeze from W.S.W.
2	3					stern, S.E. with all sail set got under main
3	3					top sail & fore one.
4	3					
5	3					
6	3					
7	3					
8	3		Do	Do		The Middle part a moderate breeze
9	2					the same day weather thick and hazy
10	4					stern the same
11	5					
12	5					
1	5	1				
2	6	6				
3	6	6				
4	4	1	S.E. by E	Do		The latter part the weather thick and some
5	4					rain wind moderate from W.S.W. & S.E. by E
6	5	1				with all sail set so on
7	6	1				
8	7					
9	6	1				
10	6		S.E.	W.S.W.		The Lat ^{de} 39° 22' 4"
11	6	1				
12	7		Do	Do		

H	R	H	Course	Winds	See	Remarks on board Sunday the 22 ^d
1	6	1	Ely S	S.W. by S		The first part Commences with a fine breeze
2	6	1				from the S.W. & S.E. with all sail set all
3	6	1				hands employed in ship's duty
4	6					
5	6					
6	6					
7	5	1	S.E.			
8	6					
9	4					The Middle part a fine steady wind
10	3					from the S.W. by S & S.E. under
11	5					moderate sail at 4 AM we made Flores
12	4	1				bearing Ely S Dist 38 Miles and Corvo bearing
1	4	1				S.E. Dist about 30 Miles
2	5					
3	5					
4	5		East			
5	6					
6	5	1				The latter part the wind moderate & steered
7	5					up S.E. between Corvo and Flores at 12 o'clock
8	3		Ely S	S.W.		Flores bore S.W. Dist 5 Miles & on
9	2					
10	2	1	S.E.			Lat ^{de} by 06 ^h 39° 33'
11	3		East			Long th 31° 00'
12	4	1	S.E.			

Western Islands

Palladium From Flores towards Graciotia & Faya July 23. 1821

H	P	W	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks
1	2	1	South	S ^W by S		The first part of fine Moderate breeze from S ^W by S we run down South along shore on the S ^E part of the land at 3 P.M. we saw a break of the land at the town on the S ^E side of Flores spoke the Marthea ^{permy of St. George} for encouragement for landing and at 4 P.M. squared away for the Island of Graciotia on Starboard S ^E by E in company with the Marthea
2	3		S by W			
3	4	1	S ^W			
4	5		S ^E by E			
5	5					
6	5					
7	4	1				
8	4	1				
9	4	1				
10	3		Do			
11	2	1				
12	3					The Middle part still Moderate weather steered the same with topgallant standing sail set and in from S ^W by S
1	3					
2	3	1				
3	3		S ^E by E			
4	3					
5	3		S ^E by E	S ^W		The latter part wind and weather much the same at 10 A.M. saw the Islands of Bico and Faya bearing S ^E by S ^E by S steered E ^S E with all sail set
6	4					
7	3	1				
8	3	1				
9	4					
10	4					S ^W by S 39° 09' North
11	4					
12	4		Do	S ^W by W		

H	P	W	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks
1	3	1	S ^E by E	S ^W		The first part began with still Moderate weather at 1 P.M. we saw the Island of St. George bearing S ^E by E steered E ^S E at 5 P.M. saw the Island of St. George bearing E by S 8° S steered E ^S E with all sail set at 6 P.M. in the standing sails fore and aft at 8 took in the Main royal and Mizzen topgallant sail and steered the same in company with the Marthea jib & spanker in & came up at 2 A.M. set the Courses jib of spanker & fly jib at 3 set the standing sails fore and aft and steered E ^S E at Daylight the S ^W point of Graciotia bore E by S Dist 5 leagues we run down on the East side of the Island and the boat went on shore so on weather still and moderate
2	3	1				
3	3	1				
4	3	1				
5	3	1				
6	4		E ^S E	W ^S W		
7	4	1				
8	4	1				
9	4	1				
10	5					
11	3					
12	3					
1	2					Boat went on shore at the Village of Graciotia
2	2					
3	2					
4	3					
5	3					
6	3					
7	3					
8	3					
9	3					
10	3					
11	3					

Palladium at and about the Western Islands

H	R	HR	Course	Winds	See	Remarks on Board Wednesday the 25 th
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						

SSE & Variable

The first part begins with still Moderate weather wind variable at 4 P.M. the boat returned from the shore found no trade made sail and steered over towards the S.E. end of St. Georges. S.W. by Compass the wind about West

The Middle part the wind very light and variable true to get around the South East end of St. Georges to go up to Fayal

The Latter part the wind prevail again & as we steered along the North side about 3 leagues from the shore came about S.W. by E at 12 o'clock the extremities of St. Georges bore from W by S to S.E. the Center of Grenada bore E.S.E. so ends the Day

H	R	HR	Course	Winds	See	Remarks on Board Thursday the 26 th
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						

The first part Commences with still moderate weather still steering along the North side of St. Georges the wind from S.W. at 6 o'clock by the Island at 10 P.M. Double reef the topsails fore and aft took in the jib and reef the spanker and bent the st. jib and bent a new one stered out W by S

The Middle part the weather thick and squally at 3 A.M. more Moderate tack and steered S.E. by the wind at 4 P.M. a reef out of each topsail and set the Main sail at 5 made Bree bearing S.E. by S and Fayal bearing from S by E to S.W. by W at 8 More wind and squally Double reef the topsails and sent down the Vagel yare

Latter part stered in S by E by the wind on the star board tack at 12 Fayal Harbour bore South Dist 5 leagues saw a sail standing out of Fayal bore to the Eastward so ends Weather thick and squally

Fayal Harbour Journal July the 27th 1821

H	R	W	Course	Winds	See Way	Remarks on Board Friday the 27 th
1						The first part Commenced with thick squally weather at 1 PM took ship to the westward and Double reefed the topsails fore and aft and took in the main sail at 4 Close reefed the topsails and steered off W by S and W S W
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						The Middle part the weather a little more Moderate at 1 PM we took ship and lay up S S W Fayal bearing South the wind from the westward at 4 we was close in to the East end of Fayal
9						
10						
11						
12						
1						
2						
3						The Latter part we had still Moderate weather the wind from the South beat up and anchored in Fayal Harbour in 26 fathom water at 10 o'clock with our Chain the victory Bunker of New Bedford taking off and on so end of the Day
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						

H	R	W	Course	Winds	See Way	Remarks on Board Saturday the 28 th
1						begins with still Moderate weather with a light breeze from S W the boat went on shore we hove up the Chain anchor and let go the Starboard one and Moored ship with the stream anchor at night the boat returned
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						The Middle part still Moderate weather with a light breeze from the S S W
9						
10						
11						
12						
1						
2						The Latter part the wind and weather much the same we got on board about 4 o'clock of potatoes 2000 Onions in number 2 bushels of Cucumbers half Dozen Cabbages and 4 pigs some hand imploy on the rigging so end
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						

Palladium of the Western Island.

H	R	Alt.	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on Board Sunday the 29 th
1						the first Commence with a heavy flattering weather imploy getting the ship ready for sea at 6 P.M. our Clearence came on board the dinner very light and flattering at 9 P.M. we began to unmoor ship at 12 o'clock we got under way with a light wind from the S.W. and there with S.W. by W by the wind the latter part still moderate weather all hands employed in unloading cables and stowing the cannon and getting the ship ready for sea to end the Day
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
1						S.W. by S W.S.W. S.W.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6	1					
7	1					
8	1					
9	2					
10	2					
11	1					
12						

H	R	Alt.	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on Board Monday the 30 th
1						The first part begin with light flattering ing weather weather imploy stowing down the cables and taking care of our rig station. saw a school of black fish put off but did not strike
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
1						The middle part still calm weather
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						

Lat. 38° 16'

Pulladium From Boston towards Cape Verde Islands

H	H	H	Course	Wind	Day	Remarks on
1	3					at 12 the peak of Rio Verde Is. & Dist 30 miles
2	3					begins with a light breeze from the South
3	3					steered S by E broke up the main hat to
4	3					get up water put a barrel of pickled Cucumbers
5	3					up and a barrel of onions in vinegar for pickle
6	3		S by E			
7	4					
8	6					the middle part a fine moderate breeze
9	8		S E			from the S.W. steered to the S.E. and S.E. by E
10	5	1	S by W			
11	5	1	S by E			
12	5	1	S S E			
1	5					Latter part the wind and weather much
2	6		S E by E			the same at 10 AM raised anchor off the lee
3	5		S by E			quarter bore up steered S E until 12 in pursu-
4	4					uit of the water
5	4					
6	5					
7	4					
8	5		S S E			
9	4					
10	5					
11	4					
12	4					

The Satt. by Dr. R. 36.50

H	H	H	Course	Wind	Day	Remarks on
1						Board August the 1 st 1821
2						The first part commences with a mod-
3						erate breeze from the W. S. W. steered
4	5		S by W	W. S. W.		from 12 to 3 in pursuit of the whaler that
5	6					prov. to be Grampian at 4 PM steered
6	6					S by W with a fine breeze from W. S. W. part
7	5					2 barrels of Potatoes in vinegar the weather
8	5					fine and moderate Middle part had a
9	5		S S W			weather much the same
10	5					
11	5	1				The latter A moderate breeze from
12	5	1	South	W. S. W.		W. S. W. steered from S. W. to S by E by
1	5	1				the wind saw a school of black
2	6		S E			fish part off but could not strike
3	6					
4	5	1				The people in pay in necessary duty
5	5	1	South			to end the day
6	5	1				
7	5	1	S by W			
8	5					
9	5		South	W. S. W.		
10	5	1				
11	4		S by E			
12	4		S by E	S W by S		

The Satt. 3.5.39 North

Pullation from the Western Islands to Cape Verde

H	R	HR	Course	Wind	Sea
1	4		South	W.S.W	
2	4		S by E		
3	4				
4	3	1	SSE		
5	4	1			
6	4				
7	4		SSE by S	W by W	
8	4	1	SSE		
9	5		SSE by S		
10	5				
11	5	1			
12	5				
1	6				
2	6		SSE by S	S.W. by W	
3	5	1			
4	5				
5	5	1			
6	5				
7	6		SSE		
8	5		SSE by E		
9	4				
10	4				
11	3	1	SSE	W.S.W	
12	3				

Remarks on Board Thursday the 2^d
The first part commenced with still moderate weather steered to the Southward & Eastward on the starboard tack

The Middle part the wind much the same weather fine and moderate steered the same by the wind

The latter part wind light & tried out the blackish sand sail of the weather had steering to the Southward & Eastward the Day

The Lat^d 34° 20' North

H	R	HR	Course	Wind	Sea
1	4		SSE	W.S.W	
2	4				
3	3				
4	2		SSE		
5	2	1			
6	2				
7	2				
8	2		SSE by W		
9	2				
10	2		South	W.S.W	
11	2				
12	3	1	SSE		
1	3	1			
2	3	1			
3	4	1			
4	4		SSE by W		
5	4				
6	4	1			
7	4		SSE by W	W by S	
8	4				
9	4	1			
10	5				
11	5	1	SSE		
12	5	1			

Remarks on Friday the 3^d
The first part commenced with still moderate weather at 2 P.M. we spoke the Brig Mary Ann Coffin 34 Days from London bound on a Whaling voyage to the Coast of Brazil

The Middle part fine moderate weather steered along from SSE to SSE by W by the wind on the starboard tack

The latter part the wind and weather much the same the Crew busy in ships Duty & so ended the Day

Lat^d at noon 33° 02' North

Pulladium From Fayal Towards

H	H	H	Course	Winds	Lee Way	Remarks on Saturday August the 4 th 1821
1	5		S.S.W	West		The first part Commences with light wind from the Westward steered S.S.W by the wind the weather fine and Moderate at 7 B.M the wind hauled to the S.W. Squair the yards and set a fore topmast steering sail
2	6					
3	6					
4	5	1				
5	7					
6	7					
7	5		S.S.W	S.W		The Middle part the weather something squally at 11 P.M took in the Royals
8	4					
9	4					
10	3	1				
11	3					
12	3	1	S.S.W	Sly E		
1	3	1				The Latter part the weather fine and Moderate at 10 P.M the wind at S.E steered the same with standing sail out fore and aft imploy fitting the gill guys
2	3					
3	3	1				
4	3					
5	3	1				
6	3					
7	3					Lat 31° 17' North Variation 22° 30' Westerly
8	3		S.S.W	S.E		
9	3	1				
10	4					
11	4					
12	3					

H	H	H	Course	Winds	Lee Way	Remarks Sunday the 5 th
1	3	1	S.S.W	S.E		The first part Commences with Moderate wind from the S.E steered along W.S.W by Compass with all sail set at 10 A.M took in the standing sails and steered the same with all sail set
2	3	1				
3	3	1				
4	4	1				
5	3	1				
6	3	1				
7	4	1	Do			The Middle part the weather fine and a Moderate breeze from the Eastward still steered the same the fore topmast standing sail out
8	4	1				
9	4	1				
10	6	1		East		
11	6	1				
12	6	1				
1	6	1				The Latter part weather fine wind from S.E steered the same with all sail out so ends
2	3	1	Do			
3	3	1				
4	4	1				
5	4	1				
6	4	1	Do			
7	4	1				Lat 29° 17' North Long by Chronometer 23° 44' West
8	5	1				
9	5	1				
10	5	1				
11	6	1				
12	6	1	S.S.W	S.E		

The Cape Verde Islands & Coast of Brazil

H	R	H	R	Course	Winds	See Way	Remarks on Monday the 6 th
1	6			SSE	SSE		The first part commences with fine moderate weather with a light wind from the SE and a smooth sea. Steered SSE with all sail set. Saw a schooner bound to the Southward.
2	6						
3	6						
4	6						
5	6						
6	6						
7	7						
8	7						
9	7	1					The Middle part the Wind and weather much the same. Steered SSE with all sail set.
10	7	1					
11	6	1					
12	7			SSE	SSE		
1	6	1					
2	5						
3	5						
4	5						
5	5	1					The Latter part the weather Moderate and fair. Steered S by W with all sail set. Imp. by knocking yards as ends.
6	7						
7	6				SSE		
8	5						
9	5						
10	5						
11	4						
12	4			SSE	SSE		

Lat^d 27° 08' North
 Chronometer Long^d 23° 24' West
 Variation 21° Westerly

H	R	H	R	Course	Winds	See Way	Remarks on Tuesday the 7 th
1	5			S by W	SSE		Commences with fine moderate weather with a smooth sea and light winds from the SSE. Steered S by W with top gallant sheeting sails set.
2	5						
3	5	1					
4	5						
5	5						
6	5						
7	5						
8	5	1					
9	6						The Middle part a fine steady breeze. Steered the same with all sail set.
10	7						
11	8						
12	7			S by W	SSE		
1	7						
2	6	1					
3	6	1					
4	5						
5	5						Latter part the wind steady with a smooth sea on. Still steered the same with all sail set. Imp. by mending the 1 st gib.
6	6						
7	6						
8	5	1					
9	6						
10	6	1					
11	6						
12	6			Do	Do		

Lat^d by Obsⁿ 24° 05' S
 Variation 17° 00' Long^d by Chronometer 23° 27'

Balladrum

From Fingert towards the

H	H	H	Course	Winds	See Way
1	0		Sly W 1/2 W	S E	
2	7				
3	7				
4	7				
5	7				
6	7				
7	7				
8	7	1			
9	7				
10	7				
11	7	11			
12	7		Sly W 1/2 W	S E	
1	7	1			
2	7				
3	7	1			
4	7				
5	7				
6	7				
7	7	1			
8	7				
9	7				
10	7				
11	7	1			
12	7	1	Sly W 1/2 W	S E	

Remarks on Wednesday the 3th
 The first part Commences with a fine
 steady trade wind from the S E still
 steered the same course with all sail
 set imp. say mending the at 1/2 knotting
 &c the Cooper imp. say Making Cutting tubs

The Middle part a fine steady breeze
 from S E steered Sly W 1/2 W by Compass
 with all sail set -

Latter part the wind and weather
 much the same people imp. say in ships
 Duty

Latⁿ 22° 45'
 Long^e by Chronomet. 23° 30' Variation 15° 30'

H	H	H	Course	Winds	See Way
1	8		S. S W	S E	
2	8				
3	8				
4	8				
5	8				
6	7	1			
7	8				
8	7				
9	7	1	S. S W	S E	
10	8				
11	8				
12	8				
1	9				
2	8				
3	9				
4	7	1			
5	1	1			
6	1	1			
7	1	1	Sly W	S E	
8	1				
9	1				
10	1	1			
11	1				
12	7				

Remarks on Thursday the 9th
 The first part Commences with strong trades
 from the S E steered S. S W by Compass
 imp. say painting the Dorys & Leavers Making
 new tallow ropes &c at 4 PM took in the spunk

The Middle part strong trades from
 S E still steered the same at 2 took in
 the lower steeing sail at 3 AM not it
 again

Latter part steered S by W wind and
 weather the same so ended the Day

Latⁿ 19° 05'
 Long^e by Chronomet. 23° 45' W. S.

Dr - Do -

Cape Verde Islands & Coast of Brazil

H	H	H	Course	Winds	See They	Remarks on board Friday the 10 th
1	7		S by W	S E		The first part Commenced with a fine
2	7					steady trade from E. stered S. S. W by E
3	6					off y ^e the a fine top sail ty. and got it aloft
4	6					the Carpenter imp ^y lay putting up nettings for
5	6		S S W			protection
6	6	1				
7	5	1				
8	5	1				
9	5					
10	6					
11	6					The Middle part a fine Moderate trade
12	4					stern S. S. W until 2 A M then lay by until
1	4					3 and made sail again -
2	4					
3						
4			S S W	E S E		
5						
6	5					
7	5					The latter part the wind from the
8	5					Eastward there the some said Scupper shells
9	6					Portuguese Man of war and a number of birds
10	4	1				
11	4		S S W	East		Latt ^d at noon 17 ^h 04
12	4	1				Long ^d by Chronometer 24 ^h 04 West

H	H	H	Course	Winds	See They	Remarks on Saturday the 11 th
1	2		S W by N	S S E		beginning with squally fairing weather with some
2	3					rain at 2 P M the wind bent to the S E
3	3					stered off S W by W and S W by S by the wind
4	3					at 7 being by Calculation nearly up with St. Rich.
5	3					also we took in the Royals by jib & Courses and
6	4					lay by at Daylight the East point St. Nicholas
7	3		S W by S	S E by S		bore W by S by Compass Dist ^{nt} 5 leagues made
8						sail and stered W S W by the wind with a light
9						breeze from South
10						
11						
12						
1						The latter part the wind continued
2						very light breeze and stered to the Eastward
3						on the Starboard tack
4						
5						
6						The Latt ^d at noon by Obs ⁿ 16 ^h 40
7						
8						The Long ^d 24 ^h 00
9						
10						The East point bearing S E W
11						
12						

Palladium

at the Cape Verde Islands August the 12th 1821

H	H	H	Course	Winds	Way	Remarks
1	1		SW by S	East		The first part de tuck again to the South with a light breeze from the Eastward at 2 PM the East point of St. Nicholas bore W by S Dist 6 leagues Dist th steered SW by S with all sail set
2	1	1				
3	2					
4	3					
5	3					
6	3					
7	4					
8	3					
9	4					
10	3					
11	2					
12	2		SW by S	SE		The Middle part fine pleasant weather steered along SW by S by Compass. Saw a number of Black fish and caught a shark
1	2					
2	2					
3	1					
4	2	1				
5	2	1				
6	2	1				
7	3	1				
8	3	1				
9	3	1				
10	4					
11	2					
12	2		SW by S	SE		

The Middle part fine pleasant weather steered along SW by S by Compass. Saw a number of Black fish and caught a shark

Latter part the weather fine with a light breeze from SE still steered the same saw the Island of St. Jago bearing SE and Fogo bearing SSW Dist 30 miles at 12 o'clock
 Latth 15° 33' North
 Longth 24° 16' West
 Variation E 30'

H	H	H	Course	Winds	Way	Remarks
1	3		SW by S	SE		The first part Commences with still moderate weather steered SW by S for Bravo at 7 PM made lay by under short sail the Island of Fogo bearing from SE to SSW and Bravo from SSW to W by S about 3 leagues Dist th
2	3	1				
3	3	1				
4	1					
5	4					
6	4					
7	4					
8	4					
9	4					
10	4					
11	4					
12	4					
1	4					
2	4					
3	4					
4	4					
5	4					
6	4					
7	4					
8	4					
9	4					
10	4					
11	4					
12	4					

The Middle part lay by during the night

The Latter part in the morning went on shore and over the Mountains to the Governors House to get permission to trade sent the boat on board found lying at anchor the Schooner of Funchal brother of Salem at 12 returned found the boat on shore so ends the Day

The Ship lying off and on at the Island of Bravo -

Island of Brava

Palladium Towards the Pacific Ocean

H	R	HR	Course	Winds	See May	Remarks on Board Tuesday the 14 th
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	4					
10	4					
11	5					
12	5					
1	5			SEW. SE		
2	5					
3	4					
4	4					
5	4					
6	4			SEW. SE by S		
7	3					
8	2					
9	1					
10	1					
11	1					
12	1					

The first part begins with fine pleasant weather.
 The boat went on shore again and purchased some
 hogs, goats and fowls. We lost a man that deserted
 by the name of Brown and at night went on board
 and took with us two natives of the Island that
 volunteered to go the voyage. At 8 PM bore up and
 steered S.W. with a moderate wind from S.E.

 The Middle part the wind and weather much
 the same, steered to the southward and Westward

 Latter part Nearly Calm employed in
 knotting &c. so ends the Day.

 The Lat^d 14th 09
 Long^d by Chron^m 25th 17th
 Variation 15th 30. Westwardly

H	R	HR	Course	Winds	See May	Remarks on Board Wednesday the 15 th
1	2		SE by E	E. & E		
2	2					
3	2					
4	2					
5	2					
6	2					
7	3					
8	3					
9	2					
10	1					
11	1					
12	1					
1	1					
2	1					
3	1					
4	1					
5	1					
6	1			SE by E	SE	
7	1					
8	1					
9	2					
10	2					
11	2					
12	2					

About 24 hours Commences with still Moderate
 weather. Steered S by E with all sail set a light
 breeze from the E. & E. employed making a new
 fore topsail running light.

 The Middle part the wind and weather
 much the same -

 Latter part a Moderate breeze from
 the E. & E. still steered the same broke
 up the after top and Cooped some
 Molasses and stowed off again so ends

 Lat^d 18th 55
 Long^d by Chron^m 24th 55

Palladium

Towards the Pacific Ocean 1821

H	B	H	B	Course	Winds	Lee
1	3	1		S by E	SE	
2	3	1				
3	3					
4	3					
5	4	1				
6	4	-		Do -	Do	
7	4					
8	4	-		S by W	ESE	
9	4					
10	2					
11	1					
12						
1						
2				Calm		
3						
4	1					
5	1					
6	1			SSE	SE	
7	2					
8	2					
9	4					
10	4					
11	4					
12	3					

Remarks on board Thursday the 16th
Commenced with a moderate breeze from
the SE steered S by E. Saw 3 sail of vessels
off the Lee bow came to the Southward
and a Merchant Ship. Came to the Northward

The Middle part thick squally
weather with a quantity of rain.

The latter part a moderate
breeze from the ESE. Set all the
studding sails and dried them out

Saw sail of vessels from the North
came to the South.

The Lat^d at noon 12° 39'
Long^d by Chronometer 24° 46'

H	B	H	B	Course	Winds	Lee
1	3			S by E	E by S	
2	3					
3	2					
4	2			SW	SE	
5	2			SW	S by E	
6	1	1		SW	W	
7	2					
8	1					
9	2					
10	3			SW	SE	
11	1	1				
12	1	1		SW	W	
1	2					
2	2			SW	S by E	
3	2			SE	E	
4	4			SE	SW	
5	3					
6	3			SE		
7	3					
8	3					
9	3					
10	3					
11	2			SE	SW	
12	2					

Remarks on board Friday the 17th

Within 24 hours began with a fine moderate
weather and a little breeze from the East
at 4 P.M. the wind hauled to the SE
brought off 5 W^d and saw a ship and 2 brigs
bound to the South and a privateer
looking schooner bound to the SE

The Middle part light winds
and variable at 2 A.M. the wind hauled
to the SW back'd ship and steered to
the SE by the wind

The latter part the wind and weather
much the same saw several sail of vessels
employ'd making a skirmish and a blacksmith
forge no end

Lat^d 12° 23'

Long^d 24° 46'

Variation 12° 13' Westerly

At Madras towards the Pacific Ocean August the 18th 1841

H	H	H	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Saturday the 18 th
1	3					The first part begins with a light breeze from S.W. steered along S.E. by E. the wind the sailmaker at work on the top sail some employed making spungarn mats &c.
2	3		SSE	SW		
3	2	1				
4	2	1				
5	2	1				
6	2	1				
7	3					The Middle part a steady Moderate breeze from the S.W. steered S.E. by E. with all sail set
8	4	1				
9	5					
10	4	1				
11	4	1				
12	5		SSE	SW		
1	5					The latter part the wind and weather the same still employed making yams making spungarn and mats &c. steered S by E weather fine and moderate saw a ship standing to the North by the wind
2	5					
3	4	1				
4	5	1				
5	5	1				
6	5	1				
7	6		S by E	SW		Lat^{de} 10° 39' North Long^{de} 23° 30' West by the Chronometer The Westerly Variation about 14°
8	5					
9	5					
10	4					
11	3					
12	3	1	S by E	SW		

H	H	H	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Sunday the 19 th
1	5	1	S by E	SW		The 24 hours commences with a fine steady wind from the S.W. steered S by E with all sail set towards night some light squalls of rain
2	5	1				
3	5	1				
4	6	1				
5	5	1				
6	5	1				
7	4	1				The Middle part the weather more squally and the wind started to the North with some rain
8	5	1				
9	4	1				
10	6	1				
11	6	1				
12	6	1	S by E	SW		
1	6	1				The latter part a fresh wind from the S.W. by W Double breasted the top sail fore and aft took in the spanker and fore top gallant sail overset with squally weather
2	7					
3	7	1				
4	7					
5	6					
6	7		S by E	SW		
7	7	1				Lat^{de} 8° 36' North by Chron. The Variation 12° Westerly
8	6					
9	6					
10	7					
11	7	1				
12	1		S by E	SW		

Palladium From Boston

H	H	H	Course	Winds	Lee Way	Remarks on board Monday the 20 th
1	4		SSE	SW	$\frac{1}{2}$	begin with quite moderate weather set the
2	4				$\frac{1}{2}$	spanker and fore top gallant sail again at
3	5				$\frac{1}{2}$	3 P.M. thick squally weather again took
4	5				$\frac{1}{2}$	them in again and steered S by E by the wind
5	6	1			$\frac{1}{2}$	on the starboard tack
6	4	1	SE			
7	3	1	SSE			
8	5					
9	4		SE by E			The Middle part the weather thick and
10	3					squally steered along to the Southeast and
11	2					Eastward by the wind under short sail
12	3		SSE	SW	$\frac{1}{2}$	
1	4					The latter part much the same
2	2					weather thick and squally with a
3	3					heavy head beat sea steered along about
4	2	1	SE by E			SE by S under Double reefed top sails
5	2	1			$\frac{3}{4}$	
6	3					
7	3					
8	4		SE by S	SW by S		The latter part by the ^m 7 th 47 th North
9	3					
10	3					Variation about 1 point Westerly
11	2					
12	3		SE by S	Do	Do	

H	H	H	Course	Winds	Lee Way	Remarks on board Tuesday the 21 st
1	2		SE by S	SW by S	1	The first part of this 24 hours
2	2	1				Commences with a fine breeze but a north
3	2	1				Directly a head and a heavy head beat
4	3	1				sea steered along by the wind to the S.E.
5	2					under short sail the weather still thick
6	3					and squally
7	3		Do	Do	1	
8	2					
9	2	1				
10	3					The Middle part the wind and weather
11	2				1	the same and a heavy head beat sea on
12	2					
1	2	1				
2	2					
3	2					The latter part thick squally weather
4	3				1	and a heavy sea on with a fresh wind from
5	3					the S.W. steered along SE and SE by S by the
6	2				1	wind under short sail
7	2					
8	2					
9	2	1			$\frac{1}{2}$	The latter part 7 th 25 th North
10	2	1				Long by Chronometer 19 th 26 th
11	2		SE by S	SW by S	$\frac{1}{2}$	Variation about 1 point Westerly
12	2	1				

Forward

The Pacific Ocean

H	H	H	Course	Winds	Sea
1	3		S by E	S by W	
2	3				
3	3				
4	2				
5	2	1			
6	2	1			
7	3		W by S	Do	
8	3				
9	3		West		
10	3				
11	3				
12	3		W 1/2 S		
1	2	1			
2	3				
3	3				
4	3	1			
5	3				
6	3				
7	3		W by S	South	
8	3				
9	3				
10	3	1			
11	3	1			
12	4		S by W		

Remarks on board Wednesday the 22^d
 began with thick squally weather wind from
 the Southward and Westward turned along
 to the S E by the wind at 7 o'clock ship
 to the Eastward wind and weather the same
 people employ^d in making spungorn sails &c.

The Middle part wind and weather much
 the same turned along to the Westward by the
 wind

The latter part the weather a little
 more moderate set the mainsail and main
 top gallant sail set the reef on & saw
 a schooner standing to the Eastward by the
 wind

Lat^d at noon 7° 00' North
 got an Amplitude found the variation
 about 14° Westward

H	H	H	Course	Winds	Sea
1	3		W by S	S by W	
2	3				
3	3				
4	3				
5	4	1			
6	4	1			
7	5				
8	6				
9	5	1	W by S	Do	
10	3	1			
11	3				
12	3				
1	3				
2	3	1			
3	4				
4	4				
5	6		West	SW	
6	5				
7	5				
8			S by S		
9					
10					
11					
12			Do		

Remarks on Thursday the 23^d

Three 24 hourie commenced with a
 strong breeze from the Southward turned
 along about W by S by the wind all hands
 employ^d in knotting yarn making spungorn
 and points for the new top sail

The Middle part the weather
 moderate with a breeze from the SSW
 turned along to the Westward by the wind

Latter part weather fine and moderate
 to the ship to the S E the wind still the
 same at 7 PM got an Alt^d and found our
 Long^d 21° 25' West

The Lat^d at noon 8° 15' North

The Variation about 14° Westward

Palladium

From

Boston

H	P	W	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Friday the 24 th 1831
1	2		West	S.W.		These 24 hours begin with still moderate weather wind directly ahead blowing from the S.W. nothing remarkable seen or transpired.
2	2	1				
3	1					
4	2					
5	1					
6	2		S.E. & E	S.W.		The Middle part the weather thick and squally with a considerable rain wind variable steered along from E.S.E. to South.
7	2					
8	2					
9	2					
10	2					
11	2					
12	1		S.E. & E	S.W.		After Part some rain the wind light with squalls of rain toward Meridian the weather clear dry all the light sails.
1	1	1				
2	2					
3	4					
4	3					
5	1	1				Not much work going on in consequence of the rain.
6	2					
7	2					
8	3					
9	2					
10	2					
11	2					
12	1	1	South	W.S.W.		Lat. at noon 32° 24' North The Longitude by Chronometer 20° 35' West Variation

H	P	W	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Saturday the 25 th
1	2		Sly W	W by S		These 24 hours begin with a light air from the W.S.W. by to the South with all sail set at work making spungyarn knotting yarn &c. toward night a light breeze from the Westward breeze S by W.
2	2					
3	1	1				
4	3					
5	3					
6	1	1				
7	1	1				
8	2		Sly W	Do		
9	2					
10	3					
11	2					
12	2		Sly W	Do		The Middle part the weather fair and moderate wind very light steered along by the wind to the South.
1	3					
2	3					
3	2					
4	1	1				After part the wind and weather much the same steered a back S by E by the wind no wind saw a great number of blackfish and porpoises.
5	1	1		S.W.		
6	1	1				
7	1					
8	2					
9	1	1	Sly E	S.W.		Lat. by Dr. Cook
10	2					
11	2					
12	2		Do			

Sundays

The Pacific Ocean August the 20th 1821

H.	R.	H.R.	Course	Winds	See Way	Remarks on board Sunday the 20 th 1821
1	L		S.W.	Variable		begin with thick squally weather wind variable
2	2					steered from S.W. to S.E. ahead night the a
3	4					strong wind from S.W. lay to the S.E. at 4 P.M.
4	3		S.W.			we tack to the westward took in the main sail
5	2					fore and Mizzen top gallant sail
6	2					
7	3		S.E.	S.W.		
8	2					
9	3					The Middle part the weather squally the
10	3					wind steered along to the S.E. and S.E. by E at
11	3					4 A.M. we tack again to the Westward
12	3					
1	3					
2	2					
3	3		Do - Do			The latter part we steered W by S with
4	3		W by S	S.W.		a strong wind from S.W. and a brig standing
5	3					to the S.E. - so ends the Day -
6	3					
7	4					The Lat ^{de} at Noon was 3 ^o .08 North.
8	5					The Long ^{de} by Chronometer 20 ^o .25 West.
9	5					The Variation about 16 ^o Westerly
10	5					
11	5					
12	5	1	Do	Do		

H.	R.	H.R.	Course	Winds	See Way	Remarks on board Monday the 21 st
1	4		W.S.W.	South		This Day commences with a strong breeze
2	4	1				wind from the S.W. steered along W by S and West
3	5					by the wind with the fore and main top sails
4	5					set at 4 P.M. one of the main topmast
5	4	1				back stays parted
6	5		W by S			
7	5					
8	4					The Middle part a strong breeze from
9	4		W.S.W.	South		the southward steered to the W.S.W. under
10	4					short sail the weather some squally
11	3					
12	3	1				
1	3	1				The latter part the wind and weather
2	4	1	W by S	Do		Much the same we overhauled the topmast
3	5					Back stays fore and aft and found them
4	6					all bad we sent down the main mast and
5	5					made two out of four that would answer
6	4					cut up a bander to make two more seem
7	4					the sea Day
8	3					Lat ^{de} by Obs ⁿ 4 ^o .32 North.
9	3					Long ^{de} — 41 58
10	3					
11	3					
12	3					

H	K	W	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on Board Tuesday the 28 th
1	2		W.S.W	South	1	Commenced with a strong gale from the Southward
2	2				1/2	stured along to the W.S.W under short sail
3	2				1/2	fitted a new set of Main top masts back stay
4	2				1/2	got them aloft and set them up
5	2				1/2	
6	2				1/2	
7	3	1				
8	3	1				The Middle part a strong head wind stured
9	4					along the same until eleven PM then tacked
10	3	1				to the S.E
11	3	1				
12	4		S.E	S.S.W		
1	4					The Latter part the wind and weather
2	4					Much the same broke up between
3	4					Decks for stores and stowed the spare anchors
4	4					so in the Day
5	4					
6	3	1	S.E by E	S by W		Lat ^D at noon 41° 15' North
7	3	1				Long ^D " " 21° 40' West
8	3					Variation 16° Westerly
9	3					
10	3					
11	3					
12	4		Do			

H	K	W	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on Board Wednesday the 29 th
1	2		S.E	S.S.W		Three 24 hours Commenced with a strong
2	2					breeze from the Southward stured along
3	3		S.E by E			S.E by E and E.S.E until 4 PM then tacked
4	3		W.S.W	ahead		and lay up W.S.W and W by S saw a Whale
5	3					Ship standing the same Course to the Wind
6	3					ward of us all hands employed standing off the
7	3					between Decks
8	3					
9	3		W by S	Do		
10	4					
11	4					
12	4					The Middle part the wind and weather
1	4		W.S.W	Do		the same stured along to the W.S.W and
2	3					W by S by the wind
3	3					
4	4					The Latter part the same strong wind
5	3		W by S			with a rough sea and all a head fitted the
6	3					more back stay
7	3					
8	4		Do			
9	3					Lat ^D at noon 31° 49'
10	4					
11	4		W.S.W			
12	4					

H	K	HK	Course	Wind	See Way	Remarks on Board Thursday the 30 th
1	4		W.S.W	South		Begins with a strong breeze ahead with a rough sea or stirred to the W by S by N and at half past twelve spoke the Martha Perry of New Bedford for the Brazil bank The Middle part thick squally with at 9 P.M. Double reefed the fore and Mizzen top sails in the morning let out our reef again and set the top gallant sails at 10 set the 1st Jib broke up the fore hol and got up water The Remainder of the latter part a strong wind from the Southward and stirred W.S.W by the wind saw a ship to the leeward standing the same course the Martha off the Lat ^{Du} 2° 44' North Variation 13° West
2	4					
3	4					
4	4					
5	3	1	W by S			
6	4					
7	4					
8	3					
9	6					
10	5					
11	5		W by S			
12	5		S.W			
1	4					
2	5					
3	5					
4	5					
5	5		W.S.W			
6	5					
7	6					
8	5		W.S.W			
9	5					
10	5					
11	5		W.S.W			
12	5					

H	K	HK	Course	Wind	See Way	Remarks on Board Friday the 31 st
1	5	1	S.W by W	S by E		The first part Commences with a strong breeze from the South and S by E by the wind with all sail set the Martha and stranger to the Leeward. The Middle part a strong trade wind from the S.E and S.E stirred from S.W by the wind with all sail set The latter part the wind much the same stirred along from S.W by S to S.S.W saw one ship ahead Lat ^{Du} at noon 00° 56' North Long ^{Du} by Chronometer 25° 15' West
2	5					
3	5	1				
4	5	1	W.S.W	South		
5	5	1				
6	5					
7	5		W.S.W	South		
8	6					
9	5	1				
10	5	1				
11	5	1	S.W	S.S.E		
12	5	1				
1	6					
2	6		S.W by S	S.E by S		
3	7					
4	7					
5	6					
6	6		Do			
7	6					
8	6					
9	5					
10	5					
11	5	1				
12	5	1	S.W by S	S.E by S		

Palladium From Boston

H	R	H.R	Course	Winds	See	Remarks on board Saturday September the 1 st 1821
1	5		SW	SSE		The first part Commenced with a strong breeze from the S.E. by S. steered along by the wind to the S.W. by S. with all sail set the other ships still ahead
2	5					
3	5					
4	5					
5	4					
6	4					
7	5					The Middle part a strong trade wind steered S.W. by S. by the wind with all sail set
8	5					
9	4					
10	5					
11	5					
12	5	1	S.W. by S	S.E. by S		The latter part the wind and weather much the same the Martha still in sight ahead we hauled up the Chain Cable from forward and stowed it between Decks in the stowage so ended the Day
1	5	1				
2	4					
3	4					
4	4					
5	4		S.W. by S			
6	4	1				
7	4	1				
8	5					
9	6					
10	5		SW			
11	5	1				
12	5					

Lat^{de} 44 miles South

Long^{de} by Chron^m 26^o 10^W West

H	R	H.R	Course	Winds	See	Remarks on Sunday the 2 ^d 1821
1	5	1	S.W. by W			Commenced with a strong breeze from S.E. steered S.W. by the wind with all sail set
2	5					
3	5					
4	5		S.W. by S			at 4 P.M. we got up a preventer fore topmast great back stay the wind still continuing fresh and favourable
5	6	1				
6	5	1				
7	7					
8	6					
9	6					The Middle part a strong trade wind from the S.E. lay up S.W.
10	5					
11	5					
12	5		S.W. by S			
1	5					The latter part the wind continued the same steered along from S. to S.W. by the wind
2	4	1				
3	5	1				
4	6					
5	5	1				
6	5					
7	5					
8	5					
9	5					
10	5					
11	5		SW	SE		
12	5					

Lat^{de} by Chron^m 2^o 40' South

Long^{de} by Chron^m - 27^o 00' West

Towards the Pacific Ocean

H.	H.	H.H.	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Monday the 5 th of September
1	6		S by W	S E by E		The first part Commenced with a strong trade wind Steered along to the S by W by the wind with all sail set at 4 PM spoke the Martha again
2	6					
3	7					
4	5	1				
5	6					
6	8					
7	8					
8	7					
9	8					The Middle part a strong trade wind steered along S W by W with all sail set
10	8					
11	8					
12	8		S by W	Do		
1	8					The latter part the wind and weather much the same Steered S. S. W in company with the Martha
2	7					
3	8					
4	8					
5	7					
6	6					
7	6		S. S. W	S. E		The Lat. 5. 47' South.
8	6					
9	5					
10	6					Variation about 4° Westward
11	6					
12	5					
12	5	1	S by W	Do		

H.	H.	H.H.	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Tuesday the 6 th
1	7		S. S. W	S. E		The first part of these 24 hours Commenced with a strong trade from the S. E. steered along S. S. W with all sail set
2	7					
3	7					
4	6					
5	6					
6	6					
7	7	1				The Middle part of fine S. E. trade steered along S. S. W by the wind with all sail set
8	7					
9	7	1				
10	7	1				
11	8					
12	7		S. S. W	S. E		
1	6					
2	6	1				The latter part the wind more moderate steered along S. W by S by the
3	6					the Martha in sight found the Myzen topmast broken & parted near the
4	5	1				them Dow fitted a new pair soon
5	6					
6	6	1	S. W by S	S. E by S		
7	6					
8	5					
9	4					Lat. 7. 24' South
10	4					
11	4					
12	4		Do	Do		Long ^d by the Chronometer 29. 00'

Balladrum from Boston

H	B	H	Course	Winds	See Way	Remarks on Wednesday September the 5 th
1	4	1	SW	SE		The first part Commences with a quick breeze from S. S. E. lay up about S. W. and S. W. by S. got the new back stays aloft and set them up
2	4	1				
3	5					
4	4	1	SW			
5	5	1				
6	5	1	SW by S	SE by S		
7	5	1				The Middle part a strong trade wind and some squally steered along to the S. W. by the wind took in the fore and Mizzen top Gallant & sails and in the fore top sail
8	5	1				
9	5					
10	5					
11	5					
12	5					
1	5					The latter part the wind more moderate set out the reef and set the top Gallant sail again the sailmaker at work on the new top sail in the fore Making Mats in the fore
2	5		SW			
3	4					
4	4					
5	5					
6	6					
7	5					Latitude 9° 04' South Lee way to the right Variation to the Left
8	5					
9	5		SW by S			
10	5					
11	5					
12	5					

H	B	H	Course	Winds	See Way	Remarks on board Thursday the 6 th
1	5		SW by S	SE by S		The first part Commences with a fine trade wind steered along by the wind to the S. W. by S and S. W. by S with all sail set the Men the in Company
2	5					
3	5					
4	5					
5	4					
6	5					
7	5	1				The Middle part the wind and weather much the same steered along from S. W. by S to S. W. by the wind on the Starboard tack
8	5					
9	5					
10	5	1				
11	5	1				
12	5		SW by S	SE by S		
1	5		SW			The latter part the weather squally weather steered along about the same No work done on account of the weather Latitude 10° 59' South Longitude by Chronometer 31° 45' West
2	5					
3	5					
4	5		SW by S			
5	5					
6	7					
7	8					
8	5					
9	5	1	SW by S			
10	5					
11	5					
12	5	1				

Towards The Pacific Ocean, September the 7th 1801

H	H	H	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on Friday the 7 th
1	6					The first Commences with a strong trade wind a rough sea on sterru along about S.W. by the wind the Martha in sight the Clark Smith at work at the forge the sail maker at work on the new top sail
2	5					
3	6					
4	6		S.W.	S.E.		
5	5	1				
6	5					
7	5					
8	5	1				
9	6		Sly W			
10	5	1				
11	6					The Middle part a fine steady wind sterru along by the wind Sly W with all sail set
12	6					
1	5	1				
2	7					
3	5	1				
4	6					
5	6					
6	5	1				
7	5					
8	5		Sly W	Do		
9	5					The latter part the weather fine and Moderate. Set the fore top mast studding sail and sterru S.W. at 11 the Martha saw 11 boats broad the Leeward boats run down but saw them no more so under Lat ^{de} 13.08 South Long ^{de} by Chronometer 31.50 West
10	5					
11	4		S.W.	S.E.		
12	4					

H	H	H	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on Saturday the 8 th
1	5		Sly W	S.E.		The first part Commences with a steady breeze from the S.E. sterru along S.W. and Sly W by the wind
2	5					
3	5	1				
4	5					
5	5	1				
6	5	1				
7	6		Sly W			
8	5	1				
9	5	1				
10	6					
11	6					The Middle part a fine Moderate steady breeze from the S.E. by E sterru Sly W by the wind with all sail set
12	6					
1	6	1				
2	5	1	Sly W	S.E.		
3	5					
4	5	1				
5	6	1				
6	6					
7	6					
8	6					
9	5					The latter part the wind more favorable sterru the same the Martha still in sight all hands employed putting down the rigging stands Lat ^{de} by Obs ⁿ 13.18 South
10	4	1				
11	5		Do	Do		
12	4					

Palladium From Boston

Remarks on board Sunday September the 9th

H	W	W	Course	Winds	Sea
1	5		S.W.	East.	
2	5				
3	5				
4	5				
5	4				
6	4				
7	4				
8	5				
9	5				
10	4				
11	6				
12	6		S.W.	E.S.E.	
1	6				
2	5				
3	5				
4	5				
5	5	1			
6	5	1			
7	5				
8	5		W.S.W.		
9	5		S.E.	E.S.E.	
10					
11					
12					

The first part of the 24 hours commenced with a fine steady breeze from the Eastward steered along S by W and S.W. finishing the rigging and commenced taring down shifted the fly gill and Mizen top gallant sail the mainmast at work on the new top sail.

The Middle part a Moderate breeze from the Eastward steered S.W. with all sail set.

The latter part fine Moderate weather wind much the same at 9 AM we saw a small Whaler the Martha in company towed away the boats and commenced the whaling.

The latter by Dr. 16. 43 South

H	W	W	Course	Winds	Sea
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					

Remarks on board Monday the 10th

The first part commenced with still pleasant weather we struck a large whale hit her and got her along side and got the foreman up and guys rose and got the spars off from off the main Deck and set the watch. The Middle part still calm weather.

The latter part we got the Tackle aloft and cleared Decks and blubber room and commenced cutting the Martha in sight.

The weather still calm with a heavy swell on

so in the Day

The latter by obs. 17. 00

Towards The Pacific Ocean

H	K	HK	Course	Winds	See They	Remarks on board Tuesday the 11 th
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8	3	1	SW	SSE		
9	3					
10	3	1	W by W	De		
11	3					
12	3					
						The first part Commences with still calm weather at 3 PM the wind blew up to the Southward in a heavy squall finishing cutting to the fore top-sail Double reef the main one and set the main headed to the W. by W. by the wind The Middle part the weather quite moderate The deck employed in clearing the Decks The latter part set the fore and Main top-sail and headed to the W. by the wind from the S. E. all hands employed cutting up mising and tiring the whale Latterly observation 17° 9' South Long 111° 33' 30" West

H	K	HK	Course	Winds	See They	Remarks on board Wednesday the 12 th
1	2					
2	2					
3	3					
4	3					
5	3					
6	2					
7	2					
8	2					
9	2					
10	2					
11	2					
12	2					
1	2					
2	3					
3	3					
4	3					
5	3					
6	4					
7	4					
8	4					
9	4					
10	3					
11	3					
12	3					
						The first part a light wind and heavy broad beach sea on still laying to the S. E. Under short sail The Middle part the wind from the S. E. lay up S. E. by E The latter part the wind and weather much the same all hands employed on Deck. Evening Mising and tiring the whale The latterly observation 18° 48' South

Palladium From Boston

H	B	H. Course	Winds	Lee Way	Remarks on Thursday September the 13 th
1	3	S by W	S by E		Before 24 hours Commences ditto a Moderate breeze from E. S. E. and a heavy swell on from the S. S. W. wind and sail to the windward and back to the S. W.
2	3				
3	3				
4	4				
5	4				
6	3	South	E. S. E.		The Middle part Moderate weather steered S. by E. by W. by the wind still employed hauling the whale
7	3				
8	3	1			
9	3	1			
10	3				
11	4				The latter part the weather much the same steered S. S. W. with a moderate wind from the Eastward finished hauling the whale and cleared the decks
12	4	South	Do		
1	3				
2	3				
3	4				
4	4				One Lat. by obs. 19° 47' South
5	4	S. by W	E. S. E.		
6	4				
7	4				
8	4				
9	5				
10	5				
11	5				
12	5	South			

H	B	H. Course	Winds	Lee Way	Remarks on board Friday the 14 th
1	4	S. by E	S. E.		The first part Commences ditto a Moderate wind from the Eastward steered to the S. S. W. with a fore topmast standing sail set
2	4				
3	4				
4	4	1	S. S. W.	Do	
5	5	1			
6	6				The Middle part of fine steady wind from the S. E. steered S. S. W. with all sail set
7	7	1			
8	7	1			
9	8	1			
10	8	1			
11	8	1			The latter part the wind and weather much the same from the S. E. and S. S. E. broke up the fore lead and stowed down our oil which was in all 1766 Gallons 56 bbls
12	8	1	S. S. W.	S. S. E.	
1	8	1			
2	8				
3	8				
4	8				The latter part at noon 22° 13' South Long by the time kept 68° 10'
5	7		S. S. W.	S. S. E.	
6	7				
7	7				
8	7				
9	8	1			
10	8	1			
11	8	1			
12	8				

Towards the Pacific Ocean September the 14th 1821

H	K	W	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Saturday the 14 th
1	6		SSE	SE		The first part of the steady breeze from the SSE steered SSE all hands employed standing off the boat and clearing the decks
2	6					
3	5	1				
4	5	1				
5	5	1				
6	5					
7	5					
8	5	1				The Middle part a moderate breeze from the SE steered SSE from that to SW by S - under a moderate sail
9	5	1				
10	5	1				
11	5	1				
12	5		SSE	SE		
1	5					
2	5	1				
3	4	1				The latter part we had rather more wind and steered to the S by S
4	4	1				Employed regulating the decks standing the tops &c
5	5					
6	5	1				
7	5					
8	4	1	SW by S	SE		The latter part soon 24 th
9	5	1				
10	5	1				
11	6	1		ESE		
12	5	1	Dr.			

H	K	W	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Sunday the 15 th
1	6		SW by S	SE		
2	6					These 24 hours commences with a fine steady wind from SSE steered along SW by S with all sail out and with the gunn belied
3	6					stood some fresh water between decks for Cape Horn and began to get the decks clear for the same purpose
4	7					
5	7					
6	7					
7	6					
8	7					
9	7					
10	7		SW by S	SE		The Middle part a strong breeze from the SSE steered SW by S with a fore top mast standing sail set
11	7					
12	7					
1	6	1				
2	6	1				The latter part the wind and weather much the same steered the same Course
3	7					
4	8					
5	7	1				
6	7	1				
7	6					
8	6	1				
9	6	1				
10	7					
11	7					
12	7		SW by S	SE		

Palladium From Boston

H.	M.	H.H.	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on Monday Septem ^r the 17 th 1821
1	7		SW	SESE		The first part begins with a strong breeze from SESE & stave a long SW with all sail set & a 1/2 1/2 sent down the fore and Mizzen top gallant yard and unrove the rigging and unbent the sails.
2	7	1				
3	7					
4	8					
5	8					
6	7					The Middle part a strong breeze and some squally wind SESE & stave the same took in the Main Royal and fore topmast staying sail fore and Mizzen top gallant & sails.
7	7	1				
8	7					
9	8					
10	8					
11	8	1				The latter part in the morning the wind shifted in a squall and blew a strong gale from the westward took in the Mizzen Top sail Double Reef the fore and Main one and set them set the Mizzen stay sail and bent the Main stay sail and set him took in the waist coats and stow over the try works the sail maker at work on the Sea top sail in the Cabin the ship bearing to the SE and SSE.
12	8	1	SW	SESE		
1	8					
2	8					
3	7	1				
4	8					The latter part in the morning the wind shifted in a squall and blew a strong gale from the westward took in the Mizzen Top sail Double Reef the fore and Main one and set them set the Mizzen stay sail and bent the Main stay sail and set him took in the waist coats and stow over the try works the sail maker at work on the Sea top sail in the Cabin the ship bearing to the SE and SSE.
5	8	1				
6	8	1				
7	8	1				
8	2		SE	SEW	2 1/2	
9	2				2	The latter by the 28 th 49 th South.
10	1	1			2	
11	2				2	
12	1	1			2	

H.	M.	H.H.	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on Tuesday the 18 th
1	3	1	W by S	SEW	1	The first part begins with a moderate gale from the SSW took and stood to the West under short sail sent down the Main Royal yard and rigging and unbent the fly jib and rig in the boom got up a new fore sail to beam and put it in work in salt water set the Mizzen topmast Double Reef and Main top gallant sail.
2	3					
3	3	1				
4	3	1				
5	3	1				
6	4	1				The latter part in the morning we slack up the fore stays sent down the fore topmast back stays and got up two new ones that were previously fitted and fitted the more new ones - sent.
7	4	1				
8	2	1	W by S	SEW	1	
9	2	1				
10	2	1				
11	3	1				The latter part in the morning we slack up the fore stays sent down the fore topmast back stays and got up two new ones that were previously fitted and fitted the more new ones - sent.
12	3	1	W by S	SEW	1	
1	4					
2	3	1				
3	3	1				
4	3	1				The latter part in the morning we slack up the fore stays sent down the fore topmast back stays and got up two new ones that were previously fitted and fitted the more new ones - sent.
5	2	1				
6	2	1	W by S		1	
7	4					
8	3	1				
9	3	1				The latter part in the morning we slack up the fore stays sent down the fore topmast back stays and got up two new ones that were previously fitted and fitted the more new ones - sent.
10	3	1				
11	3	1				
12	3	1				
1	3	1	No		1	

Latter by the 28th 49th South
Long by Chronometer 40th 15th at 12 o'clock

Forwards

The Pacific Ocean

H	H	H	Cours	Winds
1	3		W. S.	S. S. W.
2	3	1		
3	3			
4	3	1		
5	3			
6	3			
7	3			
8	3	1		
9	3	1		
10	3			
11	3	1		
12	3	1	W. by S.	No
1	3			
2	3			
3	3			
4	4			
5	4	1		
6	3			
7	3	1		
8	3	1		
9	4			
10	3			
11	3			
12	3		W. by S.	S. W. by S.

Remarks on Wednesday the 19th
 The first of this Day Commenced with a strong wind from the S. S. W. headed in to the westward got the bark tops all aboy and set up all the rigging scrub the new fore Dry it and bent it rose new Main top sail Reef tacks

The Middle part a strong wind from the southward. Thence W. and by S. by the wind under short sail

The Latter part a rather more Moderate scrub the new Mizzen top Dryed it and finished the new fore top sail rose new ladder braces fore and aft

The Satt by Obsⁿ 28° 32'

1	3		W. N. W.	S. W.	1
2	3				
3	3				
4	2	1			
5	2	1			
6	2	1	W. by S.	S. W. by S.	1
7	2	1			
8	2	1			
9	2	1			
10	2				
11	2				
12	2		W. S. W.	S. W.	1 1/2
1	2				
2	2				
3	1	1			
4	1	1			
5	1				
6	1	1			
7	1	1	W. by S.	S. E.	
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					

Remarks on Thursday the 20th
 The first part Commenced with a strong wind from S. S. W. started to the westward under short sail bent the new Mizzen top sail and cast him put the new fore top sail in order

The Middle part a strong wind from the S. S. W. started Westward W. by S.

The Latter part Calm scrub the fore top sail Dryed him and bent him and found the fore topmast back broken top parted fitted a pair of new ones for the Main & Y. Mast with the intention of putting the old ones forward

The Satt by Obsⁿ 28° 16'

1821 Palladium from Boston September 21st

H	P	HR	Course	Winds	See	Remarks on Friday the 21 st
1	0		Headed to the Westward			The first part Commenced with a
2	0					flattering weather set up the Main Top
3	0					Gallant Backstay and set up the Main Rigging
4	0					Main Topmast Backstay and fore topmast
5	1					Rigging the weather still flattering
6	1		SE			
7	1					
8	2					
9	2					
10	2		SE by E			The Middle part a light wind from
11	2					the SSW by to the SE in the Morning a
12	2					fresh gale the same day reefed the top sails
1	2					and bore ship to the WSW
2	3					
3	3		SE		1 1/2	
4	2					
5	3		SE Easterly			The latter part the wind more moderate
6	3	1			2	let out the reefs and steered SW by W by the wind
7	3		WSW South		2	sent down the fore top gallant yard & rigging
8	3					and sent up the after back stay forward
9	3					set the yard and sent it aloft again and
10	3				1 1/2	Lat. at noon 28° 19' South
11	3					
12	3		Do South			

H	P	HR	Course	Winds	See	Remarks on Saturday the 22 ^d
1	2	1				The first part began with a strong
2	3		WSW South			breeze from S.E. steered SW by Compass
3	3					in day on the red light Reducing of it
4	3					got the fore Royal Rigging on Deck and stowed away
5	3	1				
6	4					The Middle part more moderate
7	4					at 2 AM the wind shifted to the Eastward
8	4					squaired the yard and steered SW
9	3	1				
10	3					
11	3					
12	3	1	WSW South			The latter part a strong breeze
1	4	1				from the SE still steered the same
2	5		Do	Do		unbent the Main top sail and bent
3	7					a new one unbent the spritsail and
4	7		SW East			got the fore Mizzen ready for bending
5	8					
6	8					
7	8					The latter 29° 32'
8	8		SW East			
9	7	1				
10	7	1				
11	7	1				
12	7	1				

Toward

The Pacific Ocean

H	H	H	Course	Winds	See	Remarks on Sunday the 23 ^d
1	7		SW ¹ / ₂ S	North		
2	7					The first part Commences with a
3	7	1				strong breeze from ESE & steered
4	7	1				SW ¹ / ₂ S but the Close Mizzen run & set
5	8					The Main top gallant by are fether the yard
6	8	1				undriging and bent a mid sail vent down
7	8	1				The Main topmast standing sail boom
8	7					
9	8					
10	7					The Middle part a strong gale from
11	7					ESE with squalls of rain Close reef
12	4		SW ¹ / ₂ S	North		the fore and main top sails take in the
1	3					Mizzen one at 8 B.M. at 10 took in the
2	2	1				fore one at 2 A.M. the Dined here
3	2		South	SW		The SW took the stay sails and lay up they
4	3					E
5	4	1	SSE			
6	4	1				
7	4					The latter part a strong gale
8	3					from SW lay up SSE round
9	2	1				
10	2					The latter part
11	2		SSE	SE		
12	2					

H	H	H	Course	Winds	See	Remarks on board Monday the 24 th
1	3		SW ¹ / ₂ W	SSE		
2	3					The first part Commences with more
3	3					Moderate weather wore ship to the
4	3					Eastward at 2 B.M. set the fore and
5	3					Mizzen top sails and let the rest
6	3					out of the main one at 4 set the
7	3		SW			Main top gallant sail at 8 set the
8	3	1				fore one and steered SW saw a brig
9	3	1				steering SE
10	3	1	W ¹ / ₂ W	South		
11	4					
12	3					The Middle part wind very light and
1	2					variable steered from SW to SE
2	2					
3	2					
4	1	1	W ¹ / ₂ S			
5	1					
6	0					The latter part nearly Calm
7	0					broke up for provisions and water
8	0					so ends
9	0		Calm			
10	0					Lat 31 st 34 th South
11	0					Long 114 th by Greenwich 45 th 58 th West
12	0					

1821

Palladium

From Boston

September the 25th

H	H	H	Course	Winds	See Way	Remarks on board Tuesday the 25 th
1	0					The first of these 24 hours commences with still
2	0					Calm weather impeding loading of the boat drawing
3	0					some new running rigging the blacksmiths are busy making
4	0					braces for the tiller at 4 P.M. a breeze sprang up
5	2	W by S	S by W			from the South stered W by S and W by S by the
6	3					Wind
7	3					
8	3	W by S	South			
9	3					
10	3					The Middle part a strong breeze stered
11	3	W by S	S by W			the same until 11 P.M. then tack'd to the
12	3	E by S	South			E by S
1	4					
2	4	E by S				
3	4					The latter part a strong gale from
4	4					the South stered the same until 12
5	4					Double reef'd the top sails fore and
6	3					ast
7	3	Do	Do		1	
8	3				1 1/2	
9	3				2	The latter 35° 55'
10	3					Long by Chronometer 4.50 25' 40"
11	4	E by S	Do		1 1/2	
12	4					

H	H	H	Course	Winds	See Way	Remarks on board Wednesday the 26 th
1	4	W by S	S by W		1 1/2	The first part commences with a strong
2	4					gale from the South lay to the E by S at
3	4					1 P.M. the wind the same tack'd to the W by S
4	4					at four P.M. the wind haul'd Easterly lay up
5	4	Do	Do		1 1/2	S by S under Double Reef'd top sails saw
6	3					a great number of porpoises and birds the
7	3	W by S	South			water a little greenish
8	3					
9	4	S by S	E by S			
10	3					The Middle part the moderate lay up
11	3					S by S at 3 P.M. shook out the reefs and set
12	3	S by S	Do			the mainsail square the yards wind from
1	2					E by S
2	2					
3	2					
4	3					The latter part the wind and weather
5	3					the same stered S by S with all sail set
6	1					found one of the birds shoreward parted
7	4					implored inflicting a new one
8	4					
9	3					
10	3					
11	3					
12	3	W by S	E by S			

Latt 35° 50' South

Long by Chronometer 4.50 25' 40"

Towards the Pacific Ocean

H	H	H	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Thursday the 27 th
1	7		S.W.	S.E.		The first part commences with a fine breeze from E.S.E. sent down the Mizzen top gallant yard and Mast run out the sail on it. It was got up and made ready. The rain came on it at 7 P.M. a strong breeze took in the Mizzen.
2	6	1				
3	6	1				
4	7					
5	7	1				
6	8					
7	7	1				
8	7					The middle part quite moderate some squalls of rain and a moderate breeze of wind
9	6					
10	7	1				
11	6	1				The latter part fine pleasant weather with a moderate breeze from the S.E. estimated S.W. by compass. The water green and the bright whale a great number of porpoises and a great number of birds of different kinds such as whale birds, eagles, all cats, &c. we took in the large anchor on deck and secured it. The standing sails fore and aft were doused and stowed after us as usual.
12	6	1	S.W.	S.E.		
1	6	1				
2	5	1				
3	5					
4	6					
5	5					
6	6					
7	6					
8	6					
9	6					
10	6					
11	5					
12	6		S.W.	S.E.		

H	H	H	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Friday the 28 th
1	5		S.W.	S.E.		The first part commences with fine weather and a moderate S.W. by compass and a great number of whale birds &c.
2	5					
3	5					
4	6					
5	6					
6	6					The middle part the weather fine with a moderate breeze from the South. estimated S.W. by compass with standing sails out.
7	5					
8	5					
9	5					
10	6					
11	5					The latter part in the morning weather fair and moderate and a great number of birds and birds. At noon it commenced raining and some squalls. The same with standing sails out.
12	6		S.W.	South		
1	4					
2	5					
3	7					
4	6					
5	6					
6	6					
7	6					
8	6					
9	7					
10	7					
11	7		S.W.	South		
12	7					

1821

Palladium

from

Boston.

September 29th

H.	K.	Alt.	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Saturday the 29 th
1	6		S. S. W.	North.		The first part Commenced with thick rain with the wind from the North at 3 P.M. the wind hauled around to the Westward the rain ceased and it became very foggy at 4 P.M. spoke the Independence of New Bedford for the Pacific ocean and a brig standing to the S. E.
2	6					
3	6			West.		
4	6					
5	6					
6	6					
7	5					
8	5					
9	5		S. S. W.	West.		The Middle part the weather quite moderate and very foggy staved S. S. W. by the wind under Double reef until 10 P.M. then under single reef until 7 A.M.
10	3	1				
11	3	1				
12	4	1				
1	4	1				
2	3	1				
3	3	1				
4	3					
5	3					
6	4					
7	4		S. S. W.	West.	1	The Independence in sight
8	4	1	South.	W. S. W.	1 1/2	
9	3				2	
10	3	1			2	
11	3	1	Do	Do	2 1/2	
12	3	1			3	

H.	K.	Alt.	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on Sunday September the 30 th
1	2		S. E.	S. W. by S.	2	
2	2	1			2	
3	2				2 1/2	
4	2		W.		2	
5	2	1			2	
6	2				2	
7	2		S. E.		2	
8	2	1			2	
9	2	1			2 1/2	
10	1	1			1 1/2	
11	1				1 1/2	
12	1	1			1	
1	1				1	
2	1	1	S. E.	S. W.	1	
3	2		S. S. W.	S. E.		
4	2					
5	2					
6	3					
7	4					
8	4		S. W. by S.	East.		
9	4					
10	3					
11	3	3				
12	3	1				

Towards The Pacific Ocean. October the 1st 1841

H	H	H.K.	Course	Wind	Sea	Remarks on board Monday October the 1 st
1	4		SW by E	NNE		The first part Commenced with Moderate breeze wind from the Eastward steered along SW by E with all sail set.
2	4					
3	4	1				
4	4			East		
5	4					
6	4					The Middle part a still Moderate breeze from the Eastward steered along SW by E with all sail set the wind light
7	3		SW by E			
8	3	1				
9	4					
10	3					
11	3					The latter part the wind and weather Continued the same steered along the same Course with all sail set the water green and a sping in air Capie then disappeared and appeared right before the weather very pleasant and rather smooth
12	3					
1	3					
2	3					
3	4		SW by E	ENE		
4	5					The latter part the wind and weather Continued the same steered along the same Course with all sail set the water green and a sping in air Capie then disappeared and appeared right before the weather very pleasant and rather smooth
5	5	1				
6	3					
7	3					
8	7					
9	7					The latter part the wind and weather Continued the same steered along the same Course with all sail set the water green and a sping in air Capie then disappeared and appeared right before the weather very pleasant and rather smooth
10	7					
11	3					
12	3		No	SE		

H	H	H.K.	Course	Wind	Sea	Remarks on board Tuesday the 2 ^d
1	4	1	SW by E	SE by E		The first part Commenced with still Moderate and a very smooth sea with a light breeze from the Eastward SW by E in company with the Independence
2	4	1				
3	4	1				
4	4	1				
5	3					
6	3					The Middle part a steady Moderate breeze from the South steered SW by E with all sail set Caught a porpoise
7	3					
8	3	1				
9	3					
10	3					
11	3					The latter part a fine strong breeze from the North still steered the same course got the spirit sail hove in on Deck and set the jigger up to the Cat heads so in the Independence still in company
12	3		SW by E	South		
1	7					
2	6	1				
3	7					
4	7					The latter part a fine strong breeze from the North still steered the same course got the spirit sail hove in on Deck and set the jigger up to the Cat heads so in the Independence still in company
5	7					
6	6	1				
7	6	1				
8	6	1				
9	7					The latter part a fine strong breeze from the North still steered the same course got the spirit sail hove in on Deck and set the jigger up to the Cat heads so in the Independence still in company
10	7	1				
11	7	1	SW by E	South		
12	8					

1841

H	M	Course	Winds	See Way	Remarks on board Wednesday Oct ^r the 3 ^d
1	7		SW by S SSW		The first part of these 24 hours commenced with a strong breeze from the Northward steering along SW by S with all sail set in company with the Independence and a brig steering SW by S upon to be bound to New Scotland
2	8				
3	7				
4	8				
5	8	1			
6	7	1			
7	5	1			
8	3	1			
9	8	1			
10	3				
11	7				
12	7		SW by S North		
1	7				
2	7				
3	7	1			
4	7				
5	3		SW by S S W		
6	4				
7	2		SW by S West		
8	2				
9	2		SE SSW		
10	2				
11	3		N. S W South		
12	3	1	SW by W or SW by S		

No.	H.	M.	Course	Wind	Sea	Remarks
1	7	1	SW	SE by S		Remarks on board Thursday the 4 th
2	7	1				The first part commenced with a fine
3	8					Wind from the SE & there was a fine
4	8					very smooth at 4 PM we saw a sail of the sea
5	9					guessed to be the Independence
6	9	1				
7	7					
8	7					
9	7	1				The Middle part thick foggy weather with a
10	3	1				fine breeze from the SE & there was a fine
11	0	1				with all sail set the water very smooth
12	5		SW	SE by S		
1	3	1				The latter part the wind more moderate
2	4	1				weather much the same saw a great many
3	3	1				is right whales porpoises penguins &c & a few
4	7					
5	1					
6	3					
7	3					
8	3					
9	3	1				
10	3					
11	3					
12	4		SW	SE by S		

Towards the Pacific Ocean

H	R	W	Course	Winds	See page	Remarks on board Friday the 5 th
1	2		SW	SE by S		The first part Commenced with a fine Moder- ate wind from the SE by S the weather some foggy at 2 PM the wind very light at 3 sounder found no bottom
2	2					
3	3					
4	2					
5	1	1				
6	1	1		SE		
7	1	1				
8	1	1				The Middle part a light breeze from the SE and SE steered along SW by the wind with all sail set at 4 PM Calm flattering weather some squalls of rain
9	2	1				
10	3	1				
11	2					
12	1	1				
1	2		W. S. W.	South		The latter part Continued the same at 12 sounder in 60 fathoms water
2	2					
3	2					
4	2					
5	3					
6	3					
7	4		W. S. W.	SE by E		The weather fine and water smooth and nearly Calm
8	3					
9	2					
10	1	1				The latter part 45° 30' south
11	1	1		Variable		
12	1	1	SW			Long by Chronometer 60° 08' Variation 11° Eastward

H	R	W	Course	Winds	See page	Remarks on board Saturday the 6 th
1						The first part begins with still Calm weather at 4 PM we lower a boat and some lines for bait and caught 2 fish Sounder in 60 fathoms green ooze
2			Calm			
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						The Middle part a light breeze from the W. S. W. steered along S by W by compass
8	1		SE by W	West		
9	1					
10	1	1				
11	2					
12	3					The latter part a fine moderate wind the Westward steered the same not the fore topmast and lower standing sails set a breeze steering about South
1	3					
2	2					
3	2					
4	3	1				
5	1		SE by W	W by S		
6	1					
7	1	1				The latter part at noon was 45° 00' south
8	2					
9	2					Our Long by the Chronometer about 61° 45'
10	2					
11	2					The Variation 18° 00' Eastward
12	3					

1821 Palladium From Boston October 7th

H	K	W	Course	Winds	See Way
1	7	1	Sly W	W S W	
2	7	1			
3	7	1			
4	7	1			
5	8				
6	8		Sly W	S W	
7	8				
8	9				
9	8				
10	9	1			
11	9				
12	9		Sly W	S W	
1	9				
2	9	1			
3	9	1			
4	9	1			
5	9				
6	9				
7	9	1			
8	8				
9	8				
10	7	1	Sly W	S W	
11	7	1			
12	7	1	Do	Do	

Remarks on board Sunday the 7th
 The first part commenced with a fine breeze from the the W S W steered Sly W by Compass set the Main top gallant & studding sail weather fine at 5 PM we saw a fine in 2 fathoms fine green sand took in the Main top gallant and studding sails and steered the same with a strong breeze from the W S W at 8 took in the topmast studding sail

The Middle part a strong gale from the S W steered S W by Compass at 11 PM took in the fore top gallant sail and Main sail at 3 AM took in the Main top gallant sail and steered the same

The latter part the wind more moderate set the top gallant sails again and steered Sly W by Compass the water a lighter green than it was yesterday The Variation 19° East by the Latt & by Obsⁿ 48° 40' South

H	K	W	Course	Winds	See Way
1	7		Sly W	W S W	
2	8				
3	7				
4	7	1			
5	3				
6	3	1			
7	2		Sly W	S W	
8	2				
9	2				
10	2				
11	2		Sly W	S S W	
12	3				
1	3	1			
2	5				
3	5	1	Sly W	South	
4	5	1			
5	5	1			
6	7				
7	7	1	South	S S W	
8	7	1			
9	8				
10	3	1	South	W by S	
11	5	1			

Remarks on board Monday the 8th
 The first part commenced with a moderate wind from W S W steered Sly W by Compass at 1 PM set the fore top mast studding sail got an altitude of the sun and found the long by the Chronometer 63° 45' West

The Middle part still moderate weather with a light breeze from the North steered Sly W by Compass

The latter part the wind and weather much the same steered South with studding sails set at 11 AM then we started to the Westward took in the Main W and lower studding sail and steered the same

The Latt at noon was 50° 30' South Variation about 19° East by

Towards the Pacific ocean.

H	W	H	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks
1	3					The first part Commences with still moderate weather with a light breeze from the S.W. N. W. S. W. at 4 P.M. sounded in 100 fathoms water fine green and black sand intermixed with coarse yellow fill, away and stered S.E. The Middle part a fine breeze from the S.W. there the same until evening we then bore the ship too on account of a reef of work that is said to bear from the St. Johns port it lies Distance 12 Leagues we lay until Daylight then fill away and made sail and stered S.E. until 8 A.M. then S.E. by S. at Midnight sounded in 90 fathoms Coarse grey and yellow sand intermixed with black specks.
2	3					
3	3					
4	2	1	South	S.W.		
5	3					
6	4					
7	4					
8	3	1				
9	3	1				
10	4	1				
11	3					
12	6	1				
1	6	1	S.E.	S.W.		
2	3					
3	2					
4	3	1				
5	7	1				
6	8		S.E. by S	Do		
7	8					
8	8					
9	8					
10	8					
11	7	1				
12	7	1	S.E. by S	S.W.		

The latter part a fine strong breeze from the S.W. there S.E. by S. saw a great number of finches, whistles and different kinds of birds two small land birds came on board the ship the air thick and smoky and clear of clouds.

The latter part at noon 52° 24'

H	W	H	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks
1	8		S.E. by S	S.W. by W		The first part Commences with a strong wind from the S.W. by W. there S.E. by S. until until 5 P.M. then southerly the fore and main top sails took in the fore sail and Mizzen top sail and stered S.E. sounded got no bottom the wind clearing a gale from W.S.W.
2	8	1				
3	9	1				
4	9					
5	9					
6	7	1				
7	6	1				
8	8		S.E.	West		
9	7		South			
10	5				1 1/2	
11	2		S.E. by E		2	
12	2					
1	2				2	
2	3	1	South			
3	4	1			2	
4	4	1				
5	4				2 1/2	
6	3	1	S.E. by E			
7	3					
8	3					
9	3					
10	3	1				
11	4	1				
12	4	1				

At 4 P.M. sounded in 100 fathoms small pieces of sea eggs

The Middle part continue a strong gale from the Westward at 10 P.M. took in the fore top sail and close reef the main and and headed to the Southward the wind continuing to clear a gale and a heavy sea on

The latter part in the morning the wind died away nearly Calm Made sail and stered in to the Southward saw a brig to the north and steering South so ends with still moderate weather

Latt. by Obs. 54° 01'

1821 Palladium					From Boston Oct ^r the 11 th to the 12 th	Hawaii
H	R	W	Course	Winds	Remarks on board Thursday October the 11 th	
1	4	1	Sby E	W 5 W	The first part Commences with fine pleasant weather and a light breeze from W 5 W stered in S by E at 1 P.M. we saw the Land bearing by Compass from S 3 E to S W stered S E by E with standing sails not at 4 P.M. Capt St John the East end of Staten Island bore by Compass S 32 Degrees East Dist by Calculation 12 1/2 twelve & a half leagues Dist the wind hauled to the North stered in S E 1/2 E and 8 o'clock sail of vessels all in sight stering for the East End of Staten Island.	
2	4	1				
3	4	1	SSE			
4	4					
5	3	1	SE 1/2 E			
6	3	1				
7	4					
8	3	1				
9	7					
10	7	1	from the East			
11	3					
12	5	1				
1	5	1				
2	3					
3	5	1				
4	5					
5	5	1				
6	5	1				
7	3	1	S by W S by W			
8	4	1				
9	4					
10	3	1				
11	3	1				
12	3	1	Do	Do		

H	R	W	Course	Winds	See Way	Remarks on board Friday the 12 th	
1	3		S by W	North		The first part Commences with fine pleasant weather stered from S by W to S W by South the Weymouth John Adams and an English ship in Company and 7 more sail in sight	
2	5						
3	5						
4	5		SW				
5	5	1					
6	8	1					
7	9						
8	9						
9	9						
10	9						
11	5	1					
12	5	1	SW	SE 1/2 W			
1	9						
2	1						
3	7	1					
4	8						
5	7						
6	3	1					
7	8	1					
8	4		South		1/2		
9	5				2 1/2		
10	1	1			2 1/2		
11	1	1			3		
12	1	1			5 1/2		

The latter part a strong gale from W 5 W took in the fore and Mizzen topsails and Close reef the Main one and reef the fore sail and Mizzen and set them so and sent down the Main & fore
one ship in sight
Lat by Chron 57 1/4

Towards The Pacific Ocean

H	K	HK	Course	Winds	Lee Way	Remarks on board Saturday the 13 th
1	1		SSW	WSW	2	The first part Commences with more moderate weather set the fore and Mizzen topsail Close reef in a reef Main sail at 6 PM took in the fore and Mizzen topsails fore sail and main sail and lay to head to the S W under a Close reef Main topsail in stay sails
2	1					
3	1					
4	1					
5	1					
6	1					
7	1					
8	1	1				
9	2		SW	De		
10	2					
11	2				2 1/2	
12	1	1				
1	1	1			2 1/2	The Middle part I have got from WSW with rain and hail still head to S W Making two or a half point to Lee way
2	1	1				
3	1					
4	1					
5	1					
6	1		SW by W	De		
7	1	1				
8	1	1				
9	1	1				
10	1	1			2 1/2	
11	1	1				
12	1	1	SW 1/2 W	WSW	2 1/2	

H	K	HK	Course	Winds	Lee Way	Remarks on board Sunday the 14 th
1	1	1	SSW	WSW	2 1/2	Commences with a fresh gale the same way head to the S W at 4 PM took a reef fore sail at 5 PM set a close reef fore topsail and reef Close Mizzen
2	1	1				
3	1	1				
4	1	1				
5	2				2	
6	2					
7	2					
8	2	1				
9	3	1			1 1/2	
10	3	1				
11	3	1				
12	3	1	SW			
1	3	1	SW by W			The Middle part the weather more moderate set a Close reef Mizzen topsail and reef Main sail and steered from S W by S to WSW by the wind
2	3	1				
3	4	1				
4	4		SW			
5	3	1	SW by S			
6	3	1				
7	3	1				
8	3	1	SW by W			
9	3	1				
10	4					
11	4	1				
12	5		SW by S			

Wind blew from SSW at 8 PM

The latter part set a Double reef fore and Mizzen topsails and reef out of the fore and single reef Main topsail and steered to the S W the wind from WSW and a ship standing the same way

The latter part at noon 58° 46' S. Lat.

Palladium

From Boston October the 15th

H.	R.	W.	Course	Winds	See Way	Remarks
1	3	1	S.W.	W.S.W.		Monday the 15 th
2	3	1	S.W.			The first part of these 24 hours commences
3	3	1	S.W.			With strong gales from the West. S.W. and
4	3	1	South	West.		from that to S.W. by W took in the fore and
5	3	1	S.W.			main sail close reef the fore and Mizzen top
6	3	1				sails and Double reef the Main one at
7	4					3 P.M. veered ship and lay up S.W. Variation
8	3	1				21° Easterly See Way about 18° Making a Course
9	3	1				about S.W. at 4 P.M. headed off S.W. and
10	3	1				ship to windward standing in to the S.W.
11	3	1				
12	3		S.W.			The Middle part which equally as the
1	3					still steered in to the North under close reef fore
2	2	1				top and Mizzen top sail full at Day light were ship
3	2	1	South			to the S.W.
4	2	1				
5	3		S.W.	W.S.W.		The Latter part the weather more
6	2	1				Moderate set Double reef top sails fore
7	3		W.S.W.			and reef Main sail and steered W by S and from
8	4					that to 4 1/2 S
9	4	1				second. Left 58° 20' by L.R.
10	4					
11	4	1				
12	3		W.S.W.			

H.	R.	W.	Course	Winds	See Way	Remarks
1	5		West	S.W.		Tuesday the 16 th
2	4	1			2	The first part commences with quite
3	4					Moderate weather the wind from S.W.
4	4					steered along W by S by the wind under close
5	2					reef top sail at 4 P.M. set single reef top sail
6	1					and steered W.S.W. by the wind
7					3 1/2	
8						The Middle part a heavy gale from the S.E.
9					1	took in the fore and Mizzen top sails and fore sail
10						and headed to the West and under close reef of
11	2		W.S.W.	S.W.		Main top sail and stay sails
12	3	1			1	
1					2	
2	3					The Latter part the weather more
3	3			S.W.		Moderate some squalls of hail and snow
4	2					steered from S.W. to W.S.W. by the wind
5	2				2	under close reef top sail
6	3					saw a ship off the Starboard quarter head in
7	3	1				the North West and by the wind some
8	2	1	W.S.W.	S.W.		
9	2	1			1 1/2	
10	2	1	W.S.W.			
11	2	1			1	
12	3		S.W.			Left by 57° 51'

Regarding the Pacific Ocean

H	K	M.R.	Course	Winds	See	Remarks on board Wednesday the 17 th
1	3	1	S.S.W.	West	2	The first part Commenced with a strong line from S.W. the stern head and N.W. by the wind under double reef. Main top sail and Close reef fore and Mizzen.
2	3	1	S.W. by E			
3	3	1				
4	3					
5	2		N.W. by W			
6	2					
7	2	1			2	At 11 P.M. the wind died away nearly Calm were ship to the S.W. the wind from N.W. at 3 A.M. a Gale from the Westward took in the Main sail fore sail and Mizzen top sail
8	2					
9	2		S.W. by E			
10	1	1				
11	2		S.W. by E			
12	3	1			2	
1	3	1				The latter part a heavy Gale took in the fore top sail and lay to the Southward under a Close reef. Main top sail and stay sails
2	3	1	S.W. by W			
3	3	1				
4	3	1				
5	3				3	
6	2					
7	1	1			3 1/2	So ended The Lat by Chron 37° 44'
8	2		S.W.			
9	2	1				
10	2	1				
11	2	1	S.W.		2	
12	1	1	S.S.W.		2	

H	K	M.R.	Course	Winds	See	Remarks on board Thursday the 18 th
1	1	1	E.S.E.	West	1	These 24 hours Commenced with a heavy Gale from the Westward lay to the Southward under a Close reef. Main top sail and stay sails at 4 P.M. the Gale increased took in the Main top sail and fore top sail stay sail it is were ship to S.W. by W
2	2					
3	1	1	S.E.			
4	1	1	South	West		
5	1					
6	1		S.E.			
7	1	1				The Middle part thick squally weather still lay to the North under two stay sails. Making a dead drift to the Eastward
8	2		East			
9	1	1				
10	1	1				
11	1			N.W. by W		
12	1					
1	1					The latter part the Gale continued the same still heave to the North West under the main and Mizzen stay sails so ended
2	1		Dr			
3	1					
4	1					
5	1					
6	1					
7	1			N.W. by W		The Lat by Chron 37° 44'
8	1		E.S.E.			
9	1					
10	2					
11	2					
12	2					

Remarks on board Friday the 19 th					
H	W	W	Course	Winds	Sea
1	1	1	SSE	West	1/2
2	1	1			1/2
3	1	1			
4	1	1			
5	1	1	SW	SW	2
6	1				
7	1				
8	1				
9	1				
10	1				
11	1				
12	1		SSW		
1	1				
2	2				
3	2				
4	2		SSE		
5	2				
6	3		WSW	South	
7	3				
8	4				
9	4				
10	5	1			
11	5				1
12	5		WSW	2	2

The first part Commenced with a heavy gale from the Westward lay to the northward under a Main and Mizzen stay sail at 1 PM took in the Main stay sail

The Middle part Continue equally with the wind and hail lay to the Westward wind from the Southward

The latter part the weather more moderate at Close reef topsails and stuns WSW by the line with a heavy squall from the Southward

The latter by Clock 5 1/2 PM

Remarks on board Saturday the 20 th					
H	W	W	Course	Winds	Sea
1	4	1	WSW	South	2
2	4	1			
3	4				
4	4				
5	4				
6	5				
7	5		WSW	SW	2
8	5		SSE	South	2 1/2
9	5				
10	5	1			
11	5				
12	5				
1	5				
2	5				
3	5				
4	5				
5	5				
6	5				
7	5				
8	5				
9	5	1	WSW		
10	5	1			
11	5				
12	5				

The first part Commenced with quite moderate weather some squalls of hail and snow along WSW under the Close reef fore and Main topsails and reef foresail and Main sail

Clock up the Main hole got up a Case of Corn at 7 PM we wore Ship and lay up SE by E the wind from WSW

The Middle part thick weather with heavy squalls of hail and snow along about ESE under a Close reef fore and main topsails and stay sails at 7 in the Morning we wore ship again and lay up WSW

The latter part the weather more moderate some light squalls of snow and hail set the fore reef main sail foresail and Close reef Mizzen topsails

The latter at noon by Clock 5 1/2 PM

Towards the Pacific Ocean

H	R	HR	Course	Winds	Day	Remarks on board Sunday the 21 st
1	3		W.S.W	South	2 nd	The first part commences with quite moderate weather let one reef out of the main topsail and steer W.S.W and W by South by the wind on the Larboard tack
2	3					
3	3					
4	3	1				
5	4					
6	4					
7	4					
8	4					
9	4	1	SW by W	SE	2	The Middle part a moderate wind from the South with some snow steered along S.W. and S.W. by W by the wind one single reef topsails
10	3					
11	3					
12	2					
1	3		SW by W	SE		
2	3					
3	4					
4	4		SW	SE	1 st	The latter part the wind started to the Eastward and moderate let out the reef and set studding sails fore and aft and steered S.W.
5	4					
6	5			East		
7	5					
8	4					
9	2					
10	2					
11	2					
12	1	1	SW by W	SE		

Latⁿ is at noon as 37° 12' South
 the Longth is by the Chronometer 10° 45' West

H	R	HR	Course	Winds	Day	Remarks on board Monday the 22 nd
1	3		W.S.W	SE		
2	3	1				The first part of these 24 hours commences with fine pleasant weather and a light breeze from the S.E. steered S.W. by W at 4 P.M. the wind haul to the S.S.W took in the studding sails and steered W.S.W
3	4					
4	4					
5	4					
6	5					
7	5					
8	5					
9	5					
10	5		SW by W			The Middle part the wind haul to the S.W. steered along from W.S.W to S.S.W by the wind the weather squally and wind variable
11	4		Wind Variable			
12	2		SSW			
1	3					
2	3	1	SW by S	SW by W		The latter part the wind and weather much the same steered along to the Southward and Westward by the wind so ends
3	4					
4	4					
5	3					
6	4					
7	4					
8	5					
9	4					
10	4		SW	SSW		
11	4					
12	4					

The Latⁿ by obsⁿ 37° 39'

Palladium

From Boston Tuesday Oct 23^d

H.	H.	H.	Course	Winds	Sea
1	5		W.S.W.	S.W.	1 ¹ / ₂
2	4	1	S.W. by W.	S.W. by S.	1 ¹ / ₂
3	4				
4	4				
5	4				
6	4	1			
7	5		W.S.W.	S.W.	1 ¹ / ₂
8	5				
9	5				
10	5				
11	5				
12	5	1	West	S.S.W.	
1	6		W by S		
2	7				
3	7		Do		
4	6				
5	6		W.S.W.	S.W.	
6	6				
7	6				
8	5	1	S.W. by W.		
9	5	1			
10	1		Calm		
11					
12					

Remarks on board Tuesday the 23^d

The first part Commenced with a smart breeze from the S.W. by W. steered to the S.W. by W. by the wind under single reef top sails and sail off the weather bow steering the same course

The Middle part the weather with a fine stiff breeze from the S.W. by W. along W.S.W. by the wind under single reef top

The latter part in the morning a strong wind the same way double reef top sails at 10 AM entirely calm and continued so the remainder of the day weather thick and foggy

Sat. by Chron. 57° 48' South

H.	H.	H.	Course	Winds	Sea
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8	2	1	W.S.W.		
9					
10					
11					
12	1	1	W by S		
1	2				
2					
3					
4	3	1	S.S.W.		
5	4	1			
6	4				
7	4				
8	3				
9					
10	2				
11	2				
12	2	1	S.W. by W.		

Remarks on board Wednesday the 24^d

The first part Commenced with a still calm weather thick and raining the stranger in about 2 miles off the weather bow at 1 PM a breeze sprang up from the S.W. steered to the Westward by the wind

The Middle part thick rainy weather the wind light and variable

The latter part a breeze from the S.W. steered W.S.W. S.W. and S.W. by the wind at 11 AM the wind hauls to the S.W. where ship and lay up from W.S.W. to S.W. the strange sail off the lee bow

Sat. by Chron. 58° 00' South

The Long by the Chronometer 7° 14' West

H.	H.	H.H.	Course	Winds	Sea
1	2		NW by W	SW	2
2	2	1			
3	2				
4	2				
5	2	1			
6	2				
7	2				
8	4		W by N	SSW	1 1/2
9	3	1			
10	3	1			
11	3	1			
12	3				
1	3				
2	2				
3	2				
4	2				
5	2		SW by S		
6	2	1			
7	2		SW by W	West	2
8	1	1			
9	1	1	SSW	W by N	3
10	1	1			
11	1	1			
12	1	1	Do	Do	Do

Remarks on board Thursday the 25th
 The first part commenced with a strong gale from the SW between from NW to SW by the wind under a close reef fore and Mizzen top sail and a double reef Main one at 4 PM took in the Mizzen top sail and close reef the main one
 The Middle part a strong gale from the SW by to the SW and W by N at 4 AM took in the fore sail at 8 AM the wind shifted to the West wore ship to the Southward

The latter part which is equally dead still headed to the Southward under a close reef Main top sail and stay sails

On the latter by DR 57.20

H.	H.	H.H.	Course	Winds	Sea
1	1	1	SW by W	Westward	2
2	1	1			1
3	1	1			1
4	1	1			1
5	1	1	Do	Do	Do
6	2				
7	1	1			
8	2				1
9	2				
10	2				
11	2				
12	2		From SW by N	W by N	4
1	1	1			
2	2				
3	2				
4	2				
5	2				
6	2				
7	2				
8	2		SSW	West	4
9					
10					
11					
12					

Remarks on board Friday the 26th
 The first part commenced with a strong gale from the Westward by to the Southward under the same sail as the day before equally at 8 AM we carried away the Main spring stay and one of our boats with the sail we got another stay immediately and set the main stay sail again at 9 took in the Main top sail and lay to the South under the stay sails

The Middle part more weather continued equally wind the same day

The latter part set the Main top sail close reef and wore ship to the South making nearly a dead drift to the Eastward

On the latter by DR 57.20

Palladium From Boston Oct. the 27th

H	R	H	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board
1	1	1	SSE	Wind S	5 ¹ / ₂	The first part commences with a heavy gale and squally wind from the Southward at 1 P.M. wore ship to the Southward again at 8 P.M. wore ship to the S.W. at 9 set the Mizzen and a reef fore sail
2	1	1				
3	1	1	SSE	West	5 ¹ / ₂	
4	1	1				
5	2					
6	2				5	
7	2				2 ¹ / ₂	
8	2	1	SSE			The Middle part continue a little more moderate at 2 P.M. set the fore top sail close reef and steered from W.S.W. to S.S.W. with a fresh S.W. wind W.S. Wind and a heavy sea on
9	3	1	W.S.W.	S.W.	2 ¹ / ₂	
10	1					
11	3	1	SSE			
12	3	1				
13	3	1				
14	4		SSE			
15	5					The latter part the wind and weather much the same at 4 P.M. wore ship to the Southward
16	2	1	W.S.W.	SSE	2 ¹ / ₂	
17	3	1				
18	3	1	SSE			
19	3		SSE			
20	3		South	SSE		
21	3					
22	3	1	South	W.S.W.	2 ¹ / ₂	The latter part the weather a little more moderate still steering SSE. set the Mizzen top sail close reef and a reef Main sail and a ship steering to the Southward by the wind
23	2	1	Do	Do		

H	R	H	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board
1	2	1	South	W.S.W.	2 ¹ / ₂	The first part of these 24 hours commences with a heavy gale from the Westward by the South under close reef fore and Mizzen top sails and stay sail the weather very squally and a heavy sea on
2	4					
3	4					
4	4		SSE	W.S.W.	2 ¹ / ₂	
5	5	1				
6	4					
7	3	1	SSE	Do		
8	3					The Middle part the wind and weather continued much the same steered South and SSE during the night and then a heavy hail squall
9	2		South	W.S.W.	2 ¹ / ₂	
10	2	1				
11	2	1	SSE			
12	2	1	South	Do		
13	2	1				
14	2	1	South	Do		
15	2	1	SSE	W.S.W.	2 ¹ / ₂	The latter part the weather a little more moderate still steering SSE. set the Mizzen top sail close reef and a reef Main sail and a ship steering to the Southward by the wind
16	2	1				
17	1	1				
18	1	1				
19	2	1				
20	2	1				
21	1		South	Do		
22	1		SSE	Do		The latter part the weather a little more moderate still steering SSE. set the Mizzen top sail close reef and a reef Main sail and a ship steering to the Southward by the wind
23	1		SSE	Do		

Towards the Pacific Ocean.

H	H ^o	H ^o	Course	Winds	See	Remarks on board Monday the 29 th
1	1	1	S by W	N. S. W.	2 1/2	The first part of the 24 hours commences with quite moderate weather now and then a light squall of rain or hail still headed to the Southward. The wind about W by S by Compass.
2	1	1				
3	1					
4	2					
5	1	1				
6	1	1				
7	1	1				
8	1	1	S by W	West.	2 1/2	The Middle part the wind died away and hauled to the S by W steered along S W and W S W by the wind at 4 PM got the Main top gallant yard aloft and set the sail over single reef topsails. set the fore a whole fore sail and reef Main sail.
9	2					
10	2		S W			
11	2					
12	2		W S W	S W	2 1/2	
1	2	1				
2	3		S W by W			
3	3	1				At 4 AM the latter part it blew on from the W S W took in the fore and Main top gallant sail and double reefed the topsails fore and aft at 10 AM took in the fore and Mizzen topsails fore sail & Main sail and lay to the sea the land under a close reefed Main topsail and a top sail. spent the day. The latter part moon was visible the Long by Chronometer 15 ^h 12 ^m
4	4		S W	W S W	2	
5	4	1				
6	5					
7	5					
8	3		S W by S	W by S	2 1/2	
9	3					
10	3					
11	1	1	S by W	W by S	3 1/2	The latter part moon was visible the Long by Chronometer 15 ^h 12 ^m
12	1	1				

H	H ^o	H ^o	Course	Winds	See	Remarks on board Tuesday the 30 th
1	1	1	S W by W	S W	2 1/2	The first part commences with a strong gale from the W S W drove ship to the S W set a reef fore sail at 2 PM set a reef Main sail and head a reef by the wind on the Larboard tack at 4 PM set the fore topsail close reef and stowed S W by the wind
2	2					
3	2		W S W			
4	2		S W by W	Do	2 1/2	
5	2					
6	2					
7	2					
8	3	1				The Middle part the wind and weather continued much the same steering from S W to S by W by the wind on the Larboard tack
9	4					
10						
11						
12			Do	Do	2 1/2	
1			S W	W S W		
2			S W by S			
3						The latter part in the morning the wind a little more moderate set the Mizzen topsail close reef and let a reef out the fore sail. saw a ship off the weather head steering the course with ourselves.
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9			S W by S			
10						The latter part moon by Chronometer 15 ^h 12 ^m The Long by Chronometer 15 ^h 30 ^m
11			S W		2 1/2	
12			S W by S		2 1/2	

1821

Palladium

From

Boston Oct. the 31

H	B	W	Course	Wind	See
1	2		By W. W. S. W. 1/2		
2	2				
3	2				
4	2	1			
5	2	1			
6	3	1	S. W. W. West 1/2		
7	3	1			
8	3	1			
9	4		S. W. W. S. W. 1/2		
10	4				
11	3	1			
12	3				
1	3				
2	3				
3	3				
4	3				
5	3				
6	3				
7	3				
8	3				
9	2				
10	2				
11	2				
12	3		Do	Do	3

Remarks on board Wednesday the 31st

The first part of these 24 hours commencing with a strong wind from the W. S. W. and a heavy sea on at 1 P.M. we took ship to the Southward and set our reef out of the fore and main topsails. The strange boat about 2 miles to the windward at 5 P.M. came up and spoke with the Waymouth Harris of San Francisco.

The Middle part - The wind started to S.W. and S.W. by W. by the wind the weather thick and rainy.

The latter part - The wind started to S.W. took in the fore and main topsails and reefed the fore sail and lay to the S.W. under a close reefed main topsail and stay sails and reefed fore sail under the Day. Sailed by D. R. 18.30

H	B	W	Course	Wind	See
1	2		South W. S. W. 1/2		
2	2				
3	2				
4	2				
5	2	1			
6	3	1			
7	3	1			
8	3	1	S. W. S. W. 1/2		
9	3	1			
10	3	1			
11	3	1			
12	3	1			
1	3	1			
2	3	1			
3	3	1			
4	3	1	S. W. West 1/2		
5	3	1			
6	3	1			
7	3	1	S. W. West 1/2		
8	3	1			
9	3	1	S. W. S. W. 1/2		
10	3	1			
11	3	1	West South		
12	3	1			

Remarks on board Thursday November the 1st 1821

The first part commencing with a heavy gale from the W. S. W. took in the fore sail and main staysail and lay to the S. S. W. under a close reefed main topsail fore topsail and main stay sails and reefed fore sail at 6 P.M. were ship to the S. W. took in the main topsail.

The Middle part - A heavy gale from the Westward lay to the South under two stay sails at 3 P.M. were ship to the Southward and set the main topsail close reefed.

The latter part - Thick stormy weather with a strong wind from S. S. W. and a heavy sea on - altered W. by S. and West by Compass under close reefed fore and main topsails and reefed course. Sailed by D. R. 18.30

Towards the Pacific Ocean December the 2^d 1831

H	R	H.R.	Course	Winds	Sea
1	4		West	SE by W	2 ^d
2	4				
3	3	1			
4	3		W by S	SE by W	Do
5	3				
6	3				
7	3		SW		
8	2	1			
9	3		SW	W by W	
10	2				
11	1				
12	1	1			
1	1	1			
2	1	1			
3	1	1			
4	1	1			
5	1	1	SE by S	W by S	2 ^d
6	3				
7	4				
8	3				
9	2		Do		
10	2				
11	2	1			
12	2	1	SE by W	West	3

Remarks on Friday December the 2^d

The first part commenced with thick squally weather. Steered West with a strong gale from the North at 1 P.M. took in the Main sail at 2 took in the foretop sail and lay to the weather with a strong gale from the North at 9 P.M. wore ship to the South the wind from the West at 10 P.M. the wind started to the SW in a heavy gale took in the Main top sail and foretopmast top sail and hauled to the SW under a Main and Mizzen top sail.

The Remainder of the latter part a northerly part. A heavy gale from the SW lay drifting to the Southward.

The latter part a little more moderate. set the fore sail reef fore and main top sails close reef fore topmast stay sail and opened her and steered from SE by S to SE by W making 24 points to her day so ends the Day.

Lat by Chron 37° 32'
Long by Chron 183° 40'

H	R	H.R.	Course	Winds	Sea
1	3		SE by S	W by S	2 ^d
2	3	1			
3	3				
4	3		SE by W	West	Do
5	2	1			
6	2	1			
7	2	1	SE by W	Do	Do
8	2				
9	2				
10	2		SE by S	W by S	Do
11	2		SW	West	
12	3				
1	3				
2	2				
3	2				
4	2				
5	2		SE by W	West	Do
6	1	1			
7	1	1			
8	2				
9	2	1			
10	2	1	SW	West	2 ^d
11	2	1			
12	2	1	SE by W	Do	Do

Remarks on Saturday the 3^d of December

The first part commenced with a strong wind from the WSW steered then from SE by S to SE by W under the same sail the weather some squally nothing in sight North remarking at 3 P.M. wore ship to the SE by W.

The Middle part the weather thick and rainy steered along under short sail by the wind with a heavy sea on.

The latter part the weather much the same some more wind took in the fore top sail and Mizzen and steered SW and SE by S.

Lat by Chron 37° 45' South

1821 Palladium From Boston November the 1st

H	N	W	Course	Winds	See	Remarks on board Sunday the 1 st
1	2		SW	W 3/4 W	2 1/2	The first part Commences with thick rising weather
2	2					lay from the NW 1/4 W lay to the SW under 2 Close
3	2					raft Main top sail & fore sail and stay sails
4	2					at 3 PM took in the fore sail and the same with
5	2					heavy squalls of rain
6	2		SW 1/4 W	W 1/4 W 2 1/2		
7	2					
8	2					
9	2					
10	3					The Middle part the wind and weather was
11	2	1				the same still lay to the SW under 2 Close
12	2	2				raft Main top sail and stay sails the sea running
1	1	1	SW 1/4 W	SW 1/4 W	2 1/2	so high that we were obliged to turn the boats
2	1	1				up on their gunwails on the Crains
3	1	1				
4	1	1				
5	2					The latter part the wind the same
6	2					the weather not so squally and less rain
7	2	1	SW	W 1/4 W	2 1/2	we was this day favoured with an observation
8	2					and found our Lat to be 33° 15' South
9	2					Our Long at 8 AM by the Chronometer
10	2					was 17° 38' West.
11	2					
12	2		SW 1/4 W	W 1/4 W	2 1/2	

H	N	W	Course	Winds	See	Remarks on board Monday the 2 nd
1	2	1	SW 1/4 W	W 1/4 W	2	The first part Commences with a strong
2	1	1	W 1/4 W	SW		wind from W 1/4 W lay to the SW under 2 Close
3	2	1				raft Main top sail & fore sail and stay sails
4	2	1	SW 1/4 W			at 2 PM the wind hauled to the SW under 2
5	2	1				we were ship took in the fore sail and Main top sail
6	2	1				and lay to the W 1/4 W under 3 stay sails
7	2	1				
8	2	1				
9	2	1				
10	2	1				The Middle part the gale continued strong
11	3					at 2 PM the wind started to the SW and more ship
12	3					we lay to the Southward and Westward at 3 the
1	1		SW	W 1/4 W	2	wind hauled to the South lay up W 1/4 W at 5 the
2	2	1	W 1/4 W			wind started to the Westward more again to the SW
3	2	1	W 1/4 W	SW 1/4 W		
4	1	1				
5	1	1				The latter part a heavy gale from the
6	1	1	SW 1/4 W	West	2 1/2	weather more again to the Southward and lay under
7	1	1				3 stay sails and a brig. becalmed the same day
8	2		South	West	2 1/2	so under the way
9	1	1				
10	1	1	SW 1/4 E			
11	1	1	SW 1/4 W	Do	2 1/2	The latter part mean 37° 37' South
12	1	1	SW 1/4 W	Do	2 1/2	Long by Chronometer at 8 AM was 17 1/2 West

H	R	H.R.	Course	Winds	See
1	1	1	South	N.W.	2
2	1	1	S.W.	do	
3	1	1			
4	2	1			
5	2	1			
6	3				
7	3				
8	3				
9	4		S.W. by S	N.W.	2
10	3	1			
11	2				
12	2		S.W.		
1	1	1	S.W.		
2	1	1	S.W.	N.W.	2
3	1	1			
4	2	1	S.W. by S	do	2
5	3				
6	2		S.W.	N.W.	2
7	2				
8	2	1			
9	3		S.W.	do	do
10	2				
11	1	1	S.W. by S	do	3
12	1	1			

Remarks on board Tuesday the 6th
 The first part Commences with a strong gale from the West South and S by W the Course at 2 took to the S.W. at 4 more water set a Close reef Main top sail and kept fore sail the weather very squally and a heavy sea on at 10 set the fore top sail Close reef and by 12 by 12 the wind from the N.W.

The Middle part the weather squally and wind variable at 2. 4 more ship to the S.W. from the N.W. at 4 took in the Mizzen top sail and set the fore sail and staid to the S.W. at 5 more ship again to the S.W. and by 12 the wind from the N.W. weather very squally

The Middle part or Latter part a heavy gale from the West and W by W took in the fore sail fore top sail and Mizzen and lay to the S.W. and a Close reef Main top sail and stay sails so and with a heavy sea on the ship rolling but out

Latter by a poor observation 15th

H	R	H.R.	Course	Winds	See
1	1	1	S.W.	West	2
2	2				
3	2	1	S.W.		
4	3				
5	3		S.W.		
6	3				
7	2				
8	2		S.W. by W	S.W. by W	
9	2				
10	2				
11	2				
12	2		South	W by S	2
1	2		Tack	Ship	
2	0		Calms		
3	1		S.W.	W by S	do
4	1	1			
5	1	1			
6	1	1			
7			Calms		
8	1	1	S.W.		
9	1	1			
10					
11	1	1			
12	1		South	South	

Remarks on board Wednesday the 7th
 The first part Commences with a strong gale from the N.W. by to the S.W. by S and S.W. at 2 split the fore topmast stay sail and bent it and bent another the gale much the same with a very heavy sea on at 4 6 more the fore sail Close reef the wind started a little southerly weather much the same thick and squally

The Middle part squally weather diminished at 12 took 2 ship to the S.W. wind very light and squally

The Latter part the weather much the same light wind and squally of an ordan hail broke up the Main hatchway and got up water

The latter 15th 15th South

1821 Palladium From Boston December 8th

H	P	W	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Thursday the 8 th
1				Still Calm & weather		The first part Commences with light & fine
2						and Calm equally weather sometimes a hail squall
3						and then entirely Calm and remains so until
4				Sea and then a light		11 o'clock B.M. then a small breeze sprang up
5				squall		from the Southward & setting the reef to the
6						fore sail and Main sail, jib and Mizzen and steered
7						W by S. with quite a heavy sea on at 4 P.M.
8						we had fresh winds and equally weather took
9						in jib. Close reef the fore top sail and Doubt
10						reef the Main one and steered the same course
11						took in the Close Mizzen
12	2		N by W	S W		
1	1	1	N by S	South		
2	3					
3	3					
4	3					
5	8					
6	7					
7	3					
8	7					
9	7		N by S			
10	3	1				
11	3					
12	3		N by S	South		

The latter part the wind more moderate and steady set a reef out of the fore top sail and set the jib and still steered W by S with a fine favourable breeze from the Southward

The Lat this day by Chron was 35° 41'

The Long^d at 8 A.M. was 19° 45'

H	P	W	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Friday the 9 th
1	7		S W	S W		The first part of these 24 hours Commences
2	7					with a fine fresh breeze from the Southward
3	7					squall in the yard for the first time in four
4	3					days and steered S W by Compass making a
5	4	1				S S W Course the Variation being about 2 points
6	3					Eastward at 4 P.M. the wind died & the sea
7	6					set another reef out of the fore top sail and set
8	4	1	S W by S	N S W	1	the Mizzen again still steered S W
9	3					
10	4		S W			
11	3		S W by S			
12	4					
1	4					
2	3	1	S S W	West	1	The Middle part the wind light from the Westward
3	4					steered along S S W by the wind at 3 A.M. got the
4	3	1				Main top gallant yard aloft and set the sail
5	3					
6	4					
7	4					
8	4	1	S W by S	W by S		The latter part a fine steady breeze from W N W
9	4	1				steered along S W and S W by S by the wind with all
10	3	1				sail set
11	3					
12	3					

The Lat at noon was 33° 42' South

The Long^d at 8 A.M. was 8° 12' West

Towards Coquimbo, on the Coast of Chili.

H	M	W	Course	Winds	By	Remarks on board Saturday the 10 th
1	7		S ^W	S ^W by W		
2	7					The first part Commenced with a quick breeze from the W by S and W by N with a smooth sea & steered along S ^W and S ^W by S by the wind with all sail set
3	7					
4	7					
5	7		S ^W by S	W by N		
6	7					
7	8	1				
8	8	1				
9	8	1				The Middle part the wind more moderate with some light squalls of rain at 4 AM the wind hauled more a head steered S ^W by W by the wind
10	8					
11	8					
12	8	1	S ^W by S	W by N		At 6 the wind at 4 PM hauled North and S by E the wind very light set 3 tack ship to the S ^W
1	8	1				
2	4	1				
3	4	1				
4	3	1				
5	3	1	W by N			The latter part the wind very light from the N ^W by N with some rain still headed to the S ^W
6	3					
7	3					at 10 saw an English brig standing to the S ^W
8	3		S ^W			at 12 Still Calm - flattering weather with some rain
9	3		S ^W	S ^W by W		
10	2					
11	1	1	S ^W	W by N		The Lat ^d at noon Lat. 32° 03' South
12	0					The Long ^d at 7 AM Lat. 60° 47' W by N

H	M	W	Course	Winds	By	Remarks on board Sunday the 11 th
1	0					
2	1		S ^W			The first part Commenced with Calm weather and smooth sea the brig in sight the weather fair & fitted some new jib pendant and put them on at 1 PM & light air spring up from the S by S headed S ^W by the wind at 4 the wind hauled to the S ^W set before top mast standing sail and steered S ^W by S
3	1					
4	2					
5	3					
6	2	1				
7	3		S ^W by S	S ^E		
8	3		W	S ^E		
9	3	1				
10	3	1				The Middle part the wind very light at one AM set a lower standing sail at 4 the wind continued very light set a Main top gallant standing sail and steered the same
11	3					
12	3					
1	3	1				
2	2					
3	2					
4	3					The latter part the wind and weather continued much the same steered S ^W by W by Compass at 9 PM we got an Altitude and found our Longitude to be 81° 04' 15" West by the Chronometer
5	3					
6	2	1	S ^W by S	S ^E		
7	2	1				our Lat ^d at noon Lat. 31° 03' South
8	2					
9	2					
10	2					
11	2					
12	2					

1821

Palladium From Boston. Sunday 12th 1821

H	V	H	Course	Winds	See
1	2		SSW	SSW	
2	2				
3	1	1			
4	1				
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11	1		SSW	SSW	
12	1	1			
13	1	1			
14	1		SE	SSW	
15	2		W by S	Do	
16	3				
17	3				
18	3				
19	21				
20	2				
21	2				
22	2				
23	2				
24	2		W by S		

Remarks on Board Monday 11th 12th

The first part of the Day commences with a very light breeze from the S. S. E. still a heavy S. S. W. S. S. W. sail off our starboard beam supposed to be the before mentioned brig.
At 4 P. M. time by Easton

The Middle part of light air and Easton during the night headed to the Northward

The latter part a quick breeze from the S. S. W. with thick fog & weather steered to the Westward under a Double reef fore and Mizzen topsails and single reef Main one j. B. and Main sail in so ends the Day with no observations.

The latter by R. 50° 50' South

H	V	H	Course	Winds	See
1	3		W by S	SSW	
2	4				
3	2				
4	2				
5	2				
6	2	1			
7	2				2
8	2		W by S		
9	2				
10	2				
11	2		South	W by S	2
12	2				
13	2	1			
14	2				
15	2				
16	2				
17	3		SE by W		1/2
18			South		
19			SSW		
20			SE		1
21			SE by W		1
22			South		1
23					1/2

Remarks on Board Sunday 12th

The first part commences with thick squally weather wind from the S. S. W. at 2 Double reef fore and Main topsails and Close reef fore and Mizzen and reef the fore sail headed to the Westward.

The Middle part a little more moderate

The wind the same way until 11 P. M. the wind then started a little westerly took ship to the North

The latter part moderate and rainy a breeze from North to the S. E. by the wind under single reef. topsails and Courses. at 11 P. M. steered South: wind from the W. S. W. at 12 Double reef the topsails and reef the Main sail in.

The latter 50° 20'

Long by Chronometer 81° 28' at 8 P. M.

Towards the port of Coquimbo Coast of Chili Aug 24th

H	H	HK	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Wednesday the 24 th
1	5		S by E	W by N		
2	5					The first part Commenced with a strong
3	5					Wind from the W by S steered to the Northward
4	4					by the wind was in Doubt to set Top-sails and
5	3		South	W by S		fore-sail & reefed Main-sail at 4 fresh gale from
6	2				2	W by S Close reefed the Main top-sail main Deut
7	1	1			2 1/2	& took in the fore and Mizzen top-sails Main-sail
8	1					and reefed the fore-sail
9	1				1 1/2	
10	1	1				
11	1	1			2 1/2	The Middle part a little more Moderate still
12	2				1	a heavy sea on from the S W steered to the Northward
1	3				1	Making a S E Course at 1 M set the fore top-sail
2	3					Close reefed and a reefed Main-sail at 7 set the
3	4		S by W	West		Mizzen top-sail Close reefed steered S S W with a
4	4					quick breeze from the West by S and a large swell on
5	4					from the S W apparently by a Current from the S E
6	5		S S W	W S W		
7	4	1				
8	1					
9	4	1				The latter part more Moderate steered S and
10	3					S S W by the wind under Double reefed Top-sails
11	2	1				set a whole fore-sail and jib - no ends
12	2	1	South	W by S		Lat ^{ty} by Chron ^{om} 48° 59' South
						Long ^{ty} by the Chron ^{om} 80° 27' at 8 AM

H	H	HK	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Thursday the 25 th
1	5		S S W	W by S	1	
2	5					
3	4					The first part of these 24 hours Commenced
4	3	1	S by W			with a Moderate wind from the Westward and
5	4					a heavy sea on steered S S W by the wind set another
6	5					reef out of the Main top-sail
7	4		South	W S W	1	
8	2					
9	2					
10	2		S W			The Middle part a little more Moderate
11	1	1	S S W			rate set a reefed therefore and Mizzen top-sails
12	2	1	S W by S	W by S	1	and set the jib at 9 PM the wind light
1	3					and steered back ship to the S W at 11 took
2	3					again to the Northward
3	3	1				
4	4	1	S W by S	De		
5	5					
6	5					
7	5					The latter part a strong wind from
8	6					the Westward steered along S S W and in
9	7		S S W	West	2	by the wind at 12 took in the jib and Mizzen
10	7					strong wind and equally
11	7					Lat ^{ty} by DR 47° 19' South
12	7		S by W	W by S		

1821

Palladium

From Boston Nov 20th 21

H	P	M	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks
1	5		SE	South		Remarks on Tuesday the 20 th
2	5		SE by E			The first part Commenced with a fine
3	5	1				Moderate wind from the Southward & stored
4	5		ESE	SE		SE weather thick and hazy at 4 PM set
5	5					the fore topmast standing sail and stored
6	7					SE by E at 5 PM at 7 took in the standing part
7	5					of the fore and main sail
8	5					
9	5		SE by E	South		
10	5					The Middle part fine weather with a moderate
11	4	1				breeze from Southward & stored in SE by E
12	4	1				under short sail at 4 PM got fore top
1	4	1				gallant yard aloft at Day light & mainmast
2	5					and stored in the same found one of the fore
3	5					stays gone in an old place
4	5	1				
5	5	1				The latter part fine weather & stored
6	5	1				in SE by E with all sail set all hands
7	7					employed in knotting yarn making up
8	7		SE by E			yarn and filling new rigging & so on
9	7	1				
10	7	1				South by East 38° 11' South
11	7					
12	7		SE by E	South		

H	P	M	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks
1	7		E by S	SE by E		Remarks on board Wednesday the 21 st
2	6					The first part Commenced with a fine
3	6	1				breeze from SE & stored in to the Eastward
4	6	1				by the wind with all sail set at 7 PM
5	5					shortened sail and stored in to the wind
6	7					to the Eastward under the new & the rest
7	5	1	East			topmasts fore sail fore topmast stay sail
8	5		E by S	SE by E		and sprunken
9	5	1	E by S			
10	5					
11	5					The Middle part fine pleasant weather
12	5	1	E by S	SE		still broadened in with a moderate wind
1	5	1				from the Southward
2	5		ESE			At Daylight Altered sail and stored in
3	5					E by SE by the wind
4	5					
5	4	1	SE by E	SE by S		The latter part a strong breeze from
6	5					SE still stored in by the wind
7	6	1				At 12 we observed in 58° 11' South
8	6	1				The Long by the compass 52° West
9	6	1	ESE			
10	6	1	E by S	SE		
11	5					

Towards Coquimbo Coast of Chile.

H	H	H	Course	Wind	See	Remarks on Coast
1	3	1	Ely 8	S. W. 1/2 E		Remarks on Coast
2	3					The first part Commenced with a strong
3	3					Wind from S. W. steered in East by the wind
4	7					Lib and topgallant sails in at 4 P.M.
5	3	1				Saw the Island of Sta. Monica bearing E. 1/2 S.
6	6		E 1/2 S			Distance by Calculation 13 Leagues at half past
7	3					seven we bore up and steered E 1/2 S E for St. Maria
8	3		Ely 9			Island under fore sail and Tumble reef
9	1		Sly 6	S. W. 1/2 E		topsails
10	1					
11	7					
12	3	1				The Middle part the wind and rather the
1	3	1				at 9 bore up the fore sail at 1 P.M. with the
2	3	1	S E	S. S.		the topsails on the Capas and steered S E until
3	4	1				3 the hoisted up the topsails and set the
4	3	1	Sly E			fore sail at Daylight St. Maria Island in
5	1	1				in sight steered down S by E and run through
6	3	1	SSE	South		between the Island and Main As W. the South
7	7		SE			End of the Island bore W by S 1/2 S Dist 2 leagues
8	3	1	S W			steered S by W until 10 then S by E got out
9	3	1	Sly W			got the Starboard anchor out on the bow and
10	3	1				got out the Spritsail yard set a fore top
11	3	1				mast standing sail out and set the main top
12	3	1	S	South		Sail Lat 35° 38' South

H	H	H	Course	Wind	See	Remarks on Coast
1	3		Sly W	South		The first part Commenced with a
2	7	1				strong wind and a rough sea from the South
3	7					we took in the standing sail and Main topgallant
4	7					sail and steered S by W at 4 set the Main
5	7					Sail again steered S by W 1/2 W
6	7					
7	7					
8	7					The Middle part a fine strong breeze
9	7	1				breeze from the Southward steered down S by W
10	3					
11	3		S 1/2 W			
12	3	1				The latter part a fine wind from the
1	3					South steered down from S by S E
2	3					had a number of fish hooks the water a very
3	3		S 1/2 W	South		darky green fish were about 10 leagues
4	3					from the line at 12 o'clock Volvinga bore
5	3					S E observed at noon in
6	7					Lat 35° 39' South
7	7	1	S 1/2 W			
8	7		Sly E			
9	7	1				
10	7	1	SSE			
11	7					
12	7		SSE	Dec		

1821. Pulladium From Boston Nov. the 24th

H	P	W	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Friday Nov 24 th
1	7		SSE			At the first part Commenced with a strong wind from the Southward. Steered N. by E. at 4 P.M. Vaispinger's head bore East by Compass within steerage S. by W. the Variation about 11° East
2	7		SSE			
3	7					
4	3	1				
5	3	1				
6	3	1				
7	7	1				
8	7		S by W 7/8 South			In the Middle part a fine breeze from the Southward. Steered S by W 1/2 W. a fine pleasant and smooth sea on
9	7	1				
10	7					
11	7					
12	7	1				
1	6					The latter part a light wind from the Eastward. Steered along South by the wind with all sail set. The Land in sight at 12 the weather fine and nearly calm. Observed in Lat. 31° 33' The Long. ^W about 72° 10' East. Saw nothing worth remarking
2	6					
3	6					
4	6					
5	6		SSE	De		
6	6					
7	6		SSE	SE		
8	3					
9	2					
10	1					
11	1					
12	1		Peace	Calm		

H	P	W	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Sunday the 26 th
1	1		S by W 1/2 W	South		At the first part Commenced with calm flattering weather. Steered by the South at 3 P.M. we had a light breeze from the S.W. steered along S by W 1/2 W with standing sails set
2	1					
3	1					
4	3					
5	3					
6	3					
7	3					
8	3					In the Middle part a moderate breeze from South. Steered along in sight of the Land to the S.W. and S by W at 4 P.M. in total calm in the morning long way point bore by Compass ESE about 7 leagues distant
9	3					
10	3					
11	3	1				
12	4	1	S by W 1/2 W	De		
1	3	1				
2	3					
3	3	1				The latter part entirely calm the weather fine and pleasant at 12 we were in Lat. 30° 24' South Long. ^W about 48° West by
4	1		SSE	S by W		
5	1					
6	1					
7	1					
8	1					
9	1					
10	1					
11	0					
12	0					

Towards the Port of Coquimbo on the Coast of Chili -

H.	M.	HR.	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board & other things
1	1		S by E	South		The first part Commenced with Still Moderate
2	2					Weather being very heavy bearing about E by S
3	3	1	S by E			at 1 PM we took light air from the Southward
4	4					Stood down S by E by S at 4 PM a heavy off set
5	4	1				Coquimbo bay took in the steering sails and
6	5					and lay headed in there with the mainyard
7	5		De	2		aback Commenced up jib and spritsail in and
8						topgallant sail with the mainmast but the Callic and
9						over hauled a range
10						The Middle part still calm weather in the
11						Morning the rocks off Coquimbo point in sight
12						at 10 AM we took a light breeze from the South
1						turned in for the bay at 12 PM Coquimbo
2						point at 1 PM we took 12 and anchored in 6 1/2 fathoms
3						water with the Chain and Moved with the tides
4						to the S. H. the Large anchor to the North
5						in the afternoon arrived the Blue Bay Charters
6						of Sancti Spiritus the Richmond Davis of Boston
7						and the brig Capt. M. May at town
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						

Sunday Nov. 27th Sir's account

We had fine pleasant day the Carpenter at work repairing the sheathing on the lower deck the sail maker at work on the sails all hands employed about the rigging and making preparation for taking the spare spars between decks. The Capt. returned from town the Blue Bay of San Spiritus and Frederick Augustus of Santiago arrived. The Columbus and Amica Augustus Ready for sea.

Wednesday Nov. 28th

This Day Commenced with fine Moderate weather got all the spare spars overboard secured out between Decks and took the spars in through the Cabin Dismast and stow them between Decks the Frederick Augustus and Columbus under way and went to sea - ended the Day

Thursday Nov. 29th

This Day we had fine pleasant weather all hands employed on board finishing the rigging all the spare spars in rigging the bottom at night we got off a cut look for the day with the Richmond the brig and Amica. The Carpenter at work sheathing the lower

Coguin to Hazboun Journal
Sund. Dec. the 30th 1821

The first part still moderate weather sent down the top
gallant yards and hatches. The topgallant Masts got on the
Royal Rizing and sent the Masts aloft again and set up the
Rizing. The Capt. came down from town.

Saturday Dec. the 1st 1821

Still moderate weather. got the topgallant yards aloft fore
and aft and tarred the rigging. The Carpenter at work
sheathing the Decks. The Painter sheathing the head and painted
the stern — sent the Day.

Sunday the 2^d

The Day fine pleasant weather no work done on board. The
people on shore on Liberty at night all Land. Came on board
the Ship — sent the Day.

Monday the 3^d

Weather much the same all time. employed on board checking
the lines and painting the Ship. in the afternoon the men on
shore on Liberty took on board three large bushels of potatoes sent.

Remarks on Tuesday the 4th

Employed painting the Ship and sheathing the Decks
and Commence getting the Cutting pendents sent the Day.

Wednesday the 5th

Light breeze from the South all time.
employed in necessary Duty on board got with the Fly J. C.
line and took the Sail and fitted the Cutting pendents
sent the Day.

Thursday the 6th

Still moderate weather. At 10 o'clock the Ship at
towed a light breeze from the S. W. got underway in company
with the Blough. The Richmond and Weymouth and sent
to anchor again in the afternoon.

Friday the 7th

fine weather in the afternoon a breeze from the N. W.
The Weymouth and Blough got underway and sent out
the line not very prosperous we did not get underway —

Saturday Dec^r 11th & 12th

begins with still calm weather at 1 o'clock gets under way and stood out with a moderate breeze from the West at 4 the wind died away we bore up and anchored again in our old berth in 9 fathoms water

Sunday the 12th

still moderate weather at 2 P.M. arrived in this port the ship Alexander Chase from Antwerp no sail the wind light no time to get under way. The Middle and latter parts of the 10th sea accounts still calm weather

Sunday the 11th

This Day
weather thick
and foggy no
Observations

Latt by DR

29.33

Long 71-59

The first part of the 24 hours commences with a light breeze from the S.W. at 2 P.M. we got under way and stood out of the bay in company with the Richmond of New Bedford at 3 o'clock the vessel and started out by the wind W.S.W. at 4 the bird balloons bore north 3 leagues distant

The Middle and latter parts still calm weather the balloons still in sight all hands employed in getting up the cutting gear and making preparations for hoisting and a great number of blackfish and humpbacks were seen

Monday
Dec^r the 12th

The Latt^r
by DR

28.35

Commences with still moderate weather at two o'clock breeze from the S.W. stood W.S.W. at 4 o'clock we set a foremast and M.B. standing sail and got the M. Royal aloft and set it the Richmond in company at 7 P.M. took in the main Royal and B. standing and started W by S with a light wind from the S.W.

The latter part the wind and weather much the same hoisted a great number of blackfish the Richmond got one employed filling one of the spare boats and getting the gun on deck and mounting their sails

Tuesday
the 13th

Latt 28.18

Long 71-48 light

The first part commences with still moderate weather and a great number of blackfish and a fire bark painted the Larboard quarter boats and broke up for water and shifted the Cooks to the foreward

The Middle part still calm weather

Latter part much the same broke up the after hold and commenced coopersing the provisions

Wednesday
the 14th of Dec^r

Latt by

Obs^d 11.54

Long 71-48

Commences with still moderate weather still at work on the provisions. The Middle part still moderate weather with a light breeze from the S.W. still started W by S by compass. The latter part started W.S.W. and W by S by the wind the Richmond still in company and nothing remarkable

Tuesday
Dec 18th

Palladium from Coquimbos

The Latitude
at noon 27° 0.5'

The Longitude
by Chronometer 77° 44'

These 24 hours commenced with a fine steady breeze from the S.E. W. steered W by E by Compass for the Coquimbos the provisions and food off the ship and a great number of bottles and other sea food of different kinds. The Middle part of the weather moderate with a light breeze from the S.W. steered W by S and W by E by the Line. The latter part fine weather and smooth breeze from S.E. W. steered W by E with all sail set. - ends -

Wednesday the 19th
The Latitude

at noon 28° 14' South
The Longitude 78° 53'

Commenced with a smart breeze from S.E. W. steered W by E until 4 P.M. then took in the Gails Top and Main sail. Steered W by E until 10 then took in the Cars until 4 A.M. and then topsails then took again to the weather and by day light made so to windward steered W by S and a great number of birds of different kinds. The wind from the Southward the Richmond still in company.

Thursday the 20th

The Latitude at noon 29° 39'

Long by Chronometer 80° 41'

The first part commenced with a fine steady breeze from the Southward steered W by S with standing sails. At 4 P.M. we saw the Island of St. Felix at 7 P.M. the Island bore S.W. by Compass Dist 12 Miles we then steered S.W. by Compass with all sail set. The variation is 30° Eastward. The Middle part a fine steady breeze from the S.E. steered S.W. by Compass. The latter part wind and weather much the same imploying mending sails the Richmond still in company -

Friday the 21st

The Latitude 29° 28'

The Longitude 82° 15'

The variation is 30° Eastward

Commenced with a fine steady trade wind steered S.W. wind from S.E. shifted the Main and Mizzen topsails and Spanker. The Middle and latter parts a fine steady breeze from the S.E. steered S.W. with all sail set. saw nothing remarkable imploying in mending sails and other necessary duty. - ends - the day -

Saturday the 22nd

The Latitude 30° 12' South

Long by Chronometer 83° 48'

The variation is 30° Eastward

Commenced with a fine steady breeze from the S.E. still steered S.W. with all sail set. The Richmond in company some hands imploying in fitting up deck and other a hauling gear. The Middle and latter parts a fine strong trade from the S.E. still steered S.W. with all sail set. The Richmond in company. saw nothing remarkable.

Sunday the 23rd

The Latitude 30° 20' South

Long by Chronometer 85° 22'

The variation is 30° Eastward

Commenced with a fine steady trade from S.E. still steered S.W. with all sail set. The Middle and latter parts the wind and weather the same still steered S.W. with all sail set. The Richmond in company. saw nothing remarkable.

Lat 16.44
Long 87.43

Commenced with a Moderate trade wind from the S.E. steered S.W. until 6 P.M. then S.W. by W. with all sail set shifted the fore top sail. The Middle and Latter parts a steady Moderate breeze from the S.E. steered S.W. by W. with all sail set employ in mending sails and painting the deck. so ended the Day.

Saturday the 22nd
Lat 15.15
Long 88.34

Commenced with Moderate weather and a steady trade from the S.E. steered S.W. by W. by Compass with all sail set. The Middle and Latter a steady Moderate breeze from the S.E. steered S.W. by W. with all sail set, at 12 had a squall of hail and rain. after her so ended.

Sunday the 23rd
Lat 14.15
Long 89.45

Commenced with fine weather and a steady trade from S.E. at 2 P.M. the Richmond's boat got up with the whale and killed her and took her along side we came on board and took up the boat at 7 P.M. bore up and steered S.W. by W. The Middle and Latter parts a steady Moderate breeze from the S.E. still steered the same and nothing remarkable.

Monday the 24th
Lat 12.48
Long 91.28
Saw nothing
Ditto Remark
ing

Commenced with a steady Moderate breeze from S.E. still steered S.W. by W. with all sail set, saw a great many her of porpoises flying fish and one Whale but did not determine what kind. The Middle and Latter parts a fine Moderate breeze from the S.E. steered S.W. by W. by Compass with all sail set commenced making a Davit for the deck boat and Rigged the Yoke in order to mend the sling of the fore yard some hands employ mending sails so ended the Day.

Tuesday the 25th
Lat 11.05
Long 93.20

Commenced with steady Moderate breeze from the S.E. steered the same Course with all sail set, saw nothing worth remarking. The Middle and Latter parts the wind and weather much the same still steered S.W. by W. with all sail set.

Wednesday the 26th
Lat 9.35
Long 94.50

This Day Commenced with a steady trade wind from the S.E. still steered the same Course with all sail set, saw nothing remarkable. The Middle and Latter parts the wind and weather much the same made some iron hoisting straps for the boats and put them in and nothing yet worth nothing so ended the Day - steered S.W. by W. by Compass.

Thursday the 27th
Lat 7.40
Long 95.55
Wish

Commenced with a steady Moderate breeze from the S.E. still steered to the S.W. with all sail set. The Middle and Latter parts the wind and weather continued the same from 8 A.M. steered S.W. by S. and saw nothing.

Friday the 28th
Lat 6.25
Long 96.54

Commenced with a steady breeze from S.E. steered S.W. by S. until 7 P.M. then shortened sail and lay by with the broad yard aback and a school of porpoises at Day light we bore up and steered S.W. weather fine and moderate and nothing so ended the Day.

Saturday the 29th
Dec. 29th
Lat. 6. 08
Long. 97. 30

The first part Commences with a moderate breeze from the S. E. Steer S. W. and stop sails for sail and main topgallant hauled at 7 P. M. set the gill and spanker and lay by with the main yard aback hauled to the S. W. making her drift to the westward. The latter part in the morning a second schooler struck and got a boat stove and took the whale with two men and 20 fathoms of line came on board and took in the stove boat and got out another sound.

Sunday the 30th
Lat. 6. 55
Long. 97. 12
Lat. 6. 05

The first part Commences with fine weather steer S. W. saw whales first off but could not strike. Came on board and took up the boats and shortened sail and lay to the S. W. and 3 topsails until 1 P. M. then wore to the S. E. and lay with the main yard aback until day light then made sail and steered to the S. E. until 12 with a fine breeze from S. E. sound.

Monday the 31st
Lat. 5. 00
Long. 99. 19
In a westerly current.

This Day Commences with a steady S. E. trade wore ship and steered N. E. until 7 P. M. under all sail saw nothing then shortened sail and lay with the head yards aback to the S. W. and made a drift to the westward. In the morning we made sail and steered N. E. until 12 got up the cutting falls and blocks and were then no end. Saw nothing except porpoises.

Tuesday Jan. 1st 1891
Lat. 5. 40
Long. 100. 39

The first part Commences with fine moderate weather steered along West by Compass and saw nothing at 8 P. M. we shortened sail and lay with the head yards aback to the S. W. In the morning we made sail and steered to the Westward at 7 A. M. we saw a sail off the weather bow at 9 we came up with and spoke the Ship Diana Birdseye of New York 14 months out with 450 bbls of oil sound.

Wednesday the 2nd
Lat. 5. 27
Long. 101. 10

The first part Commences with a fine trade from S. E. steered along to the S. W. saw nothing at 12 we hauled to the North and lay with the head yards aback until day light then wore and made sail to the S. W. at 10 A. M. took to the North with all sail out sound.

Thursday the 3rd
Lat. 5. 33
Long. 102. 10

Commences with a strong breeze from the S. E. steered to the North until 2 P. M. steered S. W. until 7 then wore to the South and lay with the main yard aback - in the morning we made sail and steered to the S. W. at 8 A. M. spoke the Ship Roxanna Day of San Francisco no oil at 11 spoke the Ship Ganges Coffin 4 months out 30 bbls.

Friday the 4th
Lat. 5. 41
Long. 102. 04

Commences with a strong breeze from the S. E. steered S. E. by the wind until 7 then wore to the Southward under short sail. In the morning we wore and steered to the North East at 12 we were again to the South until night.

Robt. A. Lee
Diana
R. A. Lee

1821

Saturday the 1st

Lat 35.31

Long 100.45

The first part Commences with a strong trade from the S.E. there to the North by the wind until 4 PM then down to the South under short sail in the morning were to the Southward and made sail and work, to the windward and said nothing is ended the Day

Sunday the 2nd

Lat 35.59

Long 101.48

Dec 102.39

Commences with a strong trade from the S.E. there to the Eastward and Southward and said nothing at 4 PM spoke the Abigail Cove of 800 tons with the main track down at 4 AM down to the Southward and stood on the Remainder of the Day

Monday the 3rd

Lat 35.13

Long 103.38

at 4 PM 103.38

The first part Commences with a moderate trade from S.E. there to the Eastward until half past 4 then rejoined the yard and steered off S.W. by S at 4 PM lay to the Eastward with the main yard aback in the morning steered off to the Westward and on a light breeze quick to the windward so ended the Day

Tuesday the 4th

Lat 35.58

Long 104.28

The first part Commences with a moderate trade from S.E. there to the S.W. at 4 PM shortened sail and headed the same way - in the morning we made sail and steered from S.E. to W. by W said nothing North. Remarkings is ended the Day

Wednesday the 5th

Lat 36.00

Long 104.50

Commences with a moderate trade from S.E. there along by the wind to the S.W. the Roxanna was in sight at 4 PM lay to the East within the main yard aback in the morning we made sail to the S.W. at 4 PM we spoke the Falcon Chase Late Capt. T. Brown of San Luis fifteen months out with 1150 bbls of palm oil

Thursday the 6th

Lat 36.33

Long 105.00

Commences with fine weather took to the Eastward and said nothing at 4 shortened sail and headed the same way by the wind in the morning we made sail and down to the Southward by the wind in company with the Roxanna at 4 AM said spoke on whales put off and got one between us both took her to our ship round

Friday the 7th

Lat 36.02

Long 105.13

at 4 PM

Commences with a strong breeze and some thing squally we cut in the whale and the Roxanna took the lead headed to the S.E. with the main yard aback until 2 then brace - forward and commenced sailing in the morning we took to the Southward and said nothing

Saturday the 8th

Lat 36.48

Long 105.41

Commences with a strong trade there to the S.E. by the wind at 4 PM we spoke the Columbia of 1200 tons lying by - whales but did not speak them in the morning we spoke the Columbia of 1200 tons in company made sail to the Southward at 10 PM took to the Eastward so ended

1822

Remarks on board June the 13thSunday the 13th

The Latitude

Lat 57° 37' South

Long 105° 02' 5"

The first part Commenced with a strong trade from E.S.E. steered to the S.E. by the wind at 7 B.M. lay by under short sail with the head yard aback - in the Morning made sail to the Southward and nothing

Monday the 14th

The Latitude

Lat 57° 42' 46"

Long 107° 42'

by the

Commenced with fine weather and ship to the S.E. struck the oil between decks at 7 B.M. were ship to the Southward and lay under short sail with the main yard aback - still in company with the Bonanna in the Morning we made sail and stood on the same way and nothing was done

Tuesday the 15th

The Latitude

Lat 57° 15'

Long 104° 30'

Commenced with a strong wind from the E.S.E. were to the S.E. at 4 B.M. spoke the Independence, Captain of Rattle 15 months out with 1200 bbls at 7 A.M. shortened sail and steered to the S.E. in the Morning were to the Southward and made sail at 12 o'clock to the S.E. and nothing

Wednesday the 16th

The Latitude

Lat 57° 00'

Long 104° 34'

The first part Commenced with a strong trade stood to the S.E. until 7 then were to the Southward and lay with the main yard aback - in the Morning were to the S.E. at 10 A.M. spoke the Alexander Chase of San Francisco the Sparterton in company and

Thursday the 17th

The Latitude

Lat 57° 54'

Long 105° 38'

Commenced with a strong trade and a rough sea on steered to the Southward with all sail set and nothing at 8 were to the S.E. and lay with the main yard aback in the Morning we made sail and steered off to the S.W. and nothing

Friday the 18th

The Latitude

Lat 57° 40'

Long 106° 30'

Commenced with a strong trade from the E.S.E. steered to the S.S.W. in company with the Sparterton. At 7 A.M. were to the S.E. and lay by headed to the S.E. in the Morning we made sail to the S.W. and nothing

Saturday the 19th

The Latitude

Lat 57° 38'

Long 106° 10'

The first part Commenced with a strong trade from the E.S.E. steered to the S.S.W. and at 7 A.M. saw a school of blue fish at 7 lay by to the S.E. with the main yard aback in the Morning we made sail to the S.S.W. and nothing

Sunday the 20th

The Latitude

Lat 57° 25'

Long 107° 25'

Commenced with a strong trade from S.E. steered to the S.S.W. spoke an English ship 20 months out with 1400 bbls at 7 A.M. shortened sail and lay to the S.E. with the main yard aback in the Morning were to the Southward by the wind and made sail to the S.W. and nothing

Monday the 21st

The Latitude

Lat 57° 58' South

Long 107° 30'

We continued steering to the Southward with all sail set at 7 B.M. we shortened sail and steered the same way under single reef topsails and fore sail - in the Morning we made sail and steered to the Southward by the wind and nothing

So Ends the Day

1822
Other Lat
by Obs 44° 36'
Long 107° 46'

Tuesday June 22^d Roxana in Company.
The first part Commences with a strong trade wind
along to the Southward by the wind at 1 PM. saw 3 ships
to the windward at night 4 more ships to the S.E. under
top sails and fore sail in the morning we bore to the South
ward saw 4 ships to windward and no whales seen.

Wednesday
Other Lat
by Obs 44° 49'

Commences with a strong trade wind at 2 spoke the
Columbus and the Weymouth and bore ship to the S.E.
at 4 spoke the Winged Clark of Sandwich 20 months
out with 900 blb at 7 bore again to the Southward
short sail. In the morning we saw 4 ships
off got one and took her to the Roxana and end.

Thursday
The 23^d
Lat 44° 55'
Long 107° 30'

Commences with a strong trade wind we took the lead
along side and cut it in and Commence tiring at 3 we
bore to the S.E. under 3 top sails and fore sail and set the
masts and continued sailing. The weather moderate
at 4 PM fine at 6 sailing at 8 bore to the
Southward no end. No whales to be seen.

Friday
Lat 44° 48'
Long 109°
Saw a
strong current
setting to the
Westward

Commences with squally weather with some rain at
5 PM we spoke the planter or Alexander Chase of Sandwich
with 1000 blb and squally double reefed the top sails
fore and aft and bore to the S.E. in the morning
we steered the same way under short sail the
wind blowing strong from the E.S.E. no end.

Saturday
Lat 44° 48'
Long 109° 30'

Other Day Commences with a strong wind
from the E.S.E. set the jib and main sail and steered
the same way at 8 light shorted sail and steered the
same way the wind at 12 or bore we were ship to
the South and steered that way the remainder of the
day under short sail saw no whales seen.

Sunday
The 24th
Lat 44° 30'
Long 110° 19'

Other 24 hours Commences with a fresh wind and
some squally at 4 PM we spoke the shipper Ramrod
26 Mon the from Sandwich with 1000 blb of oil
at night stood to the South under short sail
at 7 in the morning we took to the S.E. and nothing to
Roxana and Rapier in Company so end the Day.

Monday
The 25th
Other Lat
at noon 44° 22'
Long 111° 30'

in Company with the before mentioned ships and stood
to the S.E. until 1 PM then lay by under short sail
bore to the S.E. the Rapier made sail and bore to
windward in the morning we made sail to the S.W. by S
and from that to end the remainder of the day saw nothing.

Tuesday
The 26th
Lat 44° 06'
Long 112° 30'

Commences with a fine steady wind from the S.E.
steered along S by E in Company with the Roxana
until sunset then shorted sail and lay to the S.E.
with the head yards aback in the morning we made
sail to the S.W. at 11 we spoke the shipper of
London Cap. the Chase 14 months out with 900 blb
saw no whales.

1822

Remarks on board Jan^y the 30th 1822

Wednesday
the 30th
Lat 41° 27' South
Long 113° 45'

Three 24 Hours Commences with a fine breeze from S.E. and moderate weather in whole the breeze abated along to the South with all sail set, at night shortened sail and steered the same in the morning we made sail and steered South and 4 sail of Ships saw no whales

Thursday the 31st
1822
Lat 41° 13'
Long 112° 51'

This Day Commences with fine weather took 2 Ships to the S.E. at 4 P.M. spoke the States Chace of Sanuck at 11 Monther out with 750 lbs at night steered to the S.E. under short sail in the morning 2 took Shipman steered to the Southward saw nothing Remarkable no one

Friday the first
of February 1822
Lat 41° 22'
Long 112° 59'

Three 24 hours Commences with thick squally weather with some rain took again to the S.E. towards night the weather clear and calm the middle part of the day to the latter part a strong trade wind steered the same and the States standing to the Southward saw no whales round

Saturday the 2^d
Lat 40° 30' South
Long 113° 10'

Commences with a strong trade wind took 2 Ships to the Southward saw 12 sail off the Sea Cum at night veered Ship and lay to the S.E. under short sail in the morning 2 took Ship to the Southward at 9 AM saw 12 small whales south off from both Ships and got 2 large small whales took them to the Rosemary and Chace the School to the Sea with our ship so ends

Sunday the 3^d
Lat 40° 25'
Long 113° 25'

beginning with clear weather and a strong trade wind gave up the Chace and beat up to the Rosemary and lay by with the land gear a back to the S.E. in the morning we veered Ship and made sail to the Southward saw one large Shark no whales to be seen round

Monday the 4th
Lat 40° 24'
Long 113° 18'

Three 24 hours Commences with a light and moderate trade still steered to the Southward at night we made sail and steered the same way at noon took 2 spoke the Blough boy Chadsick and Dingo Coffin of Sanuck the former with 100 lbs the latter with 80

Tuesday the 5th
Lat 40° 44'
Long 113° 44'

begins with fine pleasant weather lay to the S.E. and nothing in the morning the weather fine and moderate still steered to the S.E. with all sail set the wind very light at 12 took 2 to the Southward saw nothing worth remarking

Wednesday the 6th
Lat 40° 34'
Long 114° 06'

Commences with fine pleasant weather perhaps owing to the Moon being near the full as it is generally equally here in the season of the year at 10 AM took 2 to the S.E. and steered in the remainder of the Day saw no whales 2 Ships of the Sea Cum

1822

Remarks on Thursday February the 7th

Thursday the 7th
Lat 41° 36'
Long 115° 04'

The first part Commenced with a strong trade steered to the Southward until night then veered ship and lay to the Southward under short sail. In the morning we made sail to the S.W. and saw nothing. so ends.

Friday the 8th
Lat 41° 11' South
Long 115° 45'

Commenced with a moderate wind from the S.E. steered to the S.W. the night shortened sail and lay to the S.W. in the morning we made sail to the S.W. and nothing. The weather fine and fair but no appearance of any fish kind to be seen.

Saturday the 9th
Lat 41° 20'
Long 116° 05'

This Day the weather much the same we lay to the Southward until night then shortened sail and lay to the S.E. in the morning we veered ship to the Southward but saw nothing so ends this Day.

Sunday the 10th
Lat 41° 04'
Long 116° 39'

Commenced with fine moderate weather lay to the Southward until night then lay to the South with the Main yard aback. In the morning we made sail to the Southward and at 8 AM we took the S.W. at 10 we spoke the ship Sally Barrett of Dartmouth 14 months out with 40 bbls so ends and nothing.

Monday the 11th
Lat 41° 20'
Long by Chrono 117° 32' West

Commenced with a steady moderate breeze from the S.E. steered off to the S.W. under short sail until night then lay to the S.E. with the Main yard aback. In the morning we made sail to the S.W. and a shift to windward steering the same course so ends. The sail maker employed in making a fore topmast standing sail.

Tuesday the 12th
Lat 41° 41'
Long 118° 30'

We veered ship to the S.W. but saw no whaler at night we lay to the S.E. with the Main yard aback. A ship bore aback to windward in the morning we made sail to the S.W. in company with the Vex and the Strang sail steered to the S.W.

Wednesday the 13th
Lat 41° 51'
Long 119° 55'

Commenced with fine pleasant weather steered to the S.W. and at 11 AM we hauled up the Main sheet. We and got up fresh water and Cooper's. The provision at night we lay to the Southward with the Main yard aback. In the morning we made sail to the S.W. saw nothing so ends.

Thursday the 14th
Lat 41° 59'
Long 121° 50'

Commenced with a strong trade from the S.E. steered to the S.W. at 3 PM we spoke the Planter Coffin of Dartmouth and the Henry De of New Haven. At 5 PM we spoke the ship at night we steered to the S.E. under short sail. In the morning we made sail to the S.E. and steered so until noon but saw nothing so ends this Day.

Remarks on board Friday the 16th Feb. 1823

- Friday the 16th
Lat 42° 26' S
Long 120° 30' W
by Chron
- Commenced with a strong trade wind & ship. To the
Southward at 3 PM we saw two ships standing to the
S.E. by the wind which we call the planter and Wemy
at night we steered the same way under short sail
in the morning we made sail to the S.W. in company with
the Roxanna so nothing remarkable so ends
- Saturday the 17th
Lat 37° 33' S
Long 121° 56' W
- Commenced with a strong breeze and clear weather
got all 3 Royal yards aloft and steered the same to the
S.W. in the morning we made sail to the Southward
soth up the Main topmast Rigging and nothing sound
- Sunday the 18th
Lat 32° 15' S
Long 122° 00' W
- Commenced with a strong breeze and clear weather
still steered to the Southward at night we steered to
the S.E. under short sail. in the morning we made
sail to the S.W. but saw nothing so ends this day
- Monday the 19th
Lat 28° 44' S
Long 122° 50' W
- The first part Commenced with fine pleasant weather
the wind from the E.S.E. at night we lay to the S.E.
with the Main yard aback in the morning we made
sail to the S.W. the weather fine and fair saw nothing
- Tuesday the 20th
Lat 24° 47' S
- Commenced with fine pleasant weather steered S.W.
at night we lay to the S.E. with the Main yard aback
in the morning we made sail and steered to the S.W.
saw nothing but, prepared to be cleared and painted the
Carriage Gun so ends
- Wednesday the 21st
Lat 20° 00' S
- Commenced with fine weather but nothing to be seen
at night we stood to the S.E. by the wind under short
sail in the morning we made sail to the S.W. saw nothing
Remarkable so ends the Day
- Thursday the 22nd
Lat 15° 56' S
Long 123° 56' W
by Chron
- Commenced with fine moderate at 2 PM we spoke
the Mayflower of Plymouth & Harris Master 11.0 Days
out no sail at night we steered to the Southward under
short sail. in company with the Roxanna and Mayflower
in the morning we made sail to the S.W. in company
with the before mentioned ships saw nothing remarkable
- Friday the 23rd
Lat 11° 30' S
Long 124° 30' W
by Chron
- Commenced with fine weather saw nothing except a few
finbacks. at night we steered S.W. under short sail
in the morning we made sail to the S.W. the weather
fine and moderate but nothing to be seen
- Saturday the 24th
Lat 7° 3' S
Long 125° 30' W
- Commenced with a fine breeze and moderate weather
steered the same course in company with the before mentioned
ships at night we steered S.W. under short sail in the
morning we made sail and steered from S.W. to West saw
nothing a strong breeze on from the S.E.
- Sunday the 25th
Lat 2° 56' S
- Commenced with a strong breeze from the S.E. and a
large swell from the Southward Steered from S.W. to West
at night we lay to the S.W. with the Main yard aback
in the morning we made sail to the S.W. and a school of porpoises
put off and got out took 4 to our ship and then to
the Roxanna so ends the Day



Remarks on Monday February the 25th, 1823

Monday the 25th
Commenced with a strong breeze and considerable swell on the sea at night headed to the S.E. in Company with the Porpoise under 3 top sails in the morning we were ship to the Southward and set the fore sail and nothing worth remarking excepting in sailing

Tuesday the 26th
The weather quite moderate steered to the Southward in the night then under the S.E. under Double reef top sails the fore sail up in the morning we were to the Southward at 7 AM fresh boiling southerly

Wednesday the 27th
Commenced with moderate weather steered from North to West at night we headed to the S.E. under short sail in the morning we broke up the Main hatch way and starboard on our side headed to the Southward the weather thick and squally

Thursday the 28th
The first part commenced with squally weather we were ship to the S.E. starboard of the Main hatch way at night we headed the same way under short sail in Company with the Porpoise in the morning we made sail to the S.E. the weather fine and clear saw porpoises and some squid no ends

Friday March the 1st 1823
Commenced with still moderate weather still steered the same at night we headed to the S.E. under short sail the Middle part the weather fair and wind very light in the morning we made all sail to the S.E. and at 8 AM the wind shifted to the S.E. steered S.W. by the wind saw nothing of any light

Saturday the 2nd
Commenced with still calm weather the sea very smooth the Porpoise in Company the Middle part we steered to the S.W. with a very light breeze from the S.E. the latter part the wind and weather much the same saw nothing

Sunday the 3rd
Commenced with a light wind and variable attended with squalls of rain at 6 PM the weather more settled steered to the S.W. by the wind the Middle and latter part fine and clear the wind light from the S.E. steered South

H	P	H	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks
1	2		South	E by S		Remarks on Coast Monday March the 1st
2	2	1				Observed 24 Porpoises Commenced with fine
3	2	1				pleasant weather we being in North lat 42
4	3					42 45 and in West Long 120 45
5	3					We concluded to carry all sail and make
6	3					the best of our way to the Sandwich
7	3					Islands according to a steered to the S.W.
8	3					for the purpose of increasing our latitude by
9	3	1				to find more wind by so doing we did sail
10	3	1				station steering after us
11	3					
12	3		S 85° W	East		The Middle part the wind very light
1	3					Carried all sail and steered South
2	3					in the morning we spoke the Manurey Smith
3	3					Making of 2000 fad 8 months out
4	2	1				with 600 lbs in Company with the Porpoise
5	2	1				Barney 14 months out with 500 lbs
6	2					The remainder of the day fine moderate
7	2					weather steered S 85° W with all
8	2					sail set
9	2					
10	2	1				
11	2	1				
12	2		S 85° W	East		

No	H	W	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on Tuesday March the 5 th
1	3					The first part Commenced with fine
2	3	1	SSEW	East.		pleasant weather at 1 PM spoke the
3	3	1				British Schooner of Bedford with 1850 barrels
4	3	1				still still sturied to the SSEW. The Middle
5	3	1				and latter part the wind light
6	3	1				still in company with the before
7	3	1				mentioned ships
8	3	1	SSEW	East.		
9	3	1				
10	3	1				
11	3					
12	3					
1	3	1				Today noon the weather thick and
2	3	1				squally with some rain still
3	3	1	SSEW	SE		sturied to the SSEW.
4	3	1				
5	3					
6	3					
7	3					
8	3					
9	3		SSEW	NSE		
10	3					
11	3					
12	3					

Sat. by Ch. 6° 39' North

No	H	W	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on Wednesday March the 6 th
1	1		SSEW	SE		The first part Commenced with still
2	0					calm weather some squally
3	0					
4	0					
5	1					
6	1	1	SW	Variable		At night we took a light breeze from
7	1	1				the SE sturied along to the SSEW with
8	1	1				all sail set
9	1	1	SSEW	SE		
10	1	1				
11	1	1				The Middle part squally weather and
12	1	1				variable
1	1	1				
2	1	1				
3	1	1				
4	1	1	SE	SE		The latter part a strong gale from
5	1	1				the SE took in the gill and Mizzen and
6	1	1				Main sail Close reef of the Mizzen topsail
7	1	1				and Double reef of the fore & main ones
8	1	1				and sent down the royal yard. A heavy
9	1	1				drizzle from the East.
10	1	1	SW by S	SE		Sat. by Ch. 7° 31' North

No	H	W	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on Thursday March the 7 th
1	1	1	SSEW	SE		The first part Commenced with strong
2	1	1				gale and a heavy sea on with a large
3	1	1				amount of rain still sturied SW by S the Regulus
4	1	1				periscope Equator and Minerva seen in sight
5	1	1				at 4 PM we took in the fore and main
6	1	1				topsails Close reef them and set them again
7	1	1				
8	1	1	SSEW	SE		The Middle part a strong wind and
9	1	1				thick squally weather sturied along to
10	1	1				the SSEW.
11	1	1				
12	1	1				The latter part the weather more
1	1	1	SW	SE		moderate not the Main sail and Double
2	1	1				reef topsails and sturied the same
3	1	1				The Regulus in sight Sat. by Ch. 8°

H	P	M	Cause	Wind	See	Remarks
2	4		S.W. S	S.E		Remarks on board Friday March 11 th 1822.
4	4					The first part Commenced with a fine
6	4	1	S.W			Since the weather steered along to the S.W.
8	3					under Double Reef topsails and main
10	3	1				sail at 4 P.M. took in the Main sail
						and set the jib and spanker

12	4		S.W	S.E		The Middle part the weather a
2	4	1				little more moderate steered along the same
4	4	1				Course

6	5					The latter part quite moderate weather
8	5		S.W	S.E		got up the red main topsail and began to
10	5					repair it, so ends the Day

12	5	1	S.W	S.E		The latter by Clouds, 10.50 S
						Long by the Chronometer which was

H	P	M	Cause	Wind	See	Remarks
2	4	1	S.W by S	S.E		Remarks on board Saturday the 12 th

4	5					The first part Commenced with a fine
6	4	1				wind from the S.E. steered to the S.W. by S
8	4					under single reefed jib
10	4					and spanker in the forenoon in Commence

12	4	1	S.W by S	S.E by S		The Middle part the weather squally
2	5					steered along much the same way by the
4	4	1				wind

6	4	1				The latter part a strong wind
8	4	1				from the S.E. steered to the S.W.
10	4					by the wind unben the jib to repair
12	3	1	S.W	S.E		the weather still squally

						Sat. by C. 12.50 S
--	--	--	--	--	--	--------------------

H	P	M	Cause	Wind	See	Remarks
2	3	1	S.W by S	S.E		Remarks on board Sunday the 13 th

4	3	1				The first part Commenced with a strong
6	3					gale from the S.E. steered along to the
8	3					S.W. by the wind at 4 P.M. set
10	3	1				the fore and Mizzen topsails and Double
12	3	1	S.W by S	S.E by S		reef the main one

2	3	1				The Middle part the weather a little more
4	4	1				moderate at 2 P.M. took the Main sail the fore
6	4	1				in sight

8	4					The latter part the wind and weather
10	4					much the same with a very heavy swell on
12	4		S.W by S	S.E by S		from the Northward

						The latter this Day 13.00 S
--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------------

H	H	H	Course	Winds	See Way	Remarks on board Monday March the 11 th
2	1		S W by S	S E by E	1	The first part. Commenced with a strong wind and a heavy cross sea on starboard S W by S under close reef to topsail, and Coasted the Rock and in Company
4	3	1				
6	4					
8	1		De.	De.		
10	3	1				The Middle part the wind and weather much the same steered along by the wind S W by S
12	3	1	S W by S	S S E	1	
2	4					The latter part the weather a little more moderate but a reef cut of the fore and mizzen topsails finished the gill and bent it and Commenced Mending the new fore topsail the weather a little more more moderate and not so much sea on
4	4	1				
6	4	1				
8	4	1	De.	De.		
10	4	1				
12	4	1	S W by S	S by E		Satt by Clock 17 th 35 th North

H	H	H	Course	Winds	See Way	Remarks on Tuesday the 12 th
2	4	1	S W by S	S S E	1/2	The first part Commenced with a strong breeze from the S S E steered along to the S W and S W by S by the wind at 4 PM we unbent the old fore topsail and bent the new one and set the gill and spanker and Commenced working on the old main topsail
4	5					
6	5	1				
8	5		S W by S	S E by S	1	
10	5					
12	4	1				The Middle part a strong breeze from the S E by S took in the gill and spanker and steered S W by S
2	4		De.	De.		
4	4					
6	3	1				The latter part the wind must the same the weather some squally steered along much the same Course
8	3					
10	3	1				
12	3	1	S W by S	S E by S	1	The Satt in by Clock 16 th 19 th North

H	H	H	Course	Winds	See Way	Remarks on board Wednesday the 13 th
2	5		S W by S	E S E		Begins with a brisk wind from the E S E and S E steered along the same Course nothing Remarkable transpired on board at 5 PM set the gill and spanker
4	5					
6	5		De.	S E		
8	5	1				
10	6					The Middle part a fine strong breeze from S E steered S W by S with all sail set
12	6					
2	6	1				
4	6					The latter part fine clear weather and a steady breeze from the S E still steering the same Course in Company with the Rock and
6	6					
8	6					
10	6	1				
12	6		S W by S	S E		The Satt in by Clock 18 th 24 th North

H	R	H ^R	Course	Winds	Remarks on board Thursday the 14 th
2	6		SW by W	SE	The first part Commences with a
4	5	1			fine strong breeze from the SE & steady
6	5	1			along to the SW by W with all sail set
8	5	1	De	De	The Middle part of fine steady breeze
10	5	1			from the SE & steady SW by W the weather
12	4	1			fine and clear
2	4	1			
4	4				The latter part the wind and weather the
6	3	1	SW by W	SE	same at 6 AM being in the lat of Cape
8	4		W. S	De	de steady & in employ in mending sails
10	4	1			The Lat by Obs ⁿ at noon was 19° 40'
12	4	1	De	De	The Long by Obs ⁿ at 3 PM was 143° 05'

H	R	H ^R	Course	Winds	Remarks on board Friday the 15 th
2	5		SW by S	SE	The first part Commences with a
4	5		W by S		fine steady breeze from the SE & steady
6	5				the weather fine and pleasant
8	6		W by S		
10	6	1		De	The Middle part the weather fine
12	6				ditto a brisk breeze from the SE & still
2	6		Variation	SE	steady W by S with all sail set to an
4	6	1			morning some light squalls of rain
6	6		W by S	SE	The latter part the weather
8	6			SE	fine and a brisk breeze from the SE
10	6			SE	steady the same wind in mending sails
12	6	1	W by S	De	and making knives for trade at the
					Islands Lat 19° 35' S Long by Obs ⁿ 144° 40'

H	R	H ^R	Course	Winds	Remarks on board Saturday the 16 th
2	6	1	W by S	SE	The first part Commences with a
4	7				steady breeze from the SE & steady
6	7		W by S	De	to the W by S until 6 PM then W by S
8	7				
10	7				The Middle part of fine steady strong
12	7		W by S	SE	breeze from the SE & steady
2	7				W by S with all sail set
4	7	1			
6	7				The latter part the wind from
8	7				the SE & steady the same weather
10	7			SE	some squalls in employ in fitting the
12	7				Buoy and buoy ropes and caulking the
					Callos The Lat 19° 37' S
					Long by Obs ⁿ 149° 30' W

1822

H	M	W	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Sunday March 1st
2	7	1	W 2 S E			The first part Commenced with a strong breeze from the E & E entered along W & S in Company with the Roman and said nothing remarkable
4	7	1				
6	7		De			
8	6	1	W by S E & E			
10	5					The Middle part the breeze more moderate while steered W & S and W by S at 2 AM made good 3 Ships, saying adieu in the morning we saw them a stern but soon lost sight of them
12	4	1				
2	4	1				
4	4	1	W by S E & E			The latter part a fine strong breeze from E & E steered W by S and a few fathoms of Difference to land. The Roman still in Company. The latter by Obs 19.35
6	3					
8	6					
10	3					
12	3		De	De		

H	M	W	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Monday March 2nd
2	6		W by S E & E			The first part Commenced with a fine breeze from E & E steered W by S until 7 PM then steered W by S E & E
4	6					
6	6	1				
8	6		W by S De			
10	5					The Middle part the wind and weather much the same steered the same course judging our late near the Island of Ceylon and run under short sail during the night in the morning we made sail and steered W by S and two sail a head of us standing to the westward
12	4	1				
2	4	1				
4	4	1	De	De		
6	4	1				
8	6		Variation 6° Eastward			At 9 AM we measured the Dist. of the Sun from the Moon and found our Longitude to be 154° 4' W
10	3	1				At 10 AM we made the East point of the Island of Ceylon bearing W by S by Compass Dist. about 40 Miles so and weather fine Lat 4° noon 19.24
12	4		W by S East			

H	M	W	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Tuesday March 3rd
2	4	1	S by W East			The first part Commenced with fine weather steered W by S at 6 PM the East point bore S W by E Dist 5 leagues the South point W by W Dist 4 or 5 leagues steered along S W by W under short sail called on buoy keeper bent at dark said a light on shore at 10 PM we back the Main yard and lay until Daylight then put away and lay the shore along a coast S W the wind very light and the Independence of S Bedford and the nation of Santhuck and the former and the latter Dist. 18000 the latter part entirely Calm so ended the Day
4	4					
6	4		De	E by S		
8	4		S W by W	De		
10	4	1				
12						
2						
4						
6	2		W & W	Variable		
8	1	1	S W			
10						
12						

The South point of the Island bore W & W Dist. about 5 leagues

H	M	Course	Wind	Remarks
2				At 24 hours commencing with Calm & flat
4				ering weather with heavy shades of rain the
6	1	SE	W.S.W.	weather warm and very squally at 2 P.M. the
8	2	SE by S	W.S.W.	rain ceased and the weather cleared off and the
10				broken from the West head on the shore
12				at 8 we took a light air from the W.S.W. and
				off shore to the SE with all sail set
2				The remainder of the night it was entirely
4	1	W.S.W.	SE	Calm with constant heavy shades of rain
6	1			attended with thunder and lightning the
8	2			Day light & then the clouds had a little
10	3	West	the	dispersed we observed a volcano burning
12	4			in the mountains
				The latter part of moderate breeze from the
				Eastward steered along shore to the W.S.W. and
				at 12 the south point bore W.S.W. Dist
				6 miles at noon Satt at noon 18.50.0 with

H	M	Course	Wind	Remarks
2	4	W by S	East	Began with a moderate breeze from the Eastward
4	3			steered along W by S at 2 P.M. the point bore
6	2			saw the station hats and canvas on the point
8	2	W.S.W.	the	toward night the wind very light at times
10	1			W.S.W. & shore course saw several Stromboli
12	1			During the night we had light hailing rain
2				and in the morning entirely calm the
4				point bearing South & South by East Dist
6	3	Variable		in this situation we found a very strong current
8	0			setting to the Southward at 11 A.M. we took
10	0			a light breeze from the Eastward and steered
12	3	S.W.	East	for the land about 8.45 with all
				the sail we East East
				at noon Cur Satt East 18.23.0 North

H	M	Course	Wind	Remarks
2				The first part a light breeze from the East
4				steered in S.W. with all sail set but the current
6				setting so strong to the S.E. we then laid to
8				progress at 4 we took a strong breeze S.E. and
10				along shore to the S.W. and a strange sail which
12				we found to be the Minerva Smith & Henry
				the Equator Baring & Venter Coffin and Henry
				Coffin at 7 we lay by with the main yard aback
				saw the Mayflower Harris the Ponoma etc
				in company two more ships in sight
				where to the North and two in the coffin that
				we call the Seabirds Independence During
				the night we had light air and squally
				weather in the morning the weather fair and
				fine light and variable several courses came
				along side but brought nothing for us
				early Calm and a head current

Remarks on Saturday March the 23 1822
 Commenced with light & flattering wind from the S.E. started
 along Down for the Bay but the wind being light and a vast
 number of Canoes along side that we were not able to gain
 the Harbour we therefore took Ship at Dark and stood off to
 the N.W. the North point of the Island bearing S by W the South
 by East and in sight of the Harbour bearing S.E. & S by E
 during the night we had still a calm & rather in the
 morning we took a breeze from the North and by 10 o'clock
 we were able to gain the Harbour and anchor in the
 bottom: Water the North point of the Bay bearing W. & S and
 the South point bearing South the bottom of the Bay 4 mile
 Dist

Sunday the 24th
 began with a strong breeze from the Westward Moored
 with the best laden to the N.W. and the stern to the
 E.S.E. found six ships at anchor and off the Harbour
 the Roxana in company with several small boats and
 of natives continually on board but brought nothing of any
 consequence for trade. The Middle and latter parts fine
 still moderate weather

Monday the 25th
 The weather fine and moderate we purchased a few Cabbages
 and sweet potatoes and some Coconuts the Middle and
 latter parts fine pleasant weather we beat the ship and
 black the lands on one side round the Bay

Tuesday the 26th
 Commenced with still a calm weather at 2 P.M. the Henry
 Coffin arrived in the Bay and the Mayflower in sight & beat
 off the Harbour the Middle and latter parts fine moderate
 weather we beat the ship and black the lands on the other
 side and purchased a few Vegetables so ended the Day

Wednesday the 27th
 Commenced with fine pleasant weather wind from S.W.
 at 2 P.M. arrived in the Bay the Planter Coffin at 4 arrived
 the Mayflower Harris no sail the weather fine and pleasant
 the Middle and latter parts fine weather brought a
 very few potatoes but very little of any thing else brought
 on account of no many ships being in the Harbour

Thursday the 28th of March 1822
 Have at least no more trade than usual weather fine
 and moderate at 8 P.M. we Det. the Samuel Williams
 in putting his clothes in a Canoe for the purpose of making
 his escape from the ship we put W. Phipps in seeing when
 several of the crew came off with George Roy at their head
 to prevent Williams from being put into a boat we sent
 them forward and in the morning took Roy to the rigging and
 corrected him by giving him four lashes on the back with a
 cat - the latter part of the day nothing particular transpired
 fine weather at 1 P.M. sent Williams out of a boat the Middle
 parts being weather the Middle and latter parts fine
 brought a few vegetables nothing remarkable transpired

Logbook

Friday the 29th

Remarks on board Intrepid March to the 30th 1822.

- Saturday the 30th
Still moderate weather had but very little trade nothing remarkable transpired this day.
- Sunday the 31st
arrived here a Sloop from the Society Islands with Missionaries on board bound to Wharoe the weather fine and Moderate and but very little trade so on.
- Monday the 1st of April 1822.
This Day Commences with fine weather nothing remarkable transpired the latter part the weather the same at 6 PM arrived the Carrion Sloop of London the latter part arrived the Charles Sloop of San Francisco there were some ships in sight so on.
- Tuesday the 2^d
The weather the same took up the boat to ascertain the quantity of water we had on board found 275 bbls. the middle part still Moderate weather at 6 in the morning we unmoored and took our anchors and towed up of the river nearly Calm at 9 AM we took a light breeze from S. steered along for the Island of Moore at 11 AM and 1 PM by 1 PM.
- Wednesday the 3^d
The wind light steered along to the S. W. and S. W. with all sail up. at 12 at night we had a strong breeze from the E. S. E. the middle part and 1 PM in the morning we Dredged up the topsails and Coreys and run around the deck end of Ransad Morote and haul up to the S. W. and for the watering place the latter part Calm so on.
- Thursday the 4th
Commences with still Calm weather at 1 PM we took a light breeze from the South steered along S. W. for the watering place on Moore at 4 we saw 9 sail of ships at anchor at Moore the wind then rose away Calm 3 ships in company with us from Oryhee and one more in sight all bound in to Moore.
- Friday the 5th
A light breeze sprang up from the S. W. at 1 PM we took up the place and at 9 PM anchor in 22 fathoms water 1 mile from the shore found 4 ships at anchor in the morning we went on shore with a draft of Coals and got off 50 bbls of water so on.
- Saturday the 6th
This Day arrived two more ships from Karakakooa Bay and a small schooner from Wharoe the wind blowing strong from S. W. the middle part Calm in the morning we went on shore and got off 60 barrels of water and then it rained.
- Sunday the 7th
Commences with fine weather tomorrow ships in sight standing in for the harbor at 7 PM arrived the Pacific and Independence from Karakakooa Bay the middle and latter parts strong winds from the S. E. with much rain sent down the topgallant yards so on the day.
- Monday the 8th
The first part More Moderate and but very little rain the middle part weather fine and Moderate the latter part the weather the same one half of the crew on liberty & shore took the sails to dry.
- Tuesday the 9th
Commences with fine weather Day all sails and yards then at night the people returned on board the middle part fine weather Calm latter part the weather fine and Moderate half of the crew on shore upon liberty so on the day.

1822 * Remarks on board Wednesday April the 11th

Wednesday the 11th

This Day Commences with fine weather at night the people returned on board the Ship Planter & Henry arrived from Karakood Bay the Middle part the weather still and moderate the latter part the same some bands on shore the rest in play in making nets for the potatoes so ends the Day

Thursday April the 12th

Commences with still moderate weather went on shore with a small raft of Casks after water for them and brought them on board took them in and got the Ship under way at 6 PM in Company with the Roxana and steered down W by S. and W by S between Ranai and Morotai the Middle part nearly Calm in the Morning a light breeze from the Eastward and run down along shore by Morotai at 12 we was a Crest of the West End of the Island the points bearing 1/2 mile Dist

Remarks

Friday

the 13th

our last day

the situation

the 13th

The first part entirely Calm at 2 PM we took a light breeze from the North steered W by S for the Island of Waaboo at 4 a strong breeze the same way we run down the South side of the Island and at 4 PM back to the Main yard of the Harbour the Ship lying at anchor in sight spoke the Sloop Captain of Boston the Middle part a strong trade from the East & we lay off and on during the night under short sail in the Morning we run down and anchored in the outer Roads the other two ships took their anchors and towed in and anchored in the outer basin we anchored in 16 fathoms water the East point of the harbour bore ESE and the West point W by S at 10 AM the boat went on shore

Remarks

on Saturday

the 13th

Commences with fine moderate weather at 6 PM the boat returned they found 12 or 14 sail of Whaling ships in the basin the Middle part still moderate weather the latter part a moderate breeze from the East & the boat went on shore and carried some things that we brought out for the Missionaries so ends the Day & the boat returned

Saturday

the 14th

Sunday

Commences with moderate weather at one the boat went on shore again carried four Casks of Flour toward night we had some smart squalls of wind attended with thunder and lightning the Remainder of the Day fine pleasant weather the sails and them and put them again the boat on shore so ends

Sunday the 15th

Monday

The weather still moderate at 6 PM the North American Ship went out of the harbour for sea one sail in sight standing in with the boat came on board the Middle part still moderate weather in the Morning the boat went on shore again the Pacific Chain arrived and lay off and on at 12 the Equator Baring arrived from Madras and anchored near us the Sally Barrett in Company the Sally went into the harbour so ends

Remarks on

the 15th

this day

William King

Came on board

in the capacity

of Cooper

Commences with a moderate breeze from SW this Day we took on board Cooper and carried him on shore and Ship Danforth lay at his station the Spartan Indian the Pacific Chain and the Pacific Chain all laying off and on without the harbour the latter part a light breeze from the Southward and Eastward at 10 PM ships arrived from Madras the Francis Babin Minerva South the Independence Hammonde all of which were the Season's ships so ends fine weather at 12 we have about

Remarks on Wednesday April the 17th 1845.

Wednesday the 17th Commences with a Moderate breeze from the E.S.E. at one P.M. we took our anchor and lay off and on the Coast. weather fine and Moderate. The Middle part, the weather still fine and Moderate lay off and on until Day light, then run Down off the Harbour the Coast Wind on shore the latter part lay off and on so on.

Thursday the 18th Commences with a Moderate Trade from the E.S.E. still Back off and until 7 P.M. when the Coast arrived and we bore up and there P.M. by W. in Company with so sail of Whale Ships. The Middle part fine weather the latter part same all hands employ in unloading Cables and stowing the Anchors so on the Day the Roxana and two other Ships in sight.

Friday the 19th Commences with still Moderate weather still steered the same with a light breeze from the E.S.E. we got the Cable and Haulers side Down and all the spare anchor and the lower anchor stowed on the board sent Down the studding sail boom and Main Royal yard and then away the Middle part fine weather the latter part light the latter part the weather the same a Moderate breeze from E.S.E. there P.M. by W. said nothing remarkable.

Saturday the 20th The Middle and latter parts the weather fine and Moderate steered to the S.W. with topgallant sail set painted the spare boats and stowed the topsails so on.

Sunday the 21st Commences with still moderate weather steered to the S.W. until 4 P.M. then steered off West by South. the weather still Moderate the Middle and latter parts the weather still the same with a moderate breeze from E.S.E. there the same.

Monday the 22nd Commences with fine weather and a Moderate breeze from the E.S.E. still there W by S set a fore topsail, studding sail the Roxana still in Company. The Middle and latter parts a fine steady breeze from the Eastward there W by S by Compass saw some birds brown hogs and many other birds so on the Day the weather fine.

Tuesday the 23rd Commences with fine weather and a steady breeze steered the same with a fore topsail, studding sail set and a fin back whale and some porpoises the Roxana caught a very large porpoise. The Middle part equally took in the topgallant sails and studding sail and steered W by S under three sails the latter part a strong wind steered W by S under three topsails and fore sail so on.

Wednesday the 24th Commences with a strong wind from E.S.E. steered W by S at 11 P.M. we Doubled the fore and mizen topsails and single reefed the Main one the Middle part the weather must the same. The latter part the weather a little more Moderate both with the haws and there West by Compass - until 1 P.M. employ in painting boats.

1822. Remarks on board Thursday April the 25th

Thursday April the 25th
 The first part Commences with a strong trade from E.S.E. steered along West by Compass at 5 P.M. The weather a little squally & double reefed the fore top sail and winged reef the main one still steered the same the Middle part the weather some squally steered West the latter part a little more moderate steered West said nothing. The Variation 11° Easterly

Friday the 26th
 The Part in this Day was 20.22
 Long by Chron. 179.33
 Commences with a strong wind from E.S.E. steered West by Compass the Roxana in Company the Middle and latter parts of fine steady trade wind from E.S.E. steered West by Compass the said Mate employed in altering the Spanker the Cook at work repairing Cook so ends the Day

Saturday the 27th
 The Part in this Day was 20.25
 Long by Chron. 179.33
 Commences with a fine steady trade steered W by S the wind from E.S.E. said nothing remarkable the Middle and latter parts a strong trade and fair weather steered the same under short sail said nothing so ends

Sunday the 28th
 The Part in this Day was 20.12
 Long by Chron. 179.33
 Commences with a fine steady breeze from E.S.E. steered W by S the Roxana in Company said nothing the Middle and latter parts a strong wind steered the same said nothing so ends. Remarkings so ends

Monday the 29th
 The Part in this Day was 160 Miles
 Commences with a strong trade from the E.S.E. steered to the W by S at 4 P.M. double reefed the top sails and took in the Main top sail the fore sail the latter and Middle parts a strong wind with a heavy sea on steered W by S by Compass - said nothing the latter at noon 20.23 North the Long by Chron. 178. 15 East

Tuesday the 30th
 The Part in this Day was 21.25 North
 Commences with a strong wind from E.S.E. double reefed the top sails fore and aft and steered S.W. by W the Roxana still in Company at 6 P.M. we hauld up 3 by W by the wind under close reefed top sails and fore top mast stay sail fore sail in steered along from S.W. by W till 12 o'clock then veered to the S.E. until 4 P.M. then steered S.W. by W the remainder of the Day bed out one reef at 7 A.M. set the fore sail

Remarks on board Wednesday May the 1st 1822
 The Part in this Day was 22.42 North
 The first part of these 24 hours Commences with a strong trade wind from the E.S.E. with a heavy sea on steered along S.W. by the wind under double reefed top sails the weather squally the Roxana in Company the Middle part the weather more settle a strong trade from E.S.E. the latter part the weather clear with a strong breeze steered S.W. under double reefed top sails the Carpenter employed in making Crains and Dring for the spare boats so ends

Thursday the 2nd
 The Part in this Day was 23.55 North
 Commences with a strong trade from E.S.E. steered S.W. until 4 P.M. then close reefed the top sails and lay to the North under 3 close reefed top sails and fore top mast stay sail the Middle part the weather clear with a strong trade the latter part the weather squally wind from S.E. steered S.W. under double reefed top sails & fore sail

Friday the 3rd
 The Part in this Day was 24.55 North
 Commences with a strong wind from S.E. steered S.W. under double reefed at 4 P.M. close reefed the top sails and lay to the S.W. under short sail by the wind said no heading yet the Middle and latter parts strong wind from S.E. at 6 P.M. hauld off S.W. and set the fore sail the wind blowing so strong we run under short sail

1822. Remarks on board Saturday May 11. P.

Commenced with more moderate weather at 1 PM. set the gill
and sparker at 3 PM the Kona being off our weather boat
A signal for whales we shook out our reef and hauled our dory
and soon discovered a large sperm whale we took the main yard
lowered one boat the whale went down bound to him and we
we saw her no more at 7 PM the sun and lay to the S. in the end
shore Middle and latter parts thick squally in afternoon. A
large sea on shore to the S. of the Double reef. nothing
except a few birds such as hawks and tropic birds
and one booby

Commenced with strong wind from E & E an equally
weather with a heavy sea on at P.M. & took in
the fore and Mizzen top sail and close reef the Main one
and lay to the S.W. under the fore and close reef Main top and
fore and Mizzen stay sail in the morning the weather more fair
set the fore and Mizzen top sail and steered S.W. by W until 10 A.M. then
set the fore and Main sail and steered S.W. by W with a
strong wind from S.E. and nothing remarkable.

Commenced with a steady breeze from S^W East till
steered S^W by W at 4 PM we saw a whale to the leeward
we run off and she proved to be a fin back then steered W by S
until 7 o'clock then took in the jib and courses and lay
to the S^W with the main yard as close the latter part
fine moderate weather set the main top gallant sail and steered
W^W this day we got the Cranes and Davy's the fore the spar back and
got her out.

Commenced with fine pleasant weather steered to the W. by S.
Saw a great number of birds and several fin backs and one large
school of small fish on the surface of the water. During the night
we steered W. by N. under short sail with a fine breeze from
the S. S. E. in the morning the Rebecca made a signal for ahead
she being of our weather bow we hoisted our main and
gaffel back. The main yard and lowered two boats and
rowed to windward after a large whale both ships beating
up after the boat.

The weather fine and Moderate at 4 PM we struck the whale and killed her at 3 took her along side of the boat and cut off the head and took it to our ship took in the fore sail fore and main top sails and lay until morning and then Commenced cutting the weather fine wind from N E and E S E

Commenced with fine weather finished Cutting the lead and
cut up the junk and set the trawls again the middle
part the weather thick and rising wind from S E to
SE. lay to the Southward with the fore and Mizen topsails in
in the morning the weather fine and moderate at 8 AM made sail
to the westward and after dark abate & finished cutting the junk
fine weather 30 miles

Commenced with fine weather staid out nothing
At 4 P.M. took in the fore sail and staid W.R.W. under 2 double
masts to pass with the Fore and in Company in the Morning we
sailed to the W.R.W. the weather fine and moderate with a
breeze from S.W. saw few tropic birds and hawks -

Commenced with fine pleasant weather at one P.M. until
4 P.M. then a squall & a double knot. The top sail was hoisted to the
deck and with the main yard aback in the morning we made sail
and steered to the S.W. with a fine moderate breeze from S.W.
the weather clear and pleasant & the sea smooth.

1892

Coast of Japan May the 12th Remark on Coast

Sunday the
12th
The Satt in
by Cl. 33-49

The first part of these 24 hours Commences with fine still and Moderate weather and a great number of Porpoises and Blackfish. The water very thick full of bits and small green and red squalls and a tropic bird and several other birds of a different species but no whales. The Middle part nearly Calm lay to the S^W with the Main and aback in the morning we made sail to the S^W with a Moderate breeze from the S^W at 8 AM we measured the distance between the sun and found our Long to be 163-00 East at 10 AM we made sail to the S^W and put off and ran about 30 miles and struck the shore and laid her down the day

Monday the
13th
The Satt in
by Cl. 33-18

Commences with still Moderate weather we took the whale in tow with six boats and took the whale to our ship Cut off the head and sent it to the Kowena took in the fore and Mizzen top sails and set the sails in the morning we cut in the whale and made sail to the E^SE the wind from the S^E at 11 AM Commences boiling so ends and nothing

Tuesday
the 14th
The Satt in
by Cl. 33-27

Commences with fine weather and a Moderate breeze from the Southward steered to the E^SE until 4 PM then veered to the S^W at 4 took in the fore and Mizzen top sails and lay to the S^W by the wind employed in boiling Clap net in the morning we made sail to the S^W and W^SW aged Rock weed and a great many fish the water a little greenish so ends still employed in boiling

Wednesday
the 15th
The Satt in
this day by
Cl. 34-24
South
green water

Commences with thick hazy weather the air Damp and the water green at 1 PM we finished boiling 52 bbls at 4 we took in the fore and Mizzen top sails and lay by the wind to the S^W the Kowena still in company in the morning the wind blew to the S^W the weather thick and foggy with some rain at 8 the fog lighted we then made sail and stood to the S^EE by the wind and a great many birds and several bunches of Rock weed and some porpoises so ends employed in boiling up the fore hold

Thursday
the 16th
The Satt in
by DR
34-57

Commences with still Moderate weather Cuck up the fore hold on one side and Cooper the ground tier Coals and stow, Deeds 52 bbls of oil at 4 PM took in the fore and Mizzen top sails and lay to the S^W the wind from W^SW the Middle part we had thick stormy weather wind from S^EW at 5 AM we split our fore sail from head to foot took it in and lay under a Clear Keel Main top sail and fore topmast staysail the latter part the weather a little more moderate and some birds of different kinds and Rock weed found

Friday the
17th
The Satt in
by Cl. 35-18

The first part Commences with more Moderate weather the wind shifted to the S^W we veered ship to the S^W and a white Heron flew on board the ship left us and flew on board the Kowena and they caught it which induced us to think we were near some land at 4 we sent the fore sail and land another at night we took in the fore and Mizzen top sails and lay to the Southward and a distance in the morning we made sail to the W^SW the wind from S^W very light and a large whale laid on our side after we she went down to the bottom more by us for this time came on board and took up the Coals so ends

Saturday
the 18th
The Satt in
by Cl. 35-49
South

These 24 hours Commences with still Moderate weather and nothing remarkable except porpoises sun fish squalls &c. the Middle part light air and calm in the morning a breeze sprang up from the E^SE steered to the Westward and nothing the water thick and hazy & the water quite green

1822 May the 19th
The Day thick
hazy foggy weather
No observation

Remarks on board Sunday May the 19th

The first part, commences with thick foggy weather steering
to the S.W. by the wind at 5 P.M. took in the fore and Mizzen top
sails and lay to the South and under a close reefed main top sail and stay
sails the wind from S.W. weather thick & rainy the middle part
thick stormy weather in the morning the weather the same veered
ships to the S.E. lay under the same sail the day ends with
thick foggy weather

Monday the 20th
Left by Ob.
34° 57'

Commenced with ditto thick rainy weather the wind from the
W.S.W. headed to the South at night the weather more moderate
wind from West and light ditto a large swell on the middle
part a strong gale from the West and W.S.W. still headed to the
Southward in the morning at the fore sail lay up S.W. ends
ditto strong gale and squally ditto a heavy swell on the stern

Tuesday the 21st
The S.W. by Ob.
35° 34' 15"

Commenced with strong wind from W.S.W. took the fore top sail
Double Reefed and Close Mizzen and steered to the S.W. by the wind
at 5 P.M. took in the fore sail fore top sail and Spanker and lay
to the S.W. by the wind wind shifting from S.W. by E to S.W. by W.
In the morning the weather clear and cool steered to the
S.W. by the wind at blowing from S.W. by E at 8 A.M. veered ship
and steered S.W. the wind the same way

Wednesday
the 22nd
Left by D.R.
33° 50'

The weather thick and hazy with a strong breeze from E.N.E.
at 3 P.M. we saw two or three large whales put off from
both ships struck one and took a line out of one of the
Roxana's boats the wind blowing strong de Coult's boat
got up with the wharves again returned to the ship took in
the fore and Mizzen top sail & fore sail and lay to the South
under a Close reefed main top sail and stay sails wind from E.N.E.
thick and rainy the middle and latter part the wind
and weather the same lay up from South to S.E. the Roxana
out of sight

Thursday the
23rd
Left by
D.R. 33° 38'

Commenced with thick stormy weather wind from the
E.N.E. lay up from S.E. to South at 4 P.M. we hoisted up the
boats and run off to the S.W. about half an hour saw nothing
of the Roxana veered round again and lay by the wind
the middle and latter part the wind and weather
continues the same still headed to the S.E. in a Close
Reefed Main top sail and fore sail stay sails sails

Friday
the 24th
The S.W. by
D.R. 33° 14' North

Commenced with thick foggy stormy weather still
lay the same under two stay sails and Close reefed Main
top sail the middle part the weather the same the latter
part a little more moderate at the courses fore and Mizzen
and headed to the S.E. by the wind so ends the day

Saturday
May the 25th
Left by
D.R. 32° 55' North

The first part commences with thick foggy weather
the wind light from the S.S.E. at 3 P.M. the fog lighted and
we saw the Roxana bearing S.W. by W. about 4 miles distant
we veered to the S.W. at 6 o'clock calm took in the fore
and Mizzen top sails middle and latter part thick dirty rains
the weather headed to the Eastward wind from the Southward so ends

Sunday the
26th
Left by
D.R. 35° 29'

The weather the same at the fore sail and steered S.E. until
6 P.M. then took in the fore sail and lay to the S.E. wind S.W. thick
and foggy the middle part the same latter part veered to the
S.W. and at 4 P.M. with a large sea on still lay under the
same sail

1822

Remarks on the Coast of Japan Monday May

Monday May

the 27thLat. in by d.
Good observation33° 35' North
Long by Chron. 139° 30' East

The first part Commenced with thick squally weather the wind from W.S.W. lay to the S.W. under a Close reef Main topsail and Staysails the second in Company the Middle part the wind and weather the same in the Morning of the latter part the wind hauled to the S.W. lay to the S.E. at 10 AM. set the fore sail so ended the day

Tuesday May

the 28th

Lat. 33° 45'

The first part of this Day Commenced with a strong wind from S.W. with a heavy sea on the weather for the most part clear and cold at 1 PM. were ship to the Westward with a Close reef Main topsail fore sail & staysails saw nothing except porpoises and birds in the Morning we saw a great quantity of birds of a reddish color at 10 AM the second saw a large whale part off from both ships struck the whale and killed her took her to the Westward so ended the day

Wednesday the

29th

Lat. by Chron.

33° 19'

The first part Commenced with a moderate breeze from the S.E. at 10 AM. off the whale head and took it to our ship and cut it in half lay to the Northward and Westward under a Close reef Main topsail and staysails in the Morning we made sail to the Northward at 9 AM. saw 3 sperm whales part off from both ships struck one and took her come on board and commenced boiling

Thursday the

30th

Lat. by Chron.

33° 57'

Commenced with a strong breeze from the S.E. steered to the Northward and saw several fin backs at night lay to the Northward under a Double reef Main topsail and fore sail in the Morning we made sail to the S.W. the weather fine and pleasant saw nothing

Friday the

31st

Lat. in by Chron.

33° 32'

Begins with fine pleasant weather the wind from the Eastward took ship to the Southward at night we lay to the Southward under a Double reef Main topsail & staysails in the Morning we made sail to the S.W. wind from the Southward saw nothing so ended the day

Remarks on

Saturday June

the first

Lat. 33° 51'

The first part Commenced with a strong breeze from the S.W. steered S.W. until 2 PM then W by S saw nothing at night shortened sail as usual and lay to the Westward in the Morning a moderate breeze from the Westward and very foggy and continued so the remainder of the day saw a piece of galle that had been a long time at sea full of clams

Sunday the

2^d of June

Lat. by Chron.

33° 18'

Commenced with a strong breeze, the weather more clear made sail to the Northward at night lay to the North under the fore sail & Main topsail and staysails saw a great many birds the water very green the Middle and latter parts a strong wind from W.S.W. to W.S.W. with a very heavy sea on we lay to the North under the same sail

Monday the

3^d

Lat. 36° 42'

Long by the

Chronometer

was 140° 25'

East

The Wind and weather continued the same at 4 PM. were ship to the S.W. saw a great many birds and the water very green the Middle part the wind and weather very much the same the latter part a little more moderate saw a sperm whale but too rough to take so the Main sail and hauled to the W.S.W. by the wind the water green and full of birds

1822 *Puma on board* *Tuesday June the 4th*

Thursday
the 4th
Lat by DR
36° 35'

Commences with quite moderate weather steered to the W. S. W. in Double Reef top sails set nothing at night lay by as usual headed to the W. S. W. in the morning we made sail to the W. S. W. at 6 AM our spout whaler headed to the S. W. at 9 hours and soon after them struck one and took her along side second

Wednesday
the 5th
Lat by DR
35° 30'

Commences with moderate weather Commence cutting at the Rosanna said whale they put off and took her to their ship they cut in the bay and took the piece at 10 PM finished cutting the latter part thick squally rainy weather we commence boiling but was obliged to stop on account of the rain

Thursday
the 6th
Lat by DR
36° 20'

Begins with thick squally weather and heavy showers of rain the wind from S. W. we stood to the westward until 6 PM then veered ship to S. E. at 7 AM began raining but continued every foggy with the latter and commenced boiling again the middle and latter parts thick foggy weather the wind from the Southward lay under a close reef main top sail fore sail and lay sail and veered ship occasionally

Friday the 7th
Lat by DR
36° 54'

Commence with thick foggy weather lay to the westward at 8 PM finished boiling the head or body and commence boiling the head the middle part the weather continued the same the latter part the weather more clear at 8 PM finished the head and veered ship to the S. E. the wind S. W. saw nothing else in company with the Rosanna

Saturday
the 8th
Lat by DR
36° 40'

Commence with pretty rough weather the wind the same at 4 PM the Rosanna found the head that they took and took it a long side at night took in the fore and main top sails as usual the middle part the weather thick and rainy at one AM we commence breaking out the stores and saw a school of whales put off from each ship and got 4 whales between us and took stores

Sunday the 9th
Lat by DR
36° 30'

The weather moderate but in the tide whales and took a part of the oil Wadon at night the weather thick commence boiling again the latter part the wind strong from the W. S. W. lay to the Southward and Westward under short sail found a small whale that we lost the day before in the school and lost took her along side so ends the day

Monday the 10th
Lat by DR
36° 20'

The first part we cut in the water and commence boiling again strong wind from S. W. and a rough sea on the middle part the weather the same still headed to the S. W. and a boiling the middle part the weather moderate the latter part the same headed to the W. S. W. fore and main top sails as usual commenced boiling again and standing down at 10 AM spoke the Carrier ship of S. London 15 months out with 1030 blb

Tuesday the 11th
Lat by DR
35° 30'

Commence with still moderate weather with a heavy wind on from the North finished boiling and standing down fore and main the middle part still moderate weather wind from the S. S. W. lay to the S. E. with the fore and main top sails in the latter part nearly calm and nothing

Wednesday the 12th
Lat by DR
35° 30'

Commence with still moderate weather still lay to the S. E. with all sail set at night lay by as usual the latter part the weather still and moderate steered to the S. E. with all sail set the latter thick and a great number of small fish arose

1822. Remarks on board Thursday June the 13th

Thursday June the 13th
Lat 36° 23' N
Long 159° 10' W
The first part Commences with still Calm weather
saw a great quantity of porpoises and black fish. At 4
shaken the weather thick and strong but fine and pleasant
the middle and latter part a fine Moderate weather
saw several fishbacks but no sharks

Friday June the 14th
Lat 36° 40' N
Long 159° 30' W
Commences with still Moderate weather. At 11 started to
Eastward at 4 PM took to the W & P the weather fine
and nearly Calm at night lay the same way under Double
reef topsails in the morning we made sail to the Westward and
nothing

Saturday June the 15th
Lat 36° 29' N
Commences with fine pleasant weather started to the Westward
with all sail set and nothing to be seen at night we lay to the West
ward under Double reef topsails fine and pleasant in the weather
fine and nearly Calm the middle part the same the latter
part a light air from E & started along to the Southward
saw a plenty of porpoises and grampas

Sunday June the 16th
Lat 36° 42' N
Commences with still moderate weather stood along to the
Southward at 4 PM saw a breach to the leeward bore up and
run off at 8 we saw two whales to windward caused the three
leeward part off but lost not strike at night lay to the
S & E under a close reef Main topsail in the
Morning we made sail to the S & E with a strong breeze
from the E & E saw two sail of the weather but standing
the same way saw no whales

Monday June the 17th
Lat 36° 24' N
Commences with more Moderate weather at 3 PM the
stronger run off and spoke us they proved to be the Phoenix
Harris of San Tucker and the George Smith of W the former
with 20 barrels and the latter with 30 at night nearly
Calm lay to the S & E with the fore and mizen topsails in
the Morning we made sail to the S & W the George and Phoenix
got a large whale between them

Tuesday June the 18th
Lat 33° 42' N
Long 158° 30' East
Commences with a strong breeze from the Southward started
to the Westward with all sail set and nothing at night lay by
as usual in the Morning we made sail to the S & W spoke the
Robert Gardner Monmouth the out with 1000 barrels of S Oil
we saw nothing this day in the shape of whale

Wednesday June the 19th
Lat 33° 55' N
Commences with a strong wind from the S & E veered ship to the
S & E saw nothing at night lay by headed to the Eastward in the
Morning we made sail to the Eastward the weather thick and hazy
saw a whale's Carcase but no live whales thus ends this day

Thursday June the 20th
Lat 33° 25' N
This day Commences with thick hazy weather still steering to
the Eastward the Narana in company at 3 PM we Descried
a school of whales it immediately became very foggy and we lost the
men of the whales just before sunset we saw a whale breach out
of water to the leeward we run off but saw no more took in the
fore and mizen topsails and lay to the Eastward in the Morning we
got a close reef to topsails and headed to the E & E the weather thick and
hazy at 11 PM set the Main sail and Double reef topsails

1822 Remarks on board on the Coast of Japan June the 21st

Friday the 21st
 Lat 33° 32' North
 Long 140° 15' East
 Commenced with thick Rainy weather and nothing stirred the same course at night lay to the Eastward under a Close reef main topsail and staysails in the morning at 10 Double Reef and steered S E by E and nothing the weather thick and hazy at 10 AM took in the fore and Mizzen topsails and lay to the East

Saturday the 22nd
 Lat 33° 18' North
 Long 140° 15' East
 Commenced with a strong wind from the Southward the weather thick and rainy drove ship to the Westward in the morning the wind and weather much the same made sail to the E S E at 9 took in the topsails again the latter part ended with thick rain and weather

Sunday the 23rd
 Lat 34° 11' North
 Long 140° 15' East
 Commenced with thick rainy weather at one PM the weather cleared a little and set the topsails and steered S E at 4 the weather thick again lay by to the Eastward the wind from South the mid day fresh heavy showers of rain the latter part the weather thick and hazy steered to the Northward short sail

Monday the 24th
 Lat 35° 28' North
 Long 140° 15' East
 Commenced with thick hazy weather still steered to the North the wind from S E the middle part the weather thick and hazy the latter part a fresh breeze from the S E the weather thick and some fog saw two Ships and a number of firebricks but no stricken whales

Tuesday the 25th
 Lat 35° 32' North
 Long 140° 15' East
 The first part Commenced with a fresh wind from S E steered along to the S E at one PM we spoke the Glenary Captain Chadwick of San-tuck 220 Tons & the Equator Barry No 2000 Tons at night we lay by hauled to the S E the latter part fresh gale and thick weather the before mentioned ships going

Wednesday the 26th
 Lat 36° 00' North
 Long 140° 15' East
 Begins with strong winds and a heavy sea on steered to the Eastward under short sail wind from S E the Roxana in company the Middle and latter parts thick squally weather we lay to the Eastward under a Close reef main topsail and staysails unbent the fore sail to repair

Thursday the 27th
 Lat 35° 54' North
 Long 140° 15' East
 Commenced with thick dirty weather in play in mending the fore sail the Roxana and Equator in company the Middle part very thick dirty weather and a great quantity of rain in the morning the weather the same wind from the S E at 9 AM the wind hauled to the Westward and cleared of pleasant saw the Equator Roxana and a strange sail to the leeward we made sail to the S E as did the other ships

Friday the 28th
 Lat 35° 53' North
 Long 140° 15' East
 Commenced with fine pleasant weather steered to the East and S E at 8 we spoke the Ontario Brunken of San-tuck 18 Mon the oak with 1150 barrels at steered to the S E in the morning fine pleasant weather with a very light wind from the Southward steered along to the E S E saw nothing remarkable

Saturday the 29th
 Lat 35° 45' North
 Long 140° 15' East
 Commenced with still calm weather saw a few porpoises & a whales Carcass at night a moderate breeze from S E lay to the S E the weather looking thick and dirty the Middle and latter parts fine pleasant weather steered S E and nothing more

Sunday the 30th
 Lat 35° 45' North
 Long 140° 15' East
 Commenced with still moderate weather wind from East steered to the S E at 10 we boarded and took Mate Ship with the Roxana the Middle part we lay to South wind from the E S E the latter part wind at South weather thick and rainy lay to the S E

1822

Remarks on the Coast of Japan July the 1st.

July the 1st
 Lat $35^{\circ} 54'$
 North

The first part of the 24 hours Commenced with thick hazy weather staid along to the W. S. W. and S. W. under short sail saw a great number of fin backs whales at a right distance ships to the Eastward under Double Reef Topsails and fore sail in the morning we had a strong wind from the S. E. we steered to the Eastward under Double reef topsail and nothing

Tuesday the 2nd
 Lat $35^{\circ} 19'$
 North

Commenced with a strong breeze from the S. E. still steered to the Eastward with single reef topsails and Main top sail at night we took in the Mainsail gill & spanker and main 3rd sail Double Reef the topsails and headed the same the latter part of the moderate breeze from the S. E. returned to the Eastward by the wind and nothing

Wednesday the 3rd
 Lat $35^{\circ} 56'$
 North

Commenced with still moderate weather still steered the same with all sail set saw two Canoes and a great number of porpoises with a plenty of birds and fin backs the Middle and latter parts the weather fine and moderate staid by S. and E. S. E. by the wind and one spalm whale bound to the windward very quick sounds

Thursday the 4th
 Lat $35^{\circ} 27'$
 North

Commenced with fine pleasant weather staid along E. S. E. the wind from the S. E. and nothing at 7 P. M. we took to the Southward and carried whole topsails and M. S. Gallant sail gill and spanker in the morning we made sail to the E. S. E. by the wind and nothing so ends

Friday the 5th
 Lat $35^{\circ} 17'$
 North

Commenced with fine pleasant weather still steered the same saw some porpoises & fin backs at 7 P. M. spoke the Frederick Augustus Capt of Newport with 400 bls and the Charles Coffin of S. Riefore with 850 the Middle part we lay to the S. S. W. under short sail in the morning we took to the Eastward 2 hours then took again to the Southward and nothing broke up a part of the f. order to reports

Saturday the 6th
 Lat $35^{\circ} 22'$
 North

Commenced with still moderate weather still steered the same at 4 P. M. spoke the Atlas of San Francisco with 1250 barrels still nothing to be seen at night we lay to the S. E. under short sail in the morning we made sail to the S. E. the Atlas in company at 6 A. M. we saw a whale and off the weather bow lowered one boat and took her along side and cut her in, we sent two ships to the wind with whale sounds

Sunday the 7th
 Lat $35^{\circ} 50'$
 North

Commenced with still moderate weather in p. m. in evening at night we lay to the S. E. with the fore and Mizzen topsails in and a sail off the weather bow the Middle and latter parts fine weather and one whale killed by the boat

Monday the 8th
 Lat $35^{\circ} 38'$
 North

Commenced with still calm weather at night fine & boiling and lay to the Southward with the fore and Mizzen topsails in in the morning we made sail to the Eastward broke up the fore mast and got up some ground tier mast to repair and nothing so ends

1822

Remarks on the Coast of Japan July the 9th

Tuesday the 9th Left in by Ob. 36° 45'	Commenced with a quick breeze from the E. steered to the E. S. E. with all sail set. Commenced standing down at night lay to the Eastward fore and mizen topsails in in the morning id. Main sail to the Eastward finish. Standing down said nothing - so on.
Wednesday the 10th Left by Ob. 37° 07' 	Continued fine moderate weather still steered the same with all sail set. At 5 P.M. saw a small sperm whale put off and took her to the ship. saw several more gave chase but could not strike. Came on board and took in the whale the middle and latter parts still calm weather. headed to the Southward and from E. S. E. and very light employ in sailing - so on.
Thursday the 11th Left by Ob. 37° 18'	Commenced with still calmer weather still employ in sailing at 4 P.M. spoke the Atlas at 8 finish sailing 12 came and varied ship to the E. in the morning id. steered the same way by the wind but saw no whales - so on the day
Friday the 12th Left by Ob. 38° 27' Long by Ob. 167° 13' East	Commenced with moderate weather wind from the Eastward still lay to the S. E. the Atlas in sight at 4 P.M. spoke the Bokehontus Chase of Japan the Eagle both of 200 tons the former with 80 lbs. the latter with 250 at night lay the same way under short sail the latter part the weather a little squally wind much the same way said nothing
Saturday the 13th Left in by Ob. 38° 45'	Commenced with a steady wind from the Eastward steered to the S. E. by the wind said nothing at night lay to the South under single reef topsails in the morning id. hauled by the wind S. E. with a strong trade from the Eastward saw no whales the Eagle and Bokehontus in sight
Sunday the 14th Left by Ob. 38° 15' North Long by Chron 168° 12' East	The first part Commenced with a strong trade from the Eastward still steered the same at night doubled reef the topsails took in the main sail jib & spanker in the morning id. set the main sail jib & spanker and steered to the Southward the weather rough & squally said nothing
Monday the 15th Left by Ob. 37° 45'	Commenced with strong wind and squally weather still steered the same said nothing at night took in the fore and mizen topsails the middle and latter parts a strong gale from E. S. E. took in the fore sail and lay to the Southward under a close reefed main topsail and stay sails
Tuesday the 16th Left by Ob. 38° 59'	Commenced with a strong gale the same day took down the top of yards fore and aft. Under Middle and latter parts the stormy weather still lay to the Southward a heavy rain attended with large squalls of rain
Wednesday the 17th Left by Ob. 39° 18'	Commenced with thick stormy weather at one P.M. decreased ship to the S. E. with the fore sail the wind and weather continued the same in the morning a little more moderate with the fore and mizen topsails close reefed and steered by the wind to the S. E. wind from the Eastward weather thick and heavy

1822

Remarks on the Coast of Japan July the 18th

Wednesday
the 18th
Lat by Obs.
33° 14'

The weather a little more moderate got up the topgallant yard and stered along the same by the wind of night took in the fore and Mizzen topsails and lay the same in the morning we made sail and stered the same by the wind and nothing.

Thursday the
19th
Lat by Obs.
34° 35'

Commenced with a strong breeze from the Eastward stered along S 85° E by the wind and a Carcase and some black fish at night lay by as usual with the fore and Mizzen topsails in the morning we made sail to the S 85° E wind from the Eastward broke up some flour to repack, and nothing.

Friday
the 20th
Lat by Obs.
35° 50'

Commenced with fine moderate weather wind from the Eastward and very light and one fin back no sharks to be seen at night stered the same under Double reef in the morning the weather fine and moderate made sail and stered to the S 85° E wind very light and nothing.

Saturday the
21st
Lat by Obs.
36° 05'

Commenced with fine moderate weather the wind light stered from S 85° E to S 85° W at night we shortened sail and stered to the Northward at 12 at night we lay by with the mainy aback in the morning we saw and spoke the Ship Maryland Folger of S^t Bedford with 1250 bbls. they informed of the loss of the Ship Pearl and ^{Warrior} ~~Warrior~~ of London they were lost on a reef in Lat 21° 45' North Long 140° West the remainder of the day we stered to the Eastward wind from the South and nothing so ended the day.

Sunday the
22nd
Lat by Obs.
36° 18'

Commenced with fine pleasant weather wind the same still stered to the Eastward with all sail set and nothing but porpoises at night we lay to the Eastward under short sail in the morning we stered the same with a strong wind from the Southward saw a great quantity birds porpoises and fin back.

Monday the
23rd
Lat by Obs.
36° 08'

Commenced with rough uncomfortable weather still stered the same at night we took two men out of the Maryland that was cast away in the before mentioned ships the Middle and latter parts the weather thick and heavy squalls of wind and rain braced to the Eastward under Close reef topsails the Maryland in Company.

Tuesday the
24th
Lat by Obs.
35° 43'

Commenced with thick squally weather the wind from the Southward still lay to the E 85° under Close reef topsails the Middle and latter parts the wind and weather the same thick and rainy.

Wednesday the
25th
Lat by Obs.
35° 10'

The first part Commenced with thick rainy weather still lay the same at 3 P M a little more moderate set the fore sail and pole and stered by the wind E 85° at night took in the pole & fore sail again and lay the same in Company with the Maryland the Middle and latter parts more moderate saw one whale put off with Coal, not strike.

Thursday the
26th
Lat by Obs.
35° 50'

Commenced with thick moderate weather wind from E 85° stered to the South by the wind the Middle and latter parts the weather fine and moderate unbraced the main topsail to repair and lost another saw one fin back stered the same.

1822 Remarks on the Coast of Japan July the 27

Saturday the 27th
Lat. 35° 53'
Commenced with fine moderate weather stered S. by E. the wind from the Westward at 3 P.M. made sail off the lee coast at 7 P.M. we got down and spoke her she proved to be the Alexander Chase of San Francisco cutting a large whale in the morning we made sail to the S.E. at 8 A.M. varied to the Westward and was nothing the weather thick and hazy at 10 A.M. saw a whale bound quick to windward and

Sunday the 28th
Lat. 36° 08'
Commenced with thick foggy weather the wind from the Westward stered to the S.E. until 2 P.M. then hauled to the Northward at 7 P.M. double reefed the top sails took in the fore sail & spanker & top gallant sails and lay to the S.E. wind from S.W. in the morning lay up Eastward to the S.W. at 10 saw a whale but could not strike

Monday the 29th
Lat. by Obs. 36° 06' North
Commenced with fine pleasant weather the whaler ran to the S.E. and we chased until 3 P.M. then gave up and came on board at 7 P.M. spoke the Maryland at night lay to the S.W. under 3 top sails the Middle and latter parts lay to the S.W. the weather fine and nearly calm said nothing

Tuesday the 30th
Lat. by Obs. 36° 25' North
Commenced with still calm weather still headed the same the Alexander & Maryland in sight the Middle and latter parts still made no weather said nothing still headed to the Northward

Wednesday the 31st
Lat. by Obs. 36° 35' North
Commenced with a light breeze from the Southward. the weather fine and moderate stered to the North and a great quantity of porpoises but no whales. the Middle part lay by with the main yard aback the Alexander & Maryland in company. the latter part westward to the S.E. with the Maryland the Alexander took to the Westward so ended the Day said nothing

Thursday August the 1st
Lat. by Obs. 36° 21' North
The first part of these 24 hours Commenced with fine weather and a moderate breeze from the South stered to the Eastward at night we lay to the S.E. under 3 reefed top sails the Middle and latter parts thick and rainy said nothing

Friday the 2nd
Lat. by Obs. 36° 57'
Commenced with still moderate weather stered to the East with all sail set the wind very light from S.E. at night nearly calm even to the W.S.W. under 3 top sails in the morning we made sail the same way and two sail to the windward running before the wind at 10 A.M. we took to the Eastward said nothing

Saturday the 3rd
Lat. by Obs. 36° 47'
Commenced with fine moderate weather at half past 11 we spoke the Ginny and planter the former with 1400 bbls. the planter with 1200 at night we stered to the S.W. the Middle and latter parts fine weather stered along the same said nothing

Sunday the 4th
Lat. by Obs. 37° 34' North
Commenced with moderate weather the wind the same at 6 P.M. we spoke the Eliza Barker Alley of 8' gork 27000 lbs. out with 1400 bbls. the Middle and latter parts the weather squally stered the same in company with the Maryland said nothing a strong wind from the S.E.

Monday the 5th
Lat. by Obs. 37° 05'
Commenced with a strong breeze from S.E. stered to the S.W. until 7 P.M. then veered to the S.E. under double reefed top sails in the morning we made sail to the S.W. with a fine breeze from the Eastward at 11 A.M. saw a dead whale that had been killed to appearance about two months but no live ones

1822

Remarks on the Coast of Japan Sunday August 6th

Sunday Aug 6th
Lat by Obs
35° 10'

Commenced with a moderate breeze from the Eastward steered along S.W. with all sail set broke up the fore hold for flour and bread to repack found 3 Casks of bread in time by spoil. On account of its not being put up in tight Cask it might be shortened, sail and lay to the S.W. wind from S.E. in the morning made sail to the Southward nothing the weather fine and moderate

Monday Aug 7th
Lat by Obs
35° 45' North
Long by Obs
174° 12' E

Commenced with fine moderate weather the wind from S.E. steered along S.W. at night lay the same under short sail at one P.M. we saw a large tree that had the roots attached to it. The Middle and latter parts the weather fine and moderate and nothing to be seen there to the S.W. by the wind on the Starboard Tack.

Tuesday Aug 8th
Lat by Obs
33° 30'
Long by Obs
175° 33' East

Commenced with fine pleasant weather weather moderate breeze from E.S.E. lay to the Southward in company with the Maryland the Middle part lay to the Southward under short sail in the morning we made sail and steered the same and nothing so ends the Day

Wednesday Aug 9th
Lat by Obs
35° 35'

Commenced with moderate weather wind from the Eastward at 3 P.M. we saw a sperm whale bound to windward and put off but could not strike at 6 P.M. came on board and took up the boats the Maryland to the Starboard Chasing what the weather thick and squally due to the North under double reefed topsails. The Middle part thick squally weather the latter part the weather the same at 6 P.M. we took to the Southward and sperm whales but the weather too rough to board the boats so ends the Day

Thursday Aug 10th
Lat by Obs
34° 35'

Commenced with fresh wind and squally weather steered off to the Eastward at 4 P.M. spoke the Julia Caesar Stowen of N York with 1200 Carrels the Middle part lay to the North under Close reefed topsails in the morning we set Double reef and steered to the Southward at 12 we saw a large whale and made sail after her so ends

Friday Aug 11th
Lat by Obs
34° 52'

Commenced with a fresh wind from the Eastward with a rough sea on Sea and away 3 boats after the whale we struck the whale with one boat the second boat went on to faster and got stove so bad as to make it impossible to mend her the Iron Thwarts and the whale went off took up the boats & steered to the North at night we lay to the Southward under Double reef in the morning we were again to the North and no whales the weather thick and squally

Saturday Aug 12th
Lat by Obs
34° 20'

The weather a little more moderate steered to the Southward under single reefed topsails saw nothing the Middle part fine we ran off and struck one small and lost it and helped the Maryland to get a large one for one half took them along side

Sunday Aug 13th
Lat by Obs
34° 36'

fine weather began to catch saw a large whale put off with three boats and killed her and took her along side one boat cutting another large one the weather fine and moderate so ends the Day

Wednesday
the 14th
Lat 34° 50'

Commenced with fine pleasant weather fine. Cutting and
whale and took the head of the whale from the Mary land
that we got in company with the middle part
de finest. Cutting and commenced hoisting the latter part
fine pleasant weather. Saw small whale put off and gone
the weather still fine and moderate

Thursday the 15th
Lat 35° 10'

Commenced with fine pleasant weather still employ in hoisting
and cable. the whale along side the middle part the weather
continued the same in the morning we cut in the other whale
and continued in hoisting and with fine weather

Friday the 16th
the latter
Lat 35° 45'

Commenced with fine still weather lay to the westward and
from S.W. still in company with the Mary land the middle
part the weather the same in the morning we broke up the
fore hold and commenced stowing down some of the oil
saw a great number of finbacks the weather still fine and
moderate still employ in hoisting

Saturday the 17th
Lat 35° 54' North

The weather still moderate fine. Hoisting and stow down
45 barrels of head the middle and last parts fine weather
in the morning we broke up the main hold and commenced
stowing down the remainder of the oil. Saw small whale
going quick to windward we put off but could not
strike came on board and took up the boats so and

Sunday the 18th
Lat 35° 52'

The weather the same wind S.W. lay to the westward
saw a large dead whale we put off but found her too
bad to save she had an iron in her mouth. S.W. supposed
to be the ship Blough. Boys came on board fine. Disturbing
down 40 barrels more making in all 85 barrels the middle &
latter parts fine weather saw nothing at 4 PM. arrived ship to the
Eastward the wind from S.E. so did the day many land in sight

Monday the 19th
Lat 36° 07'

Commenced with moderate weather wind the same at 3 PM
we saw a small whale going quick to the windward we put off
with the two boats but could not strike then started to the E. & E
the weather fine there appeared to be a strong current by the
vast quantity of rips as far as the eye can discern the latter
part we back and started to the westward by the wind saw nothing

Tuesday the 20th
Lat 36° 00'

Commenced with still weather wind from S.W. started W.S. &
saw whales but could not find what the were at night we
lay to the westward under short sail in the morning we started
the same under double reef top sail & foresail but saw no
whales the weather looking rather squally and the wind from
the southward

Wednesday the 21st
Lat 36° 47' North
Saw many
Current

Commenced with quite moderate weather the wind the same at
2 PM we let out the reef and started off S.W. until 4 then lay
by to the Eastward under short sail in the morning we were
ship to the westward saw nothing except a carcass and one finback

Thursday the 22nd
Lat 36° 59' North

Commenced with a brisk wind from the southward the weather
thick and squally started off W.S.W. at 4 PM spoke the Equator
Barney of Kentuck with 1200 barrels the middle part de lay
to the S.W. and from S.E. the latter part de back to the Eastward
but saw nothing

Friday the 23rd
Lat 37° 37' East

Commenced with a strong breeze from S.E. started E.S.E. still
in company with the Equator at 4 PM we went on board the Equator
and got 380 lbs of tallow and gave in exchange as many pounds of
the middle part de lay the same day under short sail the latter part de
started off S.W. saw nothing the Equator in company so and

1832

Coast of Japan August the 24th D. Remarks on boardSaturday the 24th

Lat 34° 20'

Blue first part. Commenced with still moderate weather in forenoon S.E. steered to the S.E. but saw nothing. At night we lay to the S.E. under a top-sail. Double reef the latter part. Still calm weather. We saw a great number of black fish. The water full of small fish. But no whales got up. 6 Casks of bread & 1 pack found 3 of them nearly spoiled on account of bad Casks.

Sunday the 25th

Lat by DR

34° 50'

Commenced with still calm weather lay to the S.E. and in short sail in the morning we made sail to the Northward the Equator in Company at 10 AM we back, and got a boat from the Equator and a Colour. Man by the name of John Murray and sent a man by the name of Samuel Williams on board the Equator in Exchange for Murray. The weather the latter part thick and rainy & wind.

Monday the 26th

Lat by DR

35° 15'

Commenced with thick stormy weather in forenoon S.E. steered S.E. at night we sent down the fore & Mizzen top gallant yards. Close reef the top sails and lay to the S.E. fore sail in sail a land bird round the ship. That resembled a plover the Middle and latter part thick stormy weather lay to the Eastward under a close reef Main top sail and stay sails.

Tuesday the 27th

Lat by DR

35° 40'

Commenced with thick rainy weather still lay the same headed to the Eastward weather thick and equally the Middle part took a heavy squall from the S.E. the latter part more moderate steered to the Eastward under Double reefed sail and Mizzen saw no whales round.

Wednesday the 28th

Lat by DR

35° 08'

Commenced with a strong wind from the S.E. steered to the Eastward under Double reef top sails, sail and spanker saw a great number of birds and small fish at night we lay the same way sail and spanker in fore sail in in the morning we made sail to the Eastward the weather fine and moderate saw nothing.

Thursday the 29th

Lat by DR

35° 20'

Commenced with a light breeze from the S.E. and S.E. steered to the S.E. by the wind at 2 PM spoke the Ontario Bunker with 1550 Barrels and the Minerva Smith. We fired with 1300 the Middle and latter part still moderate weather a light air from the N.W. headed to the North saw nothing.

Friday the 30th

Lat by DR

35° 03'

Commenced with still weather headed to the S.W. in forenoon in building up and took that we got from the Equator the Middle part some squally the latter part much the same steered to the Northward wind very light saw nothing.

Saturday the 31st

Lat by DR

34° 50'

Blue first part the weather some squally steered to the Eastward and S.E. wind from the Westward saw nothing. At night we lay by headed to the S.W. under a Double reef top sails. The Middle part the weather fine and moderate. In the morning we made sail to the S.E. the wind from S.W. the weather fine and moderate saw 2 ships off the bow standing to the Eastward.

Sunday the 1st

Lat by DR

34° 19'

Commenced with fine moderate weather saw no whales. At 3 PM we saw a ship to the S.W. saw 3 more sail of ships in fore sail up in the morning we made sail to the S.E. at night we saw several fine boats. At 11 PM spoke the Douglas's Coffin with 1300 bls & the Hiram Coffin with 800 do.

1822

Remarks on Board Coast of Japan September the 2^d

Monday the
2^d
Lat 33° 42'

the first part Commenced with the moderate weather and a light breeze from the Southward steered along to the Eastward the middle and latter parts nearly Calm said no other six sail in sight

Tuesday the 3^d
Lat 34° 15'

Commenced with fine pleasant weather the wind light from the S.E. headed to the N.W. the middle and latter parts steered to the S.W. by the wind said nothing the weather moderate

Wednesday the 4th
Lat 35° 08'

Commenced with a quick breeze from S.E. steered S.W. by the wind with all sail set and a number of fine sails, pumps &c. the middle part steered to the S.W. under reefed topsails & fore sail the latter part made sail to the S.W. with a strong breeze from the S.E. and two sail standing to the Southward

Thursday the 5th
Lat 36° 05'

Commenced with a quick breeze from the Eastward steered to the South and S.E. at night steered along by the wind under double reefed topsails in the morning the wind very light and the weather fine and moderate made sail to the S.E. by the wind and two sail ahead broke up the boat and got up 14 Casks of flour to repack found it in very good order - no other the day

Friday the 6th
Lat 36° 35'

Commenced with still Calm weather repairs the flour and put it below the middle and latter parts the weather fine and moderate steered the same got up some more Casks of provisions and stored them in a very bad state at up with bugs

Saturday the 7th
Lat 37° 03'
Long 147° 47' East

Commenced with moderate weather under ship to the S.E. wind from S.E. the Hicso and Dauphin in company employed in repacking the provisions and varnishing the Casks in order to kill the bugs and other insects that infested it the middle part Calm the latter part a moderate breeze from the S.E. steered East by the wind employed in repacking provisions and varnishing the Casks

Sunday the 8th
Lat 38° 35'
Long 149° 50' East

Commenced with a fine moderate weather with a northerly breeze from the S.E. towards night a little squally still steered the same under short sail in the morning we made all sail to the Eastward in company with the Hicso & Dauphin with a fine breeze from S.E. said nothing said

Monday the 9th
Lat 38° 35'

Commenced with fine pleasant weather the same still steered to the Eastward with all sail set and a strong sail at stern the middle part the wind very light the middle and latter part the wind and weather the same steered along to the E.S. the other ships in sight no other

Tuesday the 10th
Lat 38° 03'
Long 148° 50' West

Commenced with still moderate weather steered along the same with all sail set employed at work on the provisions the middle part the weather some squally still lay to the Eastward the latter part the wind very light steered E.S. by the wind said nothing

1822

Remarks on board Wednesday September the 11th

Wednesday the
11th Dec
Satt by Obs
Bar 34.04

The first part Commences with still Moderate weather the wind from the S.E. and S.E. steered along to the Eastward by the wind with all sail set the Middle and latter parts the weather squally and variable steered from E.S.E. to S.E. by the wind on the starboard tack so on the Day

Thursday
the 12th
Satt by Obs
Bar 34.50

Commences with light wind from E to S.E. veered ship to the Northward and lay from S.W. to S. by the wind on the starboard tack, the Middle part the weather Moderate steered from S.W. to S.W. at 6 P.M. veered ship to the Eastward wind from S.E. the latter part the weather the same lay up S.E. and nothing.

Friday the 13th
Satt by Obs
Bar 34.41

Commences with fine Moderate weather steered as long as the S.E. saw the sail of the weather boat at 3 P.M. saw three large sperm whales bound quick to the S.E. part of the two boats but could not overtake them at night we lay to the North under double reefed courses up filed spanker in with a light wind from W.S.W. in the morning we made sail to the S.W. at 7 A.M. we were up E.S.E. with a steady breeze from S.W. saw nothing.

Saturday
the 14th
Satt by Obs
Bar 34.50

This Day Commences with Moderate weather still steered the same toward night some squally the Middle and latter parts the weather Moderate wind light and variable and something squally with light showers of rain saw nothing this day.

Sunday the
15th
Satt by Obs
Bar 35.12
Variation
Easterly

Commences with light air and calm toward night we took a light breeze from W.S.W. steered E.S.E. the Middle part a fine breeze still steered the same the latter part a fine breeze from W.S.W. set a fore top-mast studing sail and steered the same saw nothing worth remarking.

Monday the
16th
Satt by Obs
Bar 35.10
Variation
Easterly

Commences with a fine breeze the same day steered E by S at 6 P.M. took in the studing sail reef the topsails and steered the same the Middle part thick squally weather wind the same steered E.S.E. at 10 we close reef the topsails in the morning we made sail and set the studing sail weather fine and Moderate saw nothing.

Tuesday the 17th
Satt by Obs
Bar 34.58

The weather thick and the wind light from W.S.W. steered E.S.E. at 7 P.M. entirely Calm took in the light sails double reef the topsails and let them lay on the Cap. foresail up the weather thick with some rain at 8 P.M. took a breeze from the W.S.W. steered East the Middle and latter parts strong wind and squally steered E by S saw nothing.

Wednesday
the 18th
Satt by Obs
Bar 34.58

Commences with a strong gale from the Westward steered E by S under close reef at 3 P.M. went down the topsails and fore sail and steered the same in the morning the wind light and steered to the S.E. and had a gale steered E.S.E. and S.E. under short sail at 12 veered to the North.

1822

Remarks on board Thursday, September the 19th 1822

Thursday the 19th
Lat. 35° 00'

The first part Commenced with a strong gale from ESE lay to the South under a Close reef fore and Main topsails and stay sails weather thick and rainy, but two sail of the fore beam on the Southern tack the Middle part the beam to the ESE lay up in the Morning the wind hauled to the West and returned E by S with a heavy head sea on the latter part the wind started to the ESE weather thick and rainy lay E by S

Friday the 20th
Lat. 31° 31' North
Long. 16° 40' West

Commenced with strong gale from ESE to SE weather thick and squally took in the fore sail fore and Mizzen topsails and lay to the Eastward under a Close reef Main topsail and stay sails the Middle part a strong wind the same way in the Morning a little more moderate took the fore and Mizzen topsails Close reef and fore sail the latter part some squally with the Main stay sail so in the fore sail spinnaker off the fore beam

Saturday the 21st
Lat. 33° 36'
Long. 16° 02'

Commenced with strong wind and squally weather took the Main stay sail at 3 PM we let out reef out of the fore topsail and took the gill at 5 PM we came up with the Mexican and spoke her and another sail of the fore beam took in the gill and started E by S with a strong wind from ESE the Middle part squally took in the fore sail in the Morning took it again at 10 AM the wind a gale from the North took in the fore sail fore and Mizzen topsails and started East

Sunday the 22nd
Lat. 33° 13'
Long. 16° 30'

Commenced with thick squally weather and fresh gale from the Northward still started East under a Close reef main topsail and stay sails towards night the weather more clear took the fore and Mizzen topsails Close reef and started E by S with a heavy sea on at 8 PM we took a sail off the weather beam the Middle part the weather continued the same the latter part the weather a little more moderate from the ESE we hauled to the Northward and took a sail off the weather beam

Monday the 23rd
Lat. 33° 58'

Commenced with quite moderate weather took single reef topsails, gill and spanker at 4 PM spoke the Pyley Powell of London 23 months out with 1300 barrels at night took in the gill and spanker weather squally, started South by the wind the Middle part squally lay up from S to SE in the morning the wind and weather much the same saw a school of Spoutin whales bound to the ESE over the ship but could not overtake them took again to the North at 9 AM spoke the Bechoon Tas Chase with 300 barrels

Tuesday the 24th
Lat. 34° 49'

Commenced with strong gale from the Eastward lay to the Westward under Close reef topsails the Middle part the wind and weather the same the latter part the weather clear the wind the same we went to the fore sail and Mizzen topsails and bent the new ones so in the Bechoon Tas in company

Wednesday the 25th
Lat. 35° 12'

Commenced with strong wind from the S E lay to the S E unbent the Main topsail and bent the fore one at 2 PM saw spoutin whales strong wind and a rough sea on put off struck 3 whales and saw 4 but one and got a boat badly tore came on board took up the boats and cut in the whale and lay by in the Morning we made sail to the S W at 8 AM over the ship and started E by S and ESE by the wind the latter part a strong breeze from S E lay up East and E by S

1822

Remarks on board Thursday September the 26th

Thursday
the 26th
Lat 35° 13'

Commenced with strong winds from the S.E. still stur'd to the Eastward by the wind at 4 PM drew ship to the S.W. in Company with the Beaubien at 8 o'clock looking and lay to the S.W. During the night in the morning we were to the Eastward wind and weather the same saw nothing Commence Mending the stowen Coats - sound.

Friday the 27th
Lat 35° 44'

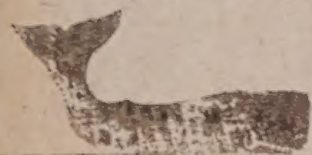
The wind strong and a rough sea on at 4 PM saw a large whale bound quick to windward put off from both ships but could not strike at night we were to the S.W. the Beaubien in Company the Middle and Latter parts the weather quite Moderate still lay to the S.W. and saw nothing

Saturday
the 28th
Lat 36° 00'

Commenced with moderate weather wind from S.E. still stur'd to the S.W. at 4 PM we saw two sail off the sea bound to the Eastward at night we saw nothing shorten sail and lay the same way in the morning the wind from E.E. took to the S.E. at 10 AM we saw 8 palm whales put off from both ships and struck across the Day

Sunday the 29th
Lat 34° 58'

Commenced with fine pleasant weather we got five whales took 3 to our ship and two from the Beaubien got the whales cut in and lay by in the morning we made sail to the Eastward with a quick breeze from the S.E. and some squally saw nothing in sailing - sound.



Monday the 30th
Lat 34° 39'

The wind and weather much the same still lay to the Eastward the Middle part the weather fine and Moderate lay the same way in the morning we were ship to the S.W. the weather fine and Moderate the Latter part the same in sailing in boiling

Tuesday October
the 1st 1822
Lat 34° 50'

The first Commenced with fine Moderate weather wind from S.E. lay to the S.W. in Company in boiling at 2 we saw the Sea Cattle of Santuck with 1000 barrels at night we took in fore and Mizzen top sails and lay to the S.W. the Middle and Latter parts light winds and Calm saw a sail to the Eastward and - sound.

Wednesday
the 2nd
Lat 35° 15' North

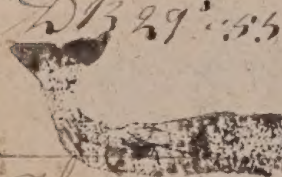
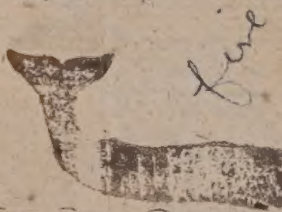
Commenced with fine Moderate weather and a light breeze from the S.W. stur'd to the S.E. the Beaubien in Company the Middle part we lay to the S.W. the under reef top sails fore sail up in the morning we commenced stowing down our sail at 7 AM we spoke the John Adams of Santuck with 220 barrels the Latter part stur'd E by S under short sail with a strong wind from S.W. - sound.

Thursday the 3rd
Lat 34° 53'

Commenced with strong winds and some squally at 2 PM we finish stowing down 60 barrels at 7 PM we took down the fore and Main topgallant yards the Middle part the weather more Moderate the Latter parts still stur'd the weather wind from S.W. got the 3 yards aloft with the fore topmarch studding sail and stur'd E by S - sound.

Friday the 4th
Lat 34° 54' N
Variation 14° E
Eastward

Commenced with fine moderate weather still stur'd the same with all sail set wind very light the Middle part stur'd E by S the Latter part a light breeze from the S.W. the weather fine and Moderate saw nothing the Beaubien in Company

1822 Saturday the 5th Lat 33° 48'	Commenced on board Saturday October the 5th Commenced with fine weather and a steady breeze from the W. and there stood the same with a lower studding sail and set it and bent the top sail. The Middle part we staved East at 4 AM the wind started to the North took in the top gallant sails studding sails and reefed the top sails. The latter part a strong breeze and equally staved East by compass so ended
Sunday the 6th Lat 32° 45' Alt 100 Long 163° 54' W	Commenced with a strong breeze from S. E. staved East and Ely. I under Double reefed top sail. Ely. and spanken at 6 staved Ely. I and E. S. E. by the wind the Middle and latter part fine Moderate weather the wind very light saw a large whale
Monday the 7th Lat 31° 30'	Commenced with still Moderate weather wind very light from the S. W. staved S. E. by E. saw a sail off the Lee bow at 6 P. M. distinctly Calm and continued so until morning then a light breeze sprang up from the W. S. W. staved Ely. I the weather equally so ended
Tuesday the 8th Lat 31° 15'	Commenced with a smart breeze from the W. S. W. with light squalls of rain staved E. S. E. in company with the Beulahontar at 6 P. M. the weather more settled set the main sail & fore top sails studding sail and staved the same the Middle part the wind hauled to the S. E. took in the studding sails and staved Eastward by the wind the latter part fine Moderate weather staved along to the Eastward by the wind
Wednesday the 9th Lat 29° 35' 	begin with still Moderate weather staved S. E. by E. with a light breeze from the S. W. saw a large whale come quick to the S. W. bow but could not come up with her the Middle part the weather Moderate the latter part thick squally weather wind from the North and very rough saw several whales put off and got one small one to the Beulahontar
Thursday the 10th Lat 29° 00' 	Commenced with a strong wind and a heavy sea on Cut in the whale and staved S. E. saw a ship to leeward staved the same way at 5 P. M. saw a great quantity of whales we put off the weather so very bad that we could not do any thing the Middle part we staved to the S. E. with a strong wind from S. E. in the morning we saw several whales put off from both ships and got five took to our ship and commenced cutting so ended weather squally
Friday the 11th Lat 29° 16'	Commenced with thick squally weather finished cutting and cut up the head the Middle part we lay to the North under a fore sail and reefed the top sail and commenced boiling the weather still squally the latter part the weather more Moderate the wind from W. S. W. still lay under a fore sail and Double reefed main top sail saw nothing
Saturday the 12th Lat 28° 45'	Commenced with fine weather the wind from the Westward lay on the northern tack until 6 P. M. then we veered to the S. S. W. the Middle part the weather continued Moderate in the morning we finished boiling and made sail to the Southward the wind from W. S. W. at 11 AM we found a small dead whale took her to the Beulahontar for some
Sunday the 13th Lat 28° 05'	Commenced with fine weather the wind from S. S. W. staved to the S. E. by the wind the Middle part much the same the latter part we broke up the after hold and commenced shading down the wind from the Southward so ended the Day

1829 Remarks on board Monday October the 13th.

Monday the 13th
 Lat 27° 24' North
 Commences with a strong breeze from the Southward
 steered along to the E. S. E. by the wind at 1 P.M. finish
 steering here in the Middle and Latter parts we lay up S. E. and
 S. E. by S. saw nothing sound.

Tuesday the 14th
 Lat 26° 45'
 the wind light from S. W. steered S. S. E. by the wind the Middle
 parts the wind very light and variable some squalls of rain
 the Middle parts entirely Calm the Latter parts light winds and
 squally steered along to the Southward saw nothing sound.

Wednesday the 15th
 Lat 25° 34'
 Commences with a quick breeze from the Southward
 steered along E. S. E. by the wind under short sail the
 Porpoise in company at 7 P.M. we were ship to the
 W. S. W. at 10 P.M. were again to the Eastward the Latter parts
 a strong breeze from the Southward lay E. S. E. saw nothing this day.

Thursday the 16th
 Lat 25° 56'
 Commences with a strong wind from the Southward still lay
 on the eastern tack the Middle and Latter parts the wind
 continued strong from the Southward steered along E. S. E.
 by the wind saw nothing this day.

Friday the 17th
 Lat 25° 51' 32"
 Long by Chron 145° 22' West
 Commences with a strong breeze from S. S. W. steered by the
 wind to the S. E. at 7 P.M. the wind hauled to the Westward
 steered S. S. W. the Middle parts the wind and weather much
 the same the Latter parts light winds and Calm saw nothing
 sound the day.

Saturday the 18th
 Lat 24° 10'
 Long by Chron 145° 24'
 Commences with still Calm weather with a sometimes a
 light air from the Westward steered along S. S. W. by the wind
 the Middle parts and Latter parts light air from the W. S. W.
 steered along to the Southward by the wind saw nothing

Sunday the 19th
 Lat 23° 44' 30"
 Long by Chron 144° 58' West
 the wind and weather the same still lay to the Southward at
 3 P.M. we saw two sperm whales both off from both ships got
 one whale and took her to the Porpoise the Middle parts Calm
 the Latter parts light squalls of rain and nearly Calm took the
 whales back to our ship and steered S. S. E. by the wind saw a sail
 to the Eastward.

Monday the 20th
 Lat 23° 30'
 Long by Chron 144° 58'
 Commences with light and variable air steered along from
 S. E. to South by the wind at 3 P.M. we spoke the Brig Arab of
 Bristol Capt. Thomas Mack Master from the W. Coast
 bound to the Sandwich Islands we put on board the Brig the three
 men that we took from the Maryland the Middle and Latter
 parts light winds from the Southward lay to the E. S. E. saw nothing

Tuesday the 21st
 Lat 24° 15'
 Commences with light air and Calm weather steered S. S. E.
 with the Brig sails set wind at S. W. the Middle parts a fine breeze
 steered the same in the Morning the wind hauled to the S. S. W.
 in a squall steered S. E. by the wind under short sail saw nothing

Wednesday the 22nd
 Lat 25° 54'
 Long by Chron 144° 30' West
 Commences with more moderate weather the wind from S. W.
 steered S. S. E. by the wind the Middle parts the wind from the
 Westward steered the same the Latter parts a quick breeze
 from S. W. steered from S. S. E. to S. E. by S. in company with
 the Porpoise saw nothing

1822

Remarks on board Thursday October 24.

Thursday the 24th
Lat by Obsⁿ
27° 37'

Commenced with a strong wind from S.E. stern S.E. by E with standing sails and the weather growing equally toward night we took in standing sails and single reefed the topsails the Middle part a fine breeze from the E.S. stern S.E. the Latter part some equally wind the same steered & saw nothing

Friday the 25th
Lat by Obsⁿ
29° 09' North

Commenced with a strong breeze and a heavy swell from the East wind at S.E. stern S.E. the Middle part stern S.E. by E with strong winds from the S.E. took in the mainsail jib and spanker and double reefed the Main topsail and close reefed the fore and Mizzen on the Latter part equally took in the fore and Mizzen topsails

Saturday the 26th
Lat by Obsⁿ
30° 40'
Variation 12° East

Commenced with more moderate weather steered S.E. at four P.M. took the fore and Mizzen topsails close reefed and double reefed mainsail still in company with the Boatswain the Middle and Latter part a strong wind from S.E. steered S.E. by Compass the weather thick and hazy sound

Sunday the 27th
Lat by Obsⁿ
31° 53'

Commenced with a strong wind from South. still steered the same in company with the other ship saw nothing the Middle part a strong wind from the S.W. steered S.E. by Compass in the morning the wind hauled to the S.W. still steered the same with all sail set. saw nothing except a land bird sound

Monday the 28th
Lat by Obsⁿ
33° 55' North
at 8 P.M. measured the distance between the Moon and Argilla and made the Log 139° 55' West

Commenced with a strong wind from S.W. steered S.E. by Compass with all sail set saw 3 adridges and a small land bird the Middle and Latter parts a moderate steady breeze from the S.W. steered S.E. by the wind the weather fine and moderate with a large swell from the S.W. saw a fin back so ends

Tuesday the 29th
Lat by Obsⁿ
35° 15' North

Commenced with still moderate weather the wind light from the S.W. still steered the same by the wind the Middle part the wind light and weather fine and moderate the Latter part the wind light and variable steered from S.E. to E by S on the Larboard tack by the wind at 11 A.M. we tack to the Southward so ends with still calm weather

Wednesday the 30th
Lat by Obsⁿ
35° 45'

Begins with still calm weather saw nothing the Middle part a light air from the Eastward steered S.W. the Latter part entirely calm saw nothing sound

Thursday the 31st
Lat by Obsⁿ
33° 38'

Commenced with still calm weather saw nothing the Boatswain still in company at 8 P.M. took a light breeze from the Northward steered E by S by the wind at midnight we tack to the S.W. the wind very light the Latter part light airs and calm haul up the cables and got out the spare anchors and stowed down the cables again so ends

Friday the 1st Novem.
Lat by Obsⁿ
33° 45' North

The first part Commenced with calm still weather at 8 P.M. we took a light breeze from the Northward steered along to the Eastward by the wind the Middle and Latter parts entirely calm saw nothing

Saturday the 2nd
Lat by Obsⁿ
34° 36'

Commenced with still calm weather saw nothing the wind light the Deck under it and ship. it again the Middle part a fine moderate breeze from the Northward steered S.E. the Latter part a strong wind from the Northward steered E.S. by the wind the weather thick and equally saw nothing

Sunday the 3rd
Lat by Obsⁿ
34° 31' North
Variation 12° East only 1/2 point

Commenced with a strong wind from S.W. steered S.E. and S.E. by the wind under double reefed topsails the Middle and Latter parts strong gale from the Northward with a heavy sea on steered along to the E.S. under close reefed topsails and made part of the Main topsail and unhooked it to repair it

1822

Remarks on Board Monday September the 4th off Scotland.

Monday the 4th
The Satt by Obs
34° 20' North
Commenced with strong gales from the North still lay to the ESE at 4 PM finished the main topsail and sent it up close reefed and took in the fore and Mizzen ones. The Middle and Latter parts of strong gale from the North still lay to the Eastward under a close reefed main topsail and fore sail. The Boatswain in Company.

Tuesday the 5th
Latt by Obs
34° 19' North
Commenced with strong gales as usual nothing remarkable transpired at 8 PM a little more moderate set the fore & mizen topsails close reefed took in the Mst stay sail and set the main sail at 8 PM set single reefed topsails fore and spanker the Lat in park entirely calm.

Wednesday the 6th
Latt by Obs
34° 39' North
Commenced with still calm weather saw a piece of kelp 30 fms back the Middle part the weather moderating and a light breeze from the WSW steered SSE and ESE the Latter part the wind and weather much the same steered SSE employed in making a new jib - saw some kelp - so ends the day.

Thursday the 7th
The Satt by Obs
at noon 36° 06' North
Commenced with moderate weather and a fine breeze from SW steered SSE at 8 PM the weather thick and some rain still steered the same the water some cooler. The Middle part steady moderate breeze steered SSE the Latter part fine weather steered in SE by S with all sail set the water quite green saw a great number of large grey gulls - so ends.

Friday the 8th
The Satt by Obs
at noon 36° 52' North
Commenced with moderate weather the wind light and a large swell on from the westward steered along SSE and ESE by the wind on the Starboard tack the Middle part the wind very light at 3 PM we took a breeze from the SE the weather thick and rainy we shortened sail and lay to the North and Eastward with the main yard aback sounded in 120 fathoms water and found no bottom heaved in SE at ten PM the wind hauled to the SE steered SSEW by the wind bent the Calles so ends.

Saturday the 9th
The Satt by Obs
at noon 36° 53' North
Commenced with still calm weather at one PM the weather cleared and we saw the Land bearing from SSEW to East the nearest Land bearing about SSE 25 miles distant at 6 PM had a moderate breeze from the SW we lay off and on during the night in the morning we had a light breeze from the SE off the Land steered in ESE into Montargy Bay we saw two white houses on the North side of the Bay Col^d Satterage we run within 5 or 6 miles of the Land and sounded in 45 fathoms water green mud we then steered across for the South side - so ends - employed in getting up the sheet anchor stream and kedge and staking them.

Sunday the 10th
The Satt by Obs
at noon 35° 08' North
Commenced with steady breeze from SW steered across SE until within 4 or 5 miles of the Land and then hauled out to the SW until the South point of the Bay bore ESE 6 leagues Dist then steered SSEW until 12 o'clock then South until Day light and then SE the remainder of the way with a fine breeze from WSW so ends.

Monday the 11th
The Satt by Obs
at noon 34° 44' North
Commenced with still moderate weather steered in East the Land bearing from SSEW to ESE Dist about ten leagues to the north of Land the Middle and Latter parts we steered in East with a light breeze from the North at 12 point Compass bore ESE Dist 7 leagues - so ends.

Tuesday the 12th
The Satt by Obs
at noon 34° 25' North
Commenced with a light air from the SSEW steered along ESE for point Compass in Company with the Boatswain at 6 PM the point bore ESE about 15 miles Dist we then doubled reefed the topsails and took in the topgallant sails and steered SE to clear the point jib spanker and courses in we run down by the point and steered E by S the wind light at 2 PM we back the head yards heaved off at 3 o'clock ship on heaved in the Latter part calm and the Courses against us.

Remains on board Wednesday November the 13th 1822.

The 1st
34.26

The first part Commences with still Moderate weather and a light breeze from S.W. sturied along shore E.S.E. at 6 PM the wind died away and we anchored with the stream in 14 fathoms water one mile from the shore at 9 we took a breeze off the land and ran off the bank we took the anchor and beat in again and anchored in 15 fathoms at Day light we got under way again with a light breeze from the North but the wind soon died away and we anchored again the latter part a light breeze from E by S directly a broad sea some Ships standing out from St. Barbara two Canoes came along side with several Spanish Indians in them of whom we bought some fresh fish they having nothing else to trade with.

Thursday
the 14th
Lat 34.24

Commences with a light air from the Eastward at one PM we got under way and commenced beating but the wind being very light we made but little progress During the Middle and latter parts we plyed to windward the wind from the Eastward and very light.

Friday the 15th
The 1st
Lat 34.25

Commences with still Calm weather towards night we ran in shore with the boat and got a pilot to carry the Ship into St. Barbara we took a light breeze from the Westward and run off the S.W. point of St. Barbara it being too dark and hazy to go in we beat off under way stop with our fore sail and off and on until 12 AM then back and lay until Daylight when we found ourselves Currented back to the Westward about fifteen miles the latter part in fine Calm still lost ground.

Saturday
the 16th

Commences with still Calm weather at 3 PM we took a smart breeze from the Westward and run along shore to the Eastward until within about 3 leagues of the S.W. point and the wind left us entirely becalm: our Indian Pilot being anxious to go on shore we hired a boat and landed him the Middle part we had still Calm weather in the morning we took a light breeze from the Westward and sturied along shore to the Eastward at 11 PM we got into the bay of St. Barbara and anchored in 10 fathoms water with the Mission house bearing S.W. by S the West point of the bay N.W. and the Center of the Island of St. Nicholas South the Boatmen in company with us no wind.

Sunday the 17th

Commences with fine pleasant weather got the Ship Moored and went on shore with the boat we found the natives quiet and peaceable but we could get but very little vegetation and wood and water near the Middle part fine weather the latter part in the morning we got off a bullock from the shore one half of the crew went ashore on Liberty so ended the Day.

Monday the 18th

The weather still moderate the people still ashore on Liberty the Middle part the weather the same the latter part we went on shore with two boats and 20 barrels of Cask to fill water we got of one boat load of wood 40 Pumpkins and at night the boat returned with the water took it in and put the water.

Tuesday the 19th
River Account

Commences with Moderate weather and a large swell on from the S.E. we started down the water rafted the Cask again and took them on shore filled them and got them down to the beach but the surf was so high we could not get them off we sighted our big anchor found it clean and let it go again and carried out the stream so ended the Day.

Wednesday
the 20th

Commences with still Moderate weather went on shore with two boats and got of 2 loads of wood 20 Pumpkins a bushel of beans and about 50 barrels of water at 6 PM arrived the Ship at St. Barbara of London 14 months out with 1200 barrels so ended.

Thursday
the 21st

Commences with still Moderate weather went on shore and got off 20 barrels of water and a bushel of beans started down the water and carried the Cask on shore again and filled them.

1822 Remarks at St. Barbara Coast of California.

Harbour Journal Friday the 23 rd of November	This Day begins with fine moderate weather at sunrise and went on shore and got off a raft of water and one boat load of wood in the afternoon I got off two more loads of wood and commenced Calking the decks so ends the Day.
Saturday the 24 th	Commenced with fine weather and got on board 40 barrels of water and one boat load of wood the Carpenter employed Calking the decks at night we took off 24 Pumpkins so ends the Day.
Sunday the 25 th	This Day Commenced with still Moderate weather at 7 AM Arrive the Brig Caybee of Boston from St. Francisco & the English Brig Wainhill from the same port at 10 the Liberty men went on shore and returned at night so ends the Day.
Monday the 26 th	Commenced with fine weather and nearly Calm employed in Reuling off the benches fore and aft in the forenoon we burnt them off and black them fore and aft got off 3 loads of wood.
Tuesday the 27 th	Commenced with still Raining weather and very foggy with a light breeze from S.E. at 7 the boat went on shore and took off some pumpkins & one sheep the latter part of the Day fine Moderate weather so ends the Day at night I brought off a bullock.
Wednesday the 28 th	Weather fine and Moderate half of the Crew on Liberty but the bullock and I left it and black the benches the second time over, thus ends the Day.
Thursday the 29 th	Commenced with a strong wind from the Westward at 6 in the morning went on shore after two men that absconded on Wednesday but could not find them at 10 the boat went again and got 24 Pumpkins in the afternoon the boat was on shore again in pursuit of the men but could not find them so ends the Day.
Friday the 30 th	Commenced with fine weather at 7 AM the Capt ⁿ went on shore again in Pursuit of John Jones and Walter R. Mansford who had been absent from the Ship forty eight hours but got no intelligence of them but then complained the Commodore of the port and offered a Reward of twenty Dollars for the Runaways. Soldier were immediately dispatched in pursuit of them but we got no intelligence of them this Day.
Saturday the 1 st Dec ^r	Commenced with fine weather with a light wind from the Northward at Daylight we unmoored the Ship at 6 AM the Capt ⁿ went on shore again in hopes of getting the Runaways but getting no intelligence of them we came on board and at 10 we got under way and stood out S.E. in Company with the Booberton, at 12 the wind from S.W. weather fine and Moderate.
Sunday the 2 nd Day of December Lat ⁿ 33° 33'	Commenced with light winds and Moderate weather steered along to the S.E. and E.S.E. between the Island of St. Cruz and the Main got the Sheet anchor unstuck and put it below the Middle part the wind light and variable the latter part Calm at 12 St. Cruz Island bore S.W. with S. Breeze.
Monday the 3 rd Lat ⁿ 32° 40'	Commenced with still Calm weather Toward night a light breeze from the Westward stood along S.W. by the Wind the Middle part nearly Calm the latter part in the morning we started at 5 AM for an Island not laid down in Charts we run within 4 miles of the shore saw nothing on it and at 8 AM bore up and stood E.S.E. with a fine breeze from S.E. employed in getting the boat ready for a haul.
Tuesday the 4 th Lat ⁿ 30° 44'	Commenced with fine weather wind the same stood S.W. by E. employed in mending sails &c. the middle part a fine steady breeze from S.E. still stood the same the latter part the wind light stood S.E. saw nothing employed painting boats &c.

1822

Remarks on board Wednesday December the 4th

Wednesday the 4th
 Lat. by Obs. $29^{\circ} 29'$
 Long. by Obs. $119^{\circ} 25'$ West

Commenced with still Moderate weather steered along S by E with all sail set the Bacchantas in company and spin back the Middle part the weather the same steered along S by E at daylight we saw the Island of Gaudeloupe bearing S by E 10 leagues the latter part the weather fine and moderate steered S by E in mending old sails setting up rigging &c. so ended the day

Thursday the 5th
 Lat. by Obs. $28^{\circ} 08'$ North
 Long. by Obs. $119^{\circ} 30'$ West

Commenced with fine moderate weather still steered the same at 3 PM the Center of the Island bore E by S 10 leagues the Middle part the weather fine and moderate still steered S by E the latter part the weather fine and moderate breeze from the S by S steered along S by E until the fore sail and bent another saw no other worth remarking so ended the day

Friday the 6th
 Lat. by Obs. $25^{\circ} 46'$
 Long. by Obs. $119^{\circ} 30'$ West

Commenced with fine moderate weather steered S by S until 6 PM then steered S by E until the Main top sail and bent another and unbent the jib and bent a new one the Middle and latter part a moderate breeze from S by S and fine weather steered S by E by Compass in company with the Bacchantas still in company with the Bacchantas

Saturday the 7th
 Lat. by Obs. $25^{\circ} 26'$ North
 Long. by Obs. $119^{\circ} 30'$ West

Commenced with still moderate weather still steered along S by E until 6 PM then steered S by E the weather still continuing fine and moderate the Middle part the same the latter part a fine moderate breeze from the S by E steered S by E with all sail set and bent the cutting pendant and overhauled them so ended the day

Sunday the 8th
 Lat. by Obs. $25^{\circ} 26'$ North
 Long. by Obs. $119^{\circ} 30'$ West

Commenced with fine weather and a steady breeze from S by S took the pendants aloft again and lash them still in company with the Bacchantas the Middle part a fine steady breeze from S by S steered S by E until daylight we made all sail and steered S by E the weather still fine and moderate so ended the day

Monday the 9th
 Lat. by Obs. $23^{\circ} 10'$
 Long. by Obs. $115^{\circ} 20'$ West

Commenced with fine weather and a steady breeze from S by S still steered S by S in company with the Bacchantas the Middle part took in the Main sail & top gallant sails and steered the same during the Middle part the latter part in the morning we made all sail and steered S by S the weather still fine and moderate in company with the Bacchantas in mending old sails so ended the day

Tuesday the 10th
 Lat. by Obs. $23^{\circ} 06'$

Commenced with fine weather steered S by S and E by S by the wind the Bacchantas still in company in company in mending old sails the Middle part a light breeze from the North steered S by E the latter part Calm saw nothing remarkable so ended the day

Wednesday the 11th
 Lat. by Obs. $23^{\circ} 08'$

Commenced with still Calm weather at 4 PM we unbent the fore top sail and bent another the Middle part a very light wind from the North steered S by E the Middle part the wind light steered the same the latter part Calm saw nothing except spin back so ended the day

Thursday the 12th
 Lat. by Obs. $23^{\circ} 11'$ North

Commenced with still moderate weather and nearly Calm saw a school of humpbacks and some porpoises and two turtle lower the boat and caught a turtle the Middle part a fine steady breeze steered along S by E the wind from S by W at daylight in the morning we saw the Land bearing from S by E to East steered in E by S saw a great quantity of blackish porpoises and spin back so ended the day

Friday the 13th
 Lat. by Obs. $22^{\circ} 37'$ North
 Long. by Obs. $109^{\circ} 27'$ West

Commenced with fine weather steered along Down S by E towards Cape St. Lucas with a steady breeze from the North at 10 PM Cape St. Lucas bore S by E back the Main yard and lay off to the distance at 4 PM we made sail and steered in S by E by the Cape and then hauled up S by E for St. Joseph with a moderate breeze from the West at 10 we got within 6 or 8 miles of the anchorage saw a ship at anchor we call a Merchant ship we then hauled off and steered S by E with a quick breeze from the S by W at 12 o'clock Cape St. Lucas bore South West about 10 leagues so ended the Bacchantas in company

1822 Remarks on board December the 14th from California towards Puerto Rico where

Saturday the 14th
Lat 21° 04' North
Commenced with still moderate weather steered along S by E & E at 6 P.M. nearly Calm the Middle part the weather fine and still Calm the latter part a fine breeze from the Eastward steered S by E and S E winds still employed mending sails -

Sunday the 15th
Lat 21° 33'
The first part a fine moderate breeze from the Eastward steered S E at 3 P.M. saw two sail to the W. were ship and returned for them at 6 P.M. we spoke the Barquin Banks of San Juan and the Minerva of Spain of S. Beaufort the former with 300 barrels the latter with 500 the Middle part Calm in the morning a strong breeze from the North steered E S E saw a large whale bound to the Eastward quick the latter part light winds no end.

Monday the 16th
Lat 20° 51' North
The first part light air and Calm at 10 P.M. took a small breeze from S E steered S E in company with the Boeckon has the Middle part the wind and weather the same still steered S E in the morning the wind hauled to the E S E still steered the same by the wind no end the day



Tuesday the 17th
Lat 21° 00'
Commenced with a brisk breeze from the S E steered along to the Eastward saw a large whale puff off from both ships and chased four hours and the whale went to windward came on board and took up the boats and steered E by S under topsails the Middle part continued moderate in the morning took to the S W the weather still moderate saw nothing remarkable



Wednesday the 18th
Lat 20° 09' North
Long 146° 30'
The first part Commenced with still moderate weather steered along to the W S W by the wind at 6 P.M. shortened sail and steered S by W by the wind on the starboard tack the Middle part the wind very light the latter part Calm employed in painting boats mending sails &c. no end saw nothing

Thursday the 19th
Land in the Coast of Mexico
Lat 19° 45' North
Long 145° 55'
Commenced with still Calm weather saw a school of blackfish put off got one and got the waik boat stove and took her in on deck caught a turtle at night took a breeze from the North and steered in to the Eastward the Middle part the wind moderate the latter part made sail and steered in the same way at 10 P.M. saw the Land bearing from East to green S E saw a great number of porpoises and small fish the latter

Friday the 20th
Lat 19° 53' North
Land in sight
Commenced with a strong trade wind steered in until 6 P.M. then dined and stood off to the W S W under double reefed topsails the Middle part the wind and weather the same in the morning we made sail and steered to the S W by the wind employed in mending the waik boat mending old sails &c. no end

Saturday the 21st
Lat 19° 35'
Commenced with a quick breeze from S E steered S W by the wind in company with the Boeckon has saw nothing at 3 P.M. took in the fore and Mizzen topsails and lay the same way from S E at 7 A.M. saw a large whale bound quick to windward



Sunday the 22nd
Lat 19° 50'
Commenced with still moderate weather saw a large whale bound to the Northward & bore away from both ships and veered to windward after her at 3 P.M. we came up with the whale struck her and killed her and took her to our ship and took in two topsails in the morning the weather fine and moderate commenced cutting the whale no end



Monday the 23rd
Lat 19° 50' North
Fine weather finished cutting in the whale and dined ship to the Eastward and commenced hoisting fore Mizzen topsails in the morning we set jiffy and fore topsail and a great number of fish and humpbacks at 4 P.M. were to the Westward saw a great number of whales this day no end employed in cutting

1822. Remarks on board on the Coast of Mexico December 23

Thursday the 24th
Lat 19° 10' N
Commenced with Moderate weather lay to the Eastward under short sail the Middle part the weather the same at 4 P.M. finish Coasting the latter part staid in E by S and morning

Wednesday the 25th
Lat 19° 42' N
the weather much the same still headed in the Middle part the weather the same in the morning we broke up the Main lock and took out some ground tin Cask and began to repair them soon

Thursday the 26th
Lat 18° 38' North
Commenced with fine Moderate weather staid off to the Eastward the fore and Mizzen top sails in at 6 P.M. we finish Coasting the Middle part we lay a Drift headed to the East in the morning we made sail and staid to the S.W. with a moderate breeze from S.W. and nothing in play staid off the main part of the

Friday the 27th
Lat 18° 28' N
the weather fine and moderate and still staid off W. by E the wind on the starboard tack the Cocahontas still in company the Middle part we lay to the Eastward with the fore and Mizzen top sails in and fore sail up in the morning we made sail to the Westward and commenced painting the Ship with side and end

Saturday the 28th
Lat 18° 17' N
the weather still Moderate and the wind from S.W. staid to the Westward still in play painting at three P.M. we saw the Island of Secre bearing W by N about 14 leagues distant the Middle part we lay a Drift in the morning we made sail and staid to the S.W. at 12 the Island bore about S by W

Saturday the 29th
or Sunday the 29th
Lat 17° 42' N
Commenced with a quick breeze from S.W. staid S.W. with all sail set at 4 P.M. we unbent the old Sea Main sail and bent the old one in play mending sails painting the Middle part we lay to the Drift with the fore and Mizzen top sails in the wind from S.E. in the morning we made sail and staid S.W. by S and saw several humpbacks soon the Day

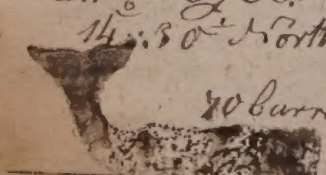
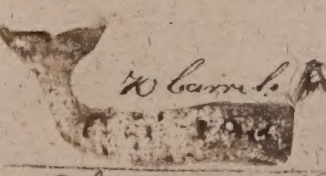
Monday the 30th
Lat 16° 13' North
Commenced with a steady breeze from S.E. staid S.E. until 6 P.M. then shortened sail and staid S.W. by S under 3 top sails in the morning we made sail and staid the same way and commenced setting up the Rigging saw nothing this way so ends

Tuesday the 31st
Lat 15° 24' North
Commenced with fine weather and a steady breeze from S.W. staid S.W. and S by W at 7 P.M. we finish setting up the Rigging fore and aft staid S.W. the Middle part under 3 top sails in the morning we made all sail and staid S by W the weather fine and Moderate and the wind light from the North so ends

Wednesday the 1st
Day of Jan 1823
Lat 14° 50' N
This 24 hours Commenced with fine Moderate weather and a light breeze from the Northward staid South with all sail set still in company with the Cocahontas saw nothing except 8 fin backs the Middle part we staid South under 3 top sails in the morning we saw several whales to the Westward of us the Cocahontas in company we put off and struck and took 5 fine whales and took them to the Cocahontas so ends

Thursday the 2nd
Lat 14° 30' North
Commenced with fine weather and a light breeze from the North the Cocahontas commenced cutting and we staid along to the Westward at 3 P.M. we saw more whales put off and got 3 and took them along side and lay a Drift until morning at 10 A.M. we got the whales cut in and made sail to the S.W. so ends the Day

Friday the 3rd
Lat 13° 50' North
Commenced with Moderate weather and a quick breeze from S.E. at one o'clock ship to the Eastward at night we reefed the top sails and lay the same way in play in Coasting in the morning we staid along S.E. with a strong wind from S.E. and some squally at 10 we saw 3 ships to the S.W. and breeches to the Southward but could not determine what they were so ends the Day



1823 Remarks on board Saturday January the 4th

Saturday the 4th
Left by ch. m.
11^h 27ⁱ

Commences with a strong wind from R. E. and squally weather took in the fore and Mizzen top sails at 6 P. M. and close reefed the main top sail still in play, boiling the 6 exhalators in company the middle part of strong wind, and squally with some rain at 7 P. M. definitely boiling the latter part the weather a little more moderate still lay to the S. W. under a close reefed main top sail & fore sail. -

Surgery the 5th
 Lot 13. 40th

Commenced wth a strong wind, from the S E veered ship
to the E. S E Cooper the oil. The Middle part the wind and
weather the same in the Morning we broke up the Main
hol. and Commenced stowing down the oil the weather a little
more moderate still lay to the E. S E fore and Mizzen top sails in

Monday Aug 5th
Left by 12.50

Commences with a strong breeze from S.E. still lay to the E.S.E.
at 3 P.M. finish stowing down the sail and stow off the hatchway
the middle part the Dea then much the same the latter part
in the morning a little more moderate got the fore and Mizzen
topsails double reefed at 9 A.M. strong wind, and squally took
in the topsails again and lay to the S.E. under a close reef main
top-sail and fore-sail so ends no observation

Query the 1st
 Sat. by Chr.
 12. 23. 40
 Song 114. 05

Commenced with strong wind from the S.E. and squally still
lay the same day under the same sail our consort in company
the Middle park the weather the same the latter part
still squally staved off. Saw the under short sail saw nothing

Wednesday
the 8th
Sept. 11. 30

The weather quite moderate steered South under
Double Reefed topsails and fore sail at 6 P.M. took in the
fore and Mizzen topsails and lay to the S.E. wind at 10 P.M.
or Coast the Middle we lay a Drift in the morning we made
sail to the S.E. at 10 A.M. saw several whales part off from
both ships struck two and lost them so ended.

Thursday the
9th
Left by Ch. m.
12.07 North

Have weathered some squally Chas. Whales to the ad. Steward with the ship all the after noon but Capt. not come up with them at 6 PM. Took in the fore and Mizzen topsails and lay to the Northward wind from E. & E in the morning we made sail to the northward the wind the same at 7 AM tack. to the S. & E have weathered fine and moderate saw nothing this latter part

Friday the 10th
Left by the
W. 2^o 3^o 4^o 5^o 6^o 7^o 8^o 9^o 10^o 11^o 12^o

Commenced with squally weather still sturied to the S.E. and S.W.
by the wind at night took in the topsails and lay to the S.E. in
the morning we made sail and sturied S.E. the weather thick
and squally and nothing this day - so end.

Saturday Nov 11th
Cathryn R. D. 10.40

Commenced with squally rainy weather the wind from
E.S.E. at 4 P.M. the rain ceased and the weather more moderate
at took in the topsails and lay to till 8 P.M. - in the morning we
saw Spanish whales put off and got on and took her to the
proach on the weather fair with a strong wind from the Eastward
and a rough sea on board.

Sunday the 22^d Co
 Cut by the no
 11th & 14th North
 no

Commenced with a little more moderate wind and less sea on
tack' about from North to S. S. E. until 7 PM then took in the
top sails and lay to the Northward in the morning the
weather very squally set Double reef top sails and steered
along to the Northward until 10 AM then veered to the S. S. E.

Macmillan Street
Lat. by D.K. 39°
10. 35' North Day

Commences with strong winds from the Eastward and squally still lay to the South at 7 took in the Topsails and lay the same way the Middle and latter parts Calm squally weather and rainy weather wind variable saw nothing this Day. 20 miles

1823 Remarks on board Tuesday Jan. the 1st

Tuesday the 1st
Commenced with a light breeze from the E. S. E. steered along to the Southward in company with our consort, the Middle and latter parts strong winds and squally still lay to the Southward saw nothing so ends the Day.

Wednesday the 2nd
Commenced with strong winds from the Eastward still lay to the Southward saw weather fish & seals the Middle part lay to the Southward weather some squally in the Morning we saw sperm whales off the weather laid at 10 AM we lowered the boats and rode after them so ends the Day.

Thursday the 3rd
Commenced with light winds from the S. E. we pursued the whales and struck one and took her aboard and took up the boats at night we took in sail and lay to the Southward the weather thick and rainy and nearly Calm in the Morning we made sail and lay up from South to S. W. by the wind the weather thick and rainy.

Friday the 4th
This Day begins with thick rainy weather and the wind variable steered from South to S. W. saw nothing at night we veered to the S. E. fore Mizzen top sails in the Middle part the weather rainy the latter part more moderate saw sperm whales put off struck one and killed her and took her for the porpoise so ends.

Saturday the 5th
Commenced with thick squally weather the wind variable at night we took in the top sails and lay to the Eastward the wind from South the Middle part the wind variable and the weather thick and rainy in the Morning we veered ships and lay up S. E. under Double Reefed top sails with a strong wind from the Eastward so ends the Day saw nothing but porpoises.

Sunday the 6th
Commenced with more moderate weather the wind from S. E. lay up from S. E. W. to S. W. at night we veered to the S. E. took in the fore top sail the weather still thick and rainy the Middle part the weather continued the same in the Morning we steered to the S. E. W. by the wind saw a school of whales put off from both ships the weather thick and rainy killed 3 took two to the Porpoise and one to our ship so ends.

Monday the 7th
Commenced with rainy squally weather cut in the whale and commenced boiling at night took in the fore top sail and lay to the S. W. the wind from S. E. in the Morning we made sail to the S. E. W. the weather fine and moderate saw a school of whales put off from both ships killed five took 3 to the Porpoise and two to our ship so ends.

Tuesday the 8th
Commenced with fine weather cut in the whales and shortened sail and commenced boiling the Middle and latter parts fine pleasant weather steered along to the Southward by the wind saw nothing so ends.

Wednesday the 9th
Commenced with fine pleasant weather the wind light from the E. S. E. at 6 PM saw a school of sperm whales too late to lower the boats the Middle part lay a drift the weather thick and squally at 8 PM finished boiling the latter part a quick breeze from S. E. with a plenty of rain steered off S. E. under short hail so ends.

Thursday the 10th
Commenced with thick dusty weather still steered the same at 4 PM took in the main top sail and lay to the S. E. the weather still thick and rainy the Middle part the weather thick and rainy and the wind variable the latter part the wind and weather much the same saw a whale in the morning but the weather being so thick we lost sight of her so ends the Day.

1823. Remarks on board Friday Jan. the 24th

Friday the 24 th Lat 8° 00' North Long 113° 00' W	Commenced with thick hazy weather the wind light from the S.E. stered along to the Eastward under short sail at night we lay by hauled to the Eastward in the Morning we made sail to the S.W. with a strong breeze from the S.E. and nothing this Day so ended.
Saturday the 25 th Lat 8° 00' North Long 113° 00' W	Commenced with a strong breeze from the S.E. still lay to the S.W. at 7 P.M. we veered to the Eastward under a fore sail & Double Mast & Top sail our Consort in Company the latter part more moderate weather stered to the S.W. until 12 then tack to the Eastward saw nothing this Day so ended.
Sunday the 26 th Lat 8° 00' North Long 113° 00' W	Commenced with Moderate weather stered along to the Eastward at 4 tack again to the S.W. the Middle part we carried sail to the Eastward the weather fine and Moderate the latter part the wind and weather much the same still stered to the Eastward by the wind saw nothing so ended.
Monday the 27 th Lat 8° 30' North Long 113° 00' W	The first part the weather quite Moderate saw four small spots of whales bound quick to windward put off struck one and lost her the Middle part the weather fine and Moderate still lay to the Eastward with the fore and Mizzen top sails in the latter part the wind and weather the same Commenced stowing down our oil saw nothing worth remarking.
Tuesday the 28 th Lat 8° 15' North Long 113° 00' W	Commenced with fine Moderate weather still lay to the East finish stowing down about 50 barrels and stowed off the hold again the Middle part still fine weather lay E by S with the S & Mizzen top sails in the forenoon still in Company the latter part is a still Moderate breeze from S.W. stered along to the Southward the weather fine.
Wednesday the 29 th Lat 7° 24' North Long 113° 00' W	Commenced with fine Moderate weather and nearly Calm still hauled to the Southward and saw porpoises & Cod fish but no whales the Middle and latter parts fine Moderate weather with a light breeze from the Northward stered S by E.
Thursday the 30 th Lat 6° 44' North Long 113° 00' W	Commenced with fine weather still stered the same saw nothing but porpoises at night took in the top sails and lay to the Eastward fore sail up in the Morning we made sail to the S.W. the weather fair with a quick breeze from S.E. saw nothing this Day worth remarking so ended.
Friday the 31 st Lat 6° 00' North Long 113° 00' W	Commenced with a quick breeze from S.E. and the weather a little squally still stered to the S.W. and West saw nothing at night took in the top sails and lay to the Northward in the Morning we made sail to the North with a light breeze from the E & E saw nothing.
Saturday the 1 st February Lat 6° 00' North Long 113° 00' W	The wind much the same and the weather a little squally still stered the same our Consort in Company at night took in the top sails and lay a Drift in the Morning the weather squally and nearly Calm we lowered a boat and found the Current setting about E by S at the rate of 2 miles per hour at 10 A.M. we took a breeze and heeled to the S.W. and nothing.
Sunday the 2 nd Lat 6° 00' North Long 113° 00' W	Commenced with thick Rainy weather the wind from the S.E. stered along S.W. under short sail at night we lay a Drift hauled to the Westward the Middle and latter parts the wind variable and the weather squally saw nothing.
Monday the 3 rd Lat 6° 00' North Long 113° 00' W	Commenced with thick Rainy weather stered to the S.W. with a light wind from the Eastward at night lay to the S.W. with a strong breeze from the Southward stered to the Westward saw nothing.

1823

Remarks on board Tuesday February the 4th Lat. 61° 30' N Long. 112° 30' W

Tuesday the 4th
Lat. 61° 30' N
Long. 112° 30' W

Commenced with a quick breeze from the South. started to the Westward with all sail set at night took in the top sails and lay the same way till daylight in the Morning we made sail to the Westward the wind light and variable and some squally no wind and nothing

Wednesday the 5th
Lat. 61° 21' N
Long. 113° 11' W

Commenced with calm rainy weather at 6 PM took in the fore and Mizzen top sails and Double Bunt the main one weather still and rainy our Consort in company the latter part the weather more Moderate and settled steered S.W. with a fine breeze from the S.E. saw nothing this day

Thursday the 6th
Lat. 61° 27' N
Long. 115° 06' W

Commenced with a strong breeze from the S.E. weather then Clear and settled steered S.W. by W. at 6 PM took in the fore and Mizzen top sails and steered S.W. under the fore sail and Mizzen sail in the Morning we made sail to the S.W. with a strong breeze from the E.S.E. saw nothing this day

Friday the 7th
Lat. 61° 36' N

Commenced with a strong breeze from the Eastward still steered to the S.W. at 3 PM we saw a school of small sparrow whales part off from both ships and got five took four to the Becharontas and one to our ship in the Morning we cut in the whale and took another from our Consort and cut her in and were ship to the Southward and made sail and commenced boiling saw nothing

Saturday the 8th
Lat. 61° 15' N

Commenced with a quick breeze from the Eastward and some squally stilling lay in boiling at night we lay to the South with the top sails in in the Morning we veered to the North and sail to the Westward among whales at 8 PM made sail and steered to the Westward part off from both ships got five took 3 to our ship and two to our Consort so ends the day

Sunday the 9th
Lat. 61° 05' N

Commenced with Moderate weather got our tacks rose and commenced cutting saw more whales part off but could not strike came on board again took up the boats and finished cutting in the middle part the weather squally commenced looking the latter part a strong wind from the Eastward and very squally so ends this day saw a plenty of whales

Monday the 10th
Lat. 61° 37' N

Commenced with rough squally weather headed to the north with the top sails in saw the strange sail running down at 3 PM we spoke the Weymouth Harris of Southwick at 4 PM at night we veered to the South in the Morning we veered ship to the Northward finished looking at 7 AM took to the South and at 10 took again to the South so ends the day saw nothing

Tuesday the 11th
Lat. 61° 10' N

Commenced with a strong breeze from the Eastward steered to the Northward the Weymouth & our Consort in company at 7 took in the top sails and lay to the Northward in the Morning we set the top sails Double reef broke up the fore hold and took up some ground tin Coals to repair the weather squally so ends the day saw nothing

Wednesday the 12th
Lat. 61° 45' N

Commenced with still Moderate weather at 3 PM the weather thick and rainy stood down a part of our cable and broke off the weather still the same lay to the South in the Morning we finished standing down 60 barrels of oil still lay to the South saw nothing

Thursday the 13th
Lat. 61° 33' N

Commenced with more Moderate weather veered ship to the South at 10 PM steered off S.W. under the fore sail and Double reef Mizzen sail in the Morning we made sail to the S.W. the weather squally saw nothing this day except porpoises

Friday the 14th
Lat. 61° 10' N

Commenced with thick squally weather still steered along to the S.W. in company with the Weymouth and Becharontas at 7 took in the top sails and lay the same way in the Morning we made sail and steered to the S.W. weather still the same squally

Saturday the 15th
Lat. 61° 19' N

The wind and weather the same steered S.W. until 6 PM then veered to the South with the top sails in in the Morning we had the wind from E.S.E. lay to the South and S.W. the wind very light saw nothing this day at 10 veered to the E.S.E. wind from S.W.

1823... Remarks on board Sunday Feb. 1st the 18th

Sat. by Obs. 11h 30m
S. 11h 30m
The first part Commences with still moderate weather steered along to the Eastward in Company with the Weymouth and Pocahontas at night took in the topsails and lay to the Eastward in the Morning we lay to the Eastward the weather fair and moderate Calm at night a light breeze to the S. E. lay to the Eastward at 11h 30m and ended the Day

Monday the 2nd
S. 11h 30m
S. 11h 30m
Commences with still moderate weather we made sail to the S. E. running Down with a standing sail not at night we took in the topsails and lay to the Eastward in the Morning we made sail to the Eastward with a fine fresh breeze from the S. E. and the strange sail a stern of the Weymouth ship to the S. W. saw nothing no wind the Day

Tuesday the 3rd
S. 11h 30m
S. 11h 30m
Commences with a strong breeze from the S. E. the weather some squally at one P. M. we ran Down and spoke the Brig Alert Kay, & Monther from Sautucket with 140 barrels of oil the middle part we lay to the Southward in the Morning we saw sperm whales put off from both ships and got 5 took two to our ship and 3 to the Pocahontas the Weymouth & Alert out of sight

Wednesday the 4th
S. 11h 30m
S. 11h 30m
Commences with Rainy squally weather finished Cutting the whales and Commenced Boiling lay to the Southward the middle and latter part the weather the same saw nothing no wind

Thursday the 5th
S. 11h 30m
S. 11h 30m
The wind and weather much the same at 3 P. M. finished Boiling the middle part the weather squally took in the topsails & lay a Drift our Consort in Company in the Morning we made sail to the Southward saw sperm whales put off and got two and took them to our ship and cut them in the weather a little squally so ended the Day

Friday the 6th
S. 11h 30m
S. 11h 30m
Commences with thick squally weather cut up the heads and Commenced Boiling at night the weather still and moderate took in the topsails and lay the same way in the Morning we veered to the Southward the weather fair with a south breeze from the Eastward finished Boiling saw nothing

Saturday the 7th
S. 11h 30m
S. 11h 30m
Commences with fine weather and a quick breeze from the Eastward still lay to the Southward and two sail to the Eastward on the Southern tack at night we veered to the Southward in the Morning we broke up the after boat and took up 5 given 2 in Coats and Repair them and Commenced standing Down the weather fine and moderate so ended

Sunday the 8th
S. 11h 30m
S. 11h 30m
Commences with fine weather lay to the Southward spoke Providence of London with 180 barrels of m. o. at night finished standing fair and Calm and a sail to the Southward in the Morning the weather fair and Calm and a sail to the Southward of us so ended

Monday the 9th
S. 11h 30m
S. 11h 30m
Commences with a fine breeze from the Eastward lay to the Southward with all sail set at night we shortened sail and headed the same way the Pocahontas in Company in the Morning we made sail to the Southward unhooked the fore sail to repair and bent the new one at 11 P. M. saw sperm whales and pursued them with the ships so ended the Day

Tuesday the 10th
S. 11h 30m
S. 11h 30m
Commences with thick squally weather put off from both ships 1st & 2nd whales took 2 to our ship and 1 to the Pocahontas more in the Morning we took two more from the Pocahontas cut them up and Commenced Boiling again the weather fair and a rough sea on so ended the Day

1823 Remarks on board Wednesday February the 26th

Wednesday the 26th Commences with a strong breeze from the East and headed to the South with the fore and Mizzen topsails in. Saw Spalms whales just off bark. Could not strike the Middle part lay to the South and still in play Coiling in the Morning we saw Spalms whales to the SW and pursued them with the Ship at 11 AM came up with the whales and lowered the boats struck 3 whales and saved but four so ends the Day with strong winds and a rough sea on

Thursday the 27th Lat 7.55. Blue fast part strong winds from the East and took two whales to the ship and two to the Boatswain and cut them in still in play Coiling. The Middle part strong strong winds and a rough sea on Day to the Southward with the fore and Mizzen topsails in the latter part the same so ends the Day and nothing

Friday the 28th Lat 7.40. Commences with a strong breeze from the Eastward still headed to the South in play setting up shooks and coiling at night we veered to the Southward at 12 o'clock the Middle part finished coiling in the Morning we broke up the fore part and took up two ground tier Casks and repaired them so ends the Day

Saturday the 29th Lat 7.35. Commences with strong Easterly winds still lay to the Southward stood. Down about 55 barrels of oil saw a seal a tern on the same tack in the Morning we veered ship to the Southward and commenced standing down again the weather fair with a strong breeze from ESE saw nothing new.

Sunday the 30th Lat 8.24 Long 161.30. Commences with fine weather the wind the same at 4 PM finished standing down about 57 barrels. More still headed to the Southward with the topsails in in the Morning we made sail the same way the weather fair with a strong breeze from ESE saw nothing

Monday the 3rd Lat 7.50. Commences with fine weather the wind the same at night we took in the fore and Mizzen topsails and veered to the Southward in the Morning we made sail to the ESE the weather some squally saw crabs to the SW run off and found them to be fin backs in play in setting up shooks and repairing Casks so ends the Day

Tuesday the 4th Lat 7.35. Commences with fair weather and a strong breeze from ESE at 3 PM saw whales to the SW run off and at 6 PM the boats from both ships struck 5 whales and saw 3 took two to the Boatswain and one to our ship and took in the topsails the Middle part squally at 2 PM fair weather again in the Morning we cut in the whale and commenced coiling

Wednesday the 5th Lat 7.45. Commences with fair weather and a strong breeze from the ESE lay to the Southward at night veered ship to the Southward the Middle part squally finished coiling in the Morning we saw Spalms whales heard quick to windward the weather still the same veered to the Southward so ends

Thursday the 6th Lat 7.32. Commences with strong winds and squally at night we veered to the Southward under a close reefed Main topsail and fore Mast staysail the weather still the same the Middle and latter parts the weather more moderate lay the same way under short sail saw nothing

Friday the 7th Lat 7.20. Commences with more moderate weather towards night the weather squally again took in the topsails and lay the same way during the Middle part the wind strong and the weather squally in the Morning we veered to the Southward and lay under short sail at 2 PM set the fore and Mizzen topsails the weather still squally and a rough sea on so ends

1823

Remarks on board Saturday, March the 8th

Saturday the 8th Commences with strong winds from ESE still lay to the North at night we took in the fore sail jib and Mizzen Long by Obsⁿ 7^h 57^m South top sail and lay the same way in the morning we made sail 11^h 45^m and lay to the SW the weather a little more moderate and better

Sunday the 9th Commences with a strong wind from SE still lay to the SW under short sail but saw nothing at night we took in the top sails and fore sail and lay the same way in the morning we made sail to the SSW strong breeze on usual saw nothing this day

Monday the 10th Commences with strong wind, and squally weather lay to the South until 6 PM then took in sail and lay to the South the Boatswain in Company in the morning we made sail and steered to the Southward the weather fine and moderate saw nothing this day

Tuesday the 11th The first part Commences with fine moderate weather the wind from the Eastward still steered South but saw nothing at night we took in the top sails and headed to the SE in the morning we made sail and steered South the weather fair and moderate breeze from ESE saw nothing this day

Wednesday the 12th Commences with fine pleasant weather still steered to the South saw nothing at night we took in the top sails and fore sail and lay the same way in the morning we made sail and steered South saw nothing but for lack of wind the day

Thursday the 13th Commences with a steady wind from ESE towards night the weather thick and squally the wind variable from South to SE took in the top sails and fore sail and reared ship lay up from S by W to SE by E in the morning we made sail to the SSW with a strong breeze from the ESE saw nothing this day

Friday the 14th Commences with a strong breeze from the ESE still steered the same way at night we took in the top sails and fore sail and lay to the North in the morning we made sail and steered SSW saw a Dead whale but no live ones the weather fair with a strong breeze from ESE no end

Saturday the 15th Commences with a strong breeze still steered the same at night we shortened sail and steered West under the fore sail and Double reefed Main top sail our Consort still in Company in the morning we set studding sails and steered W by N with a fine breeze from ESE saw nothing this day

Sunday the 16th This Day Commences with a fine wind from ESE and fair weather still steered the same at night we took in the studding sails Main sail and fore and Mizzen top gallant sails and steered W by N in the morning we steered the same with a strong breeze from ESE set the fore top mast studding sail

Monday the 17th Commences with strong winds still steered the same at night we took in the Main sail and studding sail and Single reefed the top sails and steered W by N in the morning we made sail again and steered the same Course still in Company with the Boatswain

Tuesday the 18th Commences with strong winds from the ESE still steered W by N with all sail set at night we took in the top gallant sails Main sail and jib and steered W by N with Single reefed top sails set in the morning the wind and sea the same still steered W by N with a fore top mast studding sail set

Wednesday the 19th Commences with a strong breeze from ESE still steered the same at 4 PM the wind started to the ESE with some rain still steered the same the Middle part some squally took in the light sails the latter part set all sail again and steered W by N saw nothing this day

1823 Remarks bound to the Sandwich Islands March the 20th...

Thursday the 20th
 Lat by 11⁵⁵ North
 Commenced with a fine breeze from the ESE still stered the same with all sail set the Middle part the weather squally stered W by S with the topgallant sail and Main sail in in the Morning we set them again and the fore topmast studding sail set nothing this Day except Canvas and papers

Friday the 21st
 Lat 12° 26'
 Commenced with a moderate wind from ESE the weather thick with some rain still stered the same with all sail set the Middle part continued squally the latter part the weather thick and rainy and the wind light from the Eastward made all sail and stered W by W, said nothing

Saturday the 22nd
 Lat 13° 42' North
 Commenced with a moderate breeze from the Eastward stered W by W with all sail set the weather thick and rainy the Middle part much the same the latter part the weather a little more moderate stered the same Course with the topgallant sails set the wind from the ESE said nothing

Sunday the 23rd
 Lat 14° 50' North
 The first part Commenced with a strong breeze from ESE stered W by W with fore topmast Lower & M. & G. studding sail set at 6 P.M. took in the studding sails and stered the same with the topgallant sails set in the morning set the studding sails again and stered the same Course

Monday the 24th
 Lat by 16° 18' North
 Commenced with a fine steady wind from the ESE and fair weather stered the same with all sail set the Middle part much the same the latter part the weather a little squally still stered the same with a strong breeze from the ESE so ends said nothing this Day except Canvas

Tuesday the 25th
 Lat by 17° 52' North
 The first part Commenced with a strong breeze from ESE and some squally stered S by W with all sail set at 6 P.M. the weather very squally with rain took in the light sails and stered W by W under double reef topsails and fore sail at 10 P.M. the weather fair with a strong breeze from ESE stered the same Course till about the noon and set the M. & G. Gallant sail & fore topmast studding sail the latter part stered S by W with all sail set we shifted the fore sail fore and main topsails and fore topgallant sail so ends the Day said nothing

Wednesday the 26th
 Lat by 19° 18' North
 Commenced with a strong trade wind from ESE stered W by W with all sail set the Breeze still in Company the Middle part a strong breeze still stered the same the latter part made all sail and stered W by S so ends said nothing

Thursday the 27th
 Lat by 19° 43' North
 Commenced with a strong breeze from ESE stered W by S at 6 P.M. took in the studding sails and stered West the Middle part a strong breeze from the Eastward stered the same the weather some squally in the Morning we spoke the steaming ship Ray of New London the John Adams in Company the weather much the same stered W by S with all sail set

Friday the 28th
 Lat by 20° 34' North
 A strong breeze from the Eastward still stered W by S the weather thick and cloudy at 6 P.M. made pug ourselves near the Island of Owhyhee we took in the studding sails topgallant sails hauled up the fore sail and Double reef the topsails set & we rounded the with the Main yard aback hauled to the Southward at 12 we were within 10 miles of the Island of Owhyhee at Day light we made sail to the Westward the weather thick and squally through the night at 4 A.M. we saw the land bearing from South to W by S we hauled off S by W and run along the North side of the Island

Saturday the 29th
 Lat by 23° 00' North
 A strong wind from ESE and squally stered S by W under double reef topsails the land entirely obscured at 4 P.M. we saw Mowee bearing from S by W to West stered S by W until one A.M. under Double Reef bearing from S by W until 4 then west until Day light then W by N at 9 A.M. we saw the Island of Wahoo a head haul'd up south and stered through between the Wahoo and Morotei a heavy gale blew from the Eastward and a rough sea on

1823 Remarks at the Island of Kahoe March the 29th

Sunday the 30 th	The first part Commenced with a strong gale from the E. & E. S. E. along S. W. by the East end of the Island south down the fore and Mizzen top gallant yards and bent the cables at 3 P. M. we got Down off the bar and anchored in 17 fathoms water with 90 fathoms of Chain the West point of the bay bore N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. and the East point W. by S. the weather still thick and squally
Sunday the 31 st	This Day the weather still the same fresh squally from the E. & E. S. E. the boat on shore at 12 o'clock arrived the Sturgeson and John Adams and several other whaling ships the Ganges and Jaspian went to sea the wind and weather the same
Monday Aug 1 st	Strong winds and squally weather imp. lay in unloading the light sails and fitting the top gallant yards nothing remarkable transpired this Day no wind
Tuesday the 2 nd of March	The weather much the same some ships at anchor and some laying off and on waiting for an opportunity to get over the bar our boat on shore at night the boat returned the weather still the same
Wednesday the 3 rd	The Day the wind and weather much the same still lay waiting for an opportunity to get over the bar the remainder of the Day the weather continued the same nothing remarkable transpired - and
Thursday the 4 th	This Day the wind and weather much the same broke up the main hatchway and commenced Coopersing our oil took up 10 ground tin Casks repair them and stow them Down again the wind and weather much the same some wind at sunset arrived the Brig Arab Moke
Friday the 5 th	The wind and weather much the same still imp. lay breaking up and Coopersing the oil at 10 o'clock the Ship Eagle Kelly came out of the harbour and went to sea the latter part of the Day the wind and weather much the same
Saturday the 6 th	In the Morning nearly Calm the May labour went over the bar into the harbour the remainder of the Day strong winds from the S. E. & still imp. lay breaking up and Coopersing oil at night we cleared the Decks the wind blowing strong no wind
Sunday the 7 th	In the Morning the weather still and moderate the Ship Mopsack Atlantic Gideon & Cyrus took their anchors and towed in to the harbour the Paragon & Washington went to sea the latter part of the Day the weather much the same some bands on Liberty on shore
Monday the 8 th	Begins with moderate weather at Daylight we have short and at 7 A. M. we got under way and towed Down to the bar and went over and at 11 o'clock we anchored in 17 fathoms water we got the ships mug and commenced Coopersing the oil no wind the Day
Tuesday the 9 th	The weather fine and moderate imp. lay in breaking up and Coopersing oil we went over the bar with two boats for the purpose of towing in the ships but got disappointed on account of the wind blowing return again with the boats and continued Coopersing the oil
Wednesday the 10 th	The weather much the same still imp. lay breaking up and Coopersing oil several ships arrived of the harbour laying off and on
Thursday the 11 th	The weather some squally still at work Coopersing the oil nothing remarkable transpired During the Day
Friday the 12 th	In the weather imp. lay in Coopersing oil at 3 o'clock we finished Coopersing the oil and stowed it Down and Coopersed some water Casks and stowed them Down in order to fill with fresh water

1823 Remarks at Wahoo April the 12th

Saturday the 12th This day fine and pleasant weather employ^d in hoisting out all water and rigging the hold the Frederic Augustus and Waymouth went to sea so ends

Sunday the 13th The weather fair and nearly calm several ships came in to the harbour no work done on board this day

Monday the 14th Fine weather we rafted 40 bbls of Coals and took them on shore and put them on the raft along side and hoisted it in the air

Tuesday the 15th The weather the same we stow^d down the water adjacent on shore again with the raft and put the water but did not get it off black, the lines on one side so ends

Wednesday the 16th Still calm weather in the morning we carried a raft on shore but coal not fit to employ on board in stowing and regulating the hold

Thursday the 17th The weather still the same went on shore put the raft and took it on board and stow^d down the water

Friday the 18th Fine weather employ^d in fitting the yards under the main fore and aft and sent the fore main top sail yard on truck fitted the fore one and sent it aloft again so ends the day

Saturday the 19th Fine pleasant weather fitted the main top sail yard and sent it aloft again sent down the fore yard fitted it and sent that aloft and cleared off the deck so ends the day

Sunday the 20th Fine pleasant weather no duty done on board the day one half of the crew at liberty on shore

Monday the 21st The weather much the same sent the main yard down and fitted it and got it aloft again and fitted the Mizzen top sail yard so ends

Tuesday the 22nd The weather thick and rainy some hands at liberty on shore not much work done this day on board so ends

Wednesday the 23rd The weather much the same some hands employ^d in fitting the rigging and some on Liberty on shore so ends the day

Thursday the 24th Fine weather in the morning some hands on shore some employ^d in fitting the rigging on board so ends the day

Friday the 25th This day fine pleasant weather some hands on Liberty and some employ^d on board the natives on shore celebrating the day in memory of the death of Tamahumahu so ends the day

Saturday the 26th Fine weather some hands employ^d getting up top gallant and some in fitting the rigging got off some Potatoes from the shore so ends this day

Sunday the 27th Fine pleasant weather no work done on board some hands on Liberty arrived this day the Thomas Crosby of N. Haven

Monday the 28th The weather the same all hands employ^d on board got off 10 barrels of potatoes so ends the day

Tuesday the 29th We took the topsails and fore sail the weather the same usual all hands employ^d on board got off a raft of water so ends

1823 Remarks on board at Keaha April the 30th

Wednesday the 30 th	The first part commences with fine weather some hands on liberty the remainder of the day the weather continue the same imploy on board in getting the ship ready for sea at night the Liberty men return John Guam & George Roy missing so ends
Thursday May the 1 st	The weather continued the same some hand on liberty at night they all returned except George Roy and John Guam so ends the day
Friday the 2 nd	fine moderate weather some hands on liberty and some on shore getting off vegetables and water so ends
Saturday the 3 rd	fine weather with a moderate breeze from S.W. some hands on shore and some imploy on board the same hands
Sunday the 4 th	fine weather ship another hand and fore paired for going out but could not get out on account of the wind blowing directly into the harbour Roy & Guam still missing
Monday the 5 th	the weather fine all hands on board waiting for a time to get under way the wind directly a head so ends
Tuesday the 6 th	in the morning entirely calm & unmoored took the anchor and warp out into the channel at 8 o'clock the wind blew up a head and we let go an anchor and lay during the day so ends
Wednesday the 7 th	In the morning a light breeze from the Eastward we loosed the top sails and started then some the Pilot on board the wind direct and breeze from the S.W. and remain there during the day. fresh the sails again so ends the day
Thursday the 8 th	In the morning a light breeze from the S.E. and fine weather at 9 o'clock we took our anchor and started out of the harbour at 9 we got out clear of the bar back the main yard and the boat went on shore at night the boat returned lay off and on with the ship until day light in the morning so ends the 8 th
Friday the 9 th	Commences with fine weather at 3 A.M. the boat went on shore the weather still fine and moderate so ends the 9 th
Saturday the 10 th sea account Lat 25.24	Commences with fine moderate weather at 6 P.M. the boat returned from shore at 10 A.M. bore up and started S.W. until 2 A.M. then West until daylight then S.W. the latter part of the day the wind very light the boat was in company at noon our Lat. was 25.24 the North End of Keaha bore 60° with 20 miles one of the men that we ship here left the boat and sail without him so ends
Sunday the 11 th the Lat on 06 was 23.01 North	Commences with light air and calm at 1 P.M. we took a strong trade wind from S.E. took in the top gallant sails and started S.W. by the wind at 7 o'clock the top sails took in the fore & spanker in the morning so shore sail again and started to the North side a large white patch but did not strike so ends the day

1823. Remarks on board from the Sandwich Islands on a Whaling Cruise

Monday May the 12 th Lat 24-18	Commences with a strong wind from East to ESE & steered along to the North by the wind at one P.M. we saw a whale put off but could not strike the middle and latter parts the wind and weather the same and nothing more.
Tuesday the 13 th Lat 26-00	Strong winds from the Eastward steered from SSE by the wind under Double reef. The middle part the wind and weather much the same steered by the wind to SSE the latter part steered North the wind light and some squally and nothing more.
Wednesday the 14 th Lat 27-00	Fine moderate weather steered North with a steady wind from ESE the Breachers in company the wind today night died away the middle part a steady breeze again steered SSE by the wind the latter part steered North weather a little squally and nothing more.
Thursday the 15 th Lat 27-30	The first part a moderate breeze from the Eastward steered along to the North and the middle part the same the latter part in the morning the Breachers discovered a whale to windward and she being to windward of us she lowered 2 boats and after them at 3 P.M. they struck one at lat 12 they killed her and took her to the ship so ends this day.
Friday the 16 th Lat 28-44	Commences with a strong breeze from the Eastward we got up to the Breachers and with 2 boats crew to assist in cutting in the whale the middle part we took in the fore and Mizzen topsails and lay to the Eastward the wind from SSE in the morning we made sail to the Eastward at 10 took again to the SE. and nothing more.
Saturday the 17 th Lat 29-06	Commences with a steady breeze from SSE steered to the SE until 4 P.M. then weared to the Eastward until 6 P.M. took in the topsails and lay to the SE in the morning we made sail the same way and nothing more the weather fair wind from SSE.
Sunday the 18 th Lat 29-17	Commences with moderate weather steered the same until 3 P.M. then tacked to the Eastward shifted the main topsail at night we took in the topsails and headed the same way the Breachers fired 100 shot losing 40 barrels the middle part lay to the Eastward in the morning made sail to the Westward and nothing more the weather moderate.
Monday the 19 th Lat 30-00	Commences with fine weather at 3 P.M. saw a school of whales put off from both ships but could not strike the middle part lay to the Eastward with the topsails in the latter part the weather squally the wind very light and variable and nothing the latter part so ends.
Tuesday the 20 th Lat 30-00	Commences with light winds and variable the weather more pleasant at night a steady breeze from the Southward we lay to the Westward with the topsails in the weather thick and rain the middle & latter parts the weather much the same so ends.
Wednesday the 21 st Lat 30-15	Commences with a strong breeze from ESE we lay to the SE until 6 P.M. then weared to the North with the topsails in the middle and latter parts a steady breeze from WNW in the morning we made sail and steered to the Southward by the wind and nothing more the day in lay mending the sails boat.
Thursday the 22 nd	Commences with a moderate breeze from the WNW still steered the same at 5 P.M. we saw a whale but could not strike the middle part lay to the Eastward the wind very light and variable and nothing more so ends the day.

1823. Remarks on board Friday May the 23. Latⁿ 31° 3' Longth 18° 11'

Commenced with a strong breeze from the S.W. steered to the Westward by the wind and nothing shifted the fore sail and commenced repairing the old fore topsail at night we lay by under a double reef main topsail and a mast stay sail. The barometer in company the middle and latter parts the wind light and variable said nothing so ends.

Saturday the 24th Latⁿ 31° 21' North Commenced with a steady breeze from the S.W. steered to the W.S.W. at night weered to the S.E. with the topsail in the morning we steered to the S.E. with a steady breeze from S.E. and nothing this day so ends. in the evening mending the old fore topsail

Sunday the 25th Latⁿ 30° 37' North The first part Commenced with a steady breeze from S.E. steered along to the Eastward by the wind at night the weather a little squally took in the topsails and lay up. S.E. under the fore sail and double reefed M topsail in the morning a strong breeze from W.S.W. made sail and steered from S.W. to S.E. said nothing this day so ends.

Monday the 26th Latⁿ 30° 03' Commenced with a light breeze from the North steered to the Southward with all sail set at night took in the topsails and lay to the S.W. and nothing in the morning we made sail to the S.W. and W.S.W. saw nothing so ends.

Tuesday the 27th Latⁿ 30° 22' Commenced with fine weather and a steady breeze from the North steered from W.S.W. to West finish the old fore topsail and bent it at night double reefed the topsails and steered W.S.W. by the wind the latter part fine weather and a light breeze from the North steered W.S.W. with all sail set. said nothing this day so ends.

Wednesday the 28th Latⁿ 30° 03' Commenced with light winds and clear weather steered along to the Westward wind from the Northward at night we took in the topsails and lay to the S.W. in the morning we made sail to the W.S.W. with a light breeze from S.W. at 10 AM the wind shifted to the S.W. steered West and nothing this day so ends. the weather squally

Thursday the 29th Latⁿ 31° 35' Commenced with a moderate breeze from the Northward steered to the W.S.W. the weather thick and rainy the middle part steered S.W. under double reefed topsails the weather the same the latter part the wind from S.E. still thick and squally weather steered S.W. by the wind and nothing

Friday the 30th Latⁿ 32° 18' Commenced with moderate weather with some rain still steered to the S.W. by the wind the barometer in company the middle part steered S.W. under double reefed topsails the wind variable and the weather squally the latter part the weather thick and rainy still steered the same and nothing

Saturday the 31st Latⁿ 33° 11' Commenced with thick rainy weather still steered S.W. the wind from West to S.W. at night we lay to the Eastward under double reefed M topsail with a strong breeze from S.E. and some squally weather the latter part we made sail and steered S.W. with a strong breeze from S.E. the weather fair with a fair & a large swell from S.W. and nothing

1823 Remarks on board Sunday June the 1st

Sunday the 1st Commenced with a strong breeze from the E. & S. E. at 10 o'clock
 Lat. 33° 44' Long. 112° 15' to the S. & W. in company with the Peabody the Middle
 and latter parts thick foggy weather at 11 o'clock under
 single reef top sails saw nothing this day

Monday the 2^d this day Commenced with a steady breeze from the E. & S. E.
 Lat. 34° 31' Long. 112° 15' at night we took in the fore and mizzen
 top sails and headed to the Southward in the morning we made
 sail and steered S. W. with a strong breeze from E. & S. E. and nothing
 the S. E.

Tuesday the 3^d Commenced with a quick breeze and thick weather still
 Lat. 35° 44' Long. 112° 15' steered the same with all sail set our consort in
 company at night lay to the Southward under a double reef
 main top sail in the morning we made sail to the S. W. the wind
 the same and the weather fair again and nothing.

Wednesday the 4th Commenced with a strong breeze from the Eastward still
 Lat. 36° 31' Long. 112° 15' the same with all sail set at night look in sail and lay
 to the Southward in the morning we made sail to the S. E.
 the wind from E. & S. E. and the weather fair and nothing.

Thursday the 5th Commenced with moderate weather saw whales to windward
 Lat. 37° 31' Long. 112° 15' put off from both ships one boat struck and got stove
 lost the whale Chas. Shours came on board and took
 up the boat the Middle part we lay to the S. E. with
 the top sails in the latter part steered along the same
 course with all sail set and saw nothing.

Friday the 6th Commenced with fine weather steered along to
 Lat. 38° 31' Long. 112° 15' the S. E. with all sail set our consort in company
 at night steered along to the S. E. under the fore sail and
 main top sail in the morning we made sail and steered
 to the S. W. the wind from E. & S. E. and the weather fair and nothing.

Saturday the 7th at 10 o'clock Commenced with fine moderate weather
 Lat. 39° 31' Long. 112° 15' steered along by the wind to the W. & S. W. and nothing in
 forenoon repaired an old top sail and repairing Casks &c.
 the Middle part we lay to the Westward under a top sail
 and fore sail the latter part fine moderate weather the
 wind very light saw whales in the morning put off but
 the whales went down and we saw them no more came on
 board and took up the boat in the evening entirely calm.

Sunday the 8th Commenced with fine weather and calm saw whales
 Lat. 40° 31' Long. 112° 15' breaching to the Southward of us put off from both ships
 got one large whale took her to our ship cut off the head and
 cut in the body still calm the Middle part we headed to
 the Westward in the morning we cut in the head and commenced
 again ends with fine moderate weather.

Monday the 9th Commenced with still moderate weather employed in cutting
 Lat. 41° 31' Long. 112° 15' up the junk and coiling the Middle part calm employed
 in coiling in the morning we made sail to the S. W. with a
 light breeze from S. & S. E. at 8 o'clock saw a large whale put
 off from both ships and Chas. Shours all the latter part but
 could not strike her. Came on board and took up the boat
 and was still employed in coiling.

1823 Lat 33° 16' S Long 163° 52' W Remarks on board Tuesday June the 10th

Tuesday the 10th Lat 33° 10' S Long 163° 52' W The first part Commences with a moderate breeze from the S.E. and still moderate weather stered along to the S.W. our consort in company at 8 AM we finish, boiling about 70 barrels, the middle and latter parts still moderate weather still lay to the Southward nothing except porpoises so ends the day

Wednesday the 11th Lat 33° 01' S Long 163° 52' W Commences with still calm weather and some porpoises cutting whales in play. Coopersing the oil the middle part Calm the latter part moderate weather broke up the after half, at 9 AM saw whales put off from both ships got four small whales and took them to the fore hatch, so ends the day

Thursday the 12th Lat 33° 05' S Long 163° 52' W Commences with still moderate weather headed to the Southward, at 12 noon about 70 barrels of oil at night we took in the topsails and headed to the S.E. the wind light from E.S.E. in the morning we made all sail and tack to the Southward at 10 AM the wind very light we saw a sperm whale about 4 miles ahead we put off with the boats and rowed after her but she went off and has not been seen since we came on board and took up the boats so ends

Friday the 13th Lat 33° 02' S Long 163° 52' W Commences with still moderate weather still headed to the Southward with all sail set the wind light from the E.S.E. we riged out the fly jibboom and got the standing sail booms aloft fore and aft got the main yard aloft and set the sail and commenced building a new fly jib the middle parts we lay to the S.E. with the topsails in the morning we made sail to the S.E. the weather still and moderate so ends the day

Saturday the 14th Lat 33° 02' S Long 163° 52' W Commences with still calm weather and whales about 6 miles to windward put off from both ships put up and killed one large whale and took her to the fore hatch and six small ones and took them to our ship took in the topsails and headed to the S.E. in the morning we commenced cutting the whales at 11 AM we finish cutting six whales the weather still moderate so ends this day

Sunday the 15th Lat 33° 19' S Long 163° 52' W The day Commences with a quick breeze from S.E. set the jib and spanker and headed to the S.W. at 1 PM we saw a ship and headed to the E.S.E. in play in boiling the middle part lay the same way with the fore and Mizzen topsails in and jib and spanker in the fore hatch still in company the latter part thick foggy weather with a strong breeze from the S.E. lay to the S.W. under a main topsail and fore sail and nothing

Monday the 16th Lat 33° 24' S Long 163° 52' W The first part the wind and weather much the same still lay the same way in company with our consort and in play in boiling the middle and latter parts the weather moderate the wind from S.W. lay to the S.W. saw a great number of fin backs so ends the day still in play in boiling

Tuesday the 17th Lat 33° 31' S Long 163° 52' W Commences with still moderate weather still lay to the S.W. under the topsails and fore sail at one PM we were to the Eastward at night we lay to the Westward with the topsails in the middle part the weather foggy finish boiling in the morning we made sail and lay up with the wind from S.E. the weather fine and moderate nothing this day found a current setting to the S.E.

Wednesday the 18th Lat 33° 10' S Long 163° 52' W Commences with a moderate breeze from the E.S.E. stered south the weather thick with some rain the middle part the weather the same lay to the Southward under double reefed topsails the latter part fine weather and sperm whales put off and got one and took her to our ship and cut her in

1823

Remarks on board Thursday June the 19th

Thursday the 19th
The Lat. by Obs.
32° 44' 55"

Commenced with fine moderate weather and some whales too far off to lower for employ in cutting the head up Commenced boiling &c at night we took in the topsails and headed to the Southward in the morning we broke up the main hatchway and commenced stowing down oil still headed to the Southward and continued boiling

Friday the 20th
Lat. 32° 45'

Commenced with fine pleasant weather still in play in stowing down and boiling headed to the Southward under short sail at 4 P.M. we finished boiling at 7 o'clock. Stowing down 30 barrels took in the topsails and headed to the Northward the wind was to the North from E. & E. saw whales too far off to lower the middle part of the latter part a light breeze from E. & E. the weather thick and foggy saw nothing so ended the day

Saturday the 21st
Lat. 32° 45'

Commenced with light winds from E. & E. stowed E. & E. the weather thick and foggy in play in starting fresh water in the other Casks the middle part we lay to the S. E. with the topsails in in the morning we went to the Westward and made sail the weather fine and moderate saw nothing except porpoises and blackfish in play in setting up shooks so ended the day

Sunday the 22nd
The Lat. 32° 45'
this Day was 32° 45'

Commenced with still moderate weather at 11 A.M. work setting up shooks at night took in the topsails and headed to the Northward the weather fair and nearly calm in the morning we made sail again with a very light breeze from the W. & W. headed along to the S. W. the weather fine and pleasant saw nothing this Day so ended

Monday the 23rd
The Lat. 33° 57'

Commenced with still moderate weather still headed to the S. W. the wind very light the middle part we took in the topsails and stowed off S. W. and S. W. by W. the latter part made sail and started W. by S. with a quick breeze from S. W. saw nothing this Day so ended

Tuesday the 24th
The Lat. 34° 20'

The first part Commenced with thick hazy weather with a strong wind from S. W. started off S. W. with all sail set in company the weather fair at night we took in the topsails and lay to the Westward the latter part we lay the same with a strong gale from S. W. and a rough sea on

Wednesday the 25th
no obs.

Commenced with strong gale from the S. W. still lay to the Westward at night we overboard ship to the S. E. still under short sail the middle and latter parts the moderate the weather thick and foggy still lay the same under short sail

Thursday the 26th
The Lat. by Obs.
34° 45'

Commenced with thick foggy and moderate weather stowed down barrels of oil that we had on board and filled the main hatchway the middle part we lay to the Westward under short sail the weather very thick and foggy in the morning the weather the same at ten A.M. the fog lighted and we made sail lay up S. W. by W. with a moderate breeze from S. E. the water full of sea clams and snails so ended

Friday the 27th
The Lat. by Obs.
35° 30' 30" north

The first part Commenced with a steady breeze from S. E. started off by the wind the weather fair in company the air very smooth the water full of clams crabs snails and almost every thing else was hatched the middle part continued foggy stowed along S. W. the latter fine pleasant weather stowed along with a fine steady breeze from E. & E. saw nothing this Day so ended

Saturday the 28th
Lat. 35° 35'

The first part Commenced with a fine steady breeze from E. & E. started to the Southward in company at night we took in the topsails hoisted the fore sail up and lay headed to the South in the morning we made all sail and steered to the South the weather moderate saw nothing to be seen so ended

1823 Remarks on board Sunday June the 29th

Sunday the 29th Lat 31° 59' N Long 149° 59' W	Commenced with fine moderate weather staved along S.E. & S.W. a fine breeze from E.S.E. our consort in company no whales to be seen. The Middle part we headed the same way under short sail the fore & main topsails and fore sail the fore & main topsails in the latter part we made all sail to the S.E. and P.E. and nothing to be seen so ends the day
Monday the 30th Lat 31° 57' N Long 150° 00' W	This Day Commenced with a strong breeze from the E.S.E. staved along to the S.E. by the wind the weather was 4 or 5 miles to windward at 4 P.M. we saw a sperm whale close to the ship we put off and got a hook them along side and took up the boats and lay a drift headed to the northward in the morning we cut in the whales and veered to the S.E. and commenced hauling so ends
Tuesday July the 1st Lat 31° 57' N Long 150° 00' W	There is no Commenced with a strong breeze from E.S.E. staved along to the S.E. the Middle part the wind and weather much the same still staved the same course by the wind under short sail in the latter part the wind and weather the same made sail and veered to the northward and nothing to be seen
Wednesday the 2nd Lat 31° 57' N Long 150° 00' W	Commenced with a strong breeze from E.S.E. still lay to the northward our consort in company at 3 P.M. we finished hauling about 30 barrels the Middle part we carried all sail to the northward in the morning we saw a sperm whale put off from both ships got it and took them to the beach and veered
Thursday the 3rd Lat 32° 15' N Long 150° 00' W	Commenced with fine weather and a steady breeze from E.S.E. towards night we saw whales to the S.E. the Middle part the wind and weather the same carried the topsails to the S.E. in the morning we made sail and staved to the north the wind strong from E.S.E. and the weather squally so ends
Friday the 4th Lat 32° 20' N Long 150° 00' W	The first part strong breeze from E.S.E. staved to the northward until 4 P.M. then tack to the S.E. and saw several porpoises a whale carcass and a great quantity of food the Middle part we staved to the E.S.E. in the morning we tacked to the S.W. with a strong breeze from S.E. at 10 A.M. we saw a large whale to windward we ran off lower down the boat and struck the whale killed her and took her along side so ends this day
Saturday the 5th Lat 32° 25' N Long 150° 00' W	Commenced with a strong breeze and a little squally at one P.M. we hooked on cut off the head and cut in the body and left the head along side at sunset we saw a school of whales bound to the leeward to back to leeward the Middle part the weather quite moderate the wind the same the latter part we cut in the head and saw whales put off from both ships & got four took 3 small ones to our ship and a large one to our consort so ends
Sunday the 6th Lat 32° 30' N Long 150° 00' W	Commenced with moderate weather the wind from S.E. in the morning in hauling and cutting up the junk and blubber the Middle part the wind and weather much the same lay headed to the north with the whales along side in the morning we cut in the whales and got 30 barrels of oil between decks still in hauling the weather moderate
Monday the 7th Lat 32° 35' N Long 150° 00' W	A moderate breeze from S.E. staved along to the S.E. under short sail in the morning in hauling setting up shoes &c. the Middle and latter part fine moderate weather in hauling in hauling necessary work so ends this day

1823 Remarks on Board Burray the 8 of July

Thursday the 8th Lat. 32° 30'	Commenced with still moderate weather still employed in setting up shooes and casting at a distance. Casting the middle part we lay to the S.W. under short sail the latter part of the moderate weather went to the S.E. broke up in the afternoon and commenced stowing down some oil - so ended with fine weather.
Friday the 9th Lat. 32° 20'	Commenced with still moderate weather in employ Coopers and stowing down the middle part light air from the S.E. lay to the S.E. under short sail the latter part the wind hauled to the E.S.E. tack to the S.E. employed in breaking out and stowing down in the afternoon - so ended with fine weather.
Saturday the 10th Lat. 32° 55'	Commenced with fine moderate weather still employed in stowing down at P.M. we finished stowing down 155 barrels. The middle part we lay to the S.E. the weather fair and moderate latter part much the same - so ended with fair weather.
Sunday the 11th Lat. 32° 22' Long by Chron. 147° 30'	The first part Commenced with still moderate weather tack to the S.E. and nothing employed in breaking out and getting up shooes and heads. The middle part the weather much the same lay to the S.E. in the morning and what was going quick to being done put off but could not strike took up the boats and moved to the S.E. & the wind from the Eastward.
Monday the 12th Lat. 32° 20' Long 167° 20'	Commenced with a strong wind from the Eastward shifted to the S.S.E. at night took in the top sails and lay to the S.E. and in the forenoon. The middle part we lay to the Southward with the fore and Mizzen top sails in the latter part we stowed the same under double reef top sails with a strong breeze from the Eastward - so ended.
Tuesday the 13th Lat. 32° 04'	The wind and weather much the same still lay to the S.E. and nothing employed in setting up shooes and repairing Coopers. The middle part we lay the same way with the top sails in the morning we made sail and moved to the S.E. with a strong wind from the Eastward - so ended this day.
Wednesday the 14th	The first part of this day Commenced with a strong wind from the Eastward shifted along to the S.E. under double reef top sails. The middle part we took in the top sails and lay the same way in the morning we made sail and tack to the S.E. with a strong wind from the Eastward - so ended this day.
Thursday the 15th Lat. 31° 50'	Commenced with a strong wind from the Eastward still lay to the Southward under double reef top sails. The forenoon in company the middle part we took in the top sails and lay the same way in the morning we made sail and shifted to the S.E. with a strong wind from the E.S.E. and a rough sea on rollers - so ended.
Friday the 16th Lat. 32° 10'	Commenced with a strong wind and rough weather still lay to the S.E. under short sail. The forenoon in company the middle part we took in the top sails and moved to the S.E. in the morning the wind and weather more moderate we lay to the S.E. and nothing except perforce - so ended.
Saturday the 17th Lat. 32° 45'	Commenced with quite moderate weather still shifted to the S.E. with a light sail and nothing the middle and latter part light air and calm set down the fore top gallant mast of the new foremast and got it aloft again - so ended this day and nothing worth remarking.
Sunday the 18th Lat. 33° 45'	Commenced with light air from the North and thick rainy weather shifted to the Northward. The middle and latter part the wind light and variable and equally shifted along to the S.E. and back to the North with fair and perforce - so ended this day.

1823

Remarks on board Saturday July the 17th

Wednesday
Nov 23
Lat 34.57
The first part the weather a little more moderate so the fore
and Mizzen topsails, and stured the same way at 7 P M and sail
again & after the late the pursue after the Middle part be
lay to the S E until 2 AM with the topsails in then
turned to the North the latter part a smart breeze and
fine weather still lay to the North were nothing so good.

Monday Aug 28th Commences with fine pleasant weather still lay to New-Port. The morning the wind blows from the East with back to the South. A large whale took off his skin and looked along side. The South by E. by N. 44th Long by Obs. 107° 13' West

1823

Remarks on board Tuesday July the 29th

- Tuesday July 29th
Lat 34° 58' Commenced with fine weather at 3 P.M. Commenced cutting at 7 P.M. finish cutting and saved the fore the middle part the weather still the same lay to the South with the topsails in in the morning we were to the Southward cut up the junk and commenced firing the weather a little squally so ended this day
- Wednesday July 30th
Lat 34° 25' Commenced with moderate weather still lay to the Southward with the fore and main topsails in and imploy in coiling, air. Commenced in Company a stowing down oil the middle and latter parts we lay the same way under short sail and imploy coiling so ended this day saw nothing
- Thursday July 31st
Lat 34° 40' This day Commenced with a little a strong breeze from ESE still headed to the SE under short sail at 4 P.M. veered to the South at 10 finished coiling in the morning we broke up the after hold and commenced stowing down oil the weather moderate wind from the ESE so ended this day saw nothing
- Friday August 1st
Lat 34° 21' Commenced with squally weather still lay to the South under short sail at 7 finished stowing down so carried our ship to the fore the middle part we lay to the South the latter part the same still under short sail finish stowing down 130 barrels of oil so ended saw nothing this day
- Saturday Aug 2nd
Lat 34° 5' Commenced with quite moderate weather imploy breaking up the fore hold getting up shooks double bark and stowing down provisions at 4 P.M. veered to the South the weather squally in the morning we made sail the same way imploy in getting up shooks mending the fore and main top sails the latter part we lay to the South making heads so ended this day saw nothing
- Sunday Aug 3rd
Lat 35° 06' Commenced with a strong breeze from ESE still lay to the South imploy the same at 4 P.M. finished the bark and got her out the middle part we lay the same way under short sail in the morning we made sail again the same way the weather fair saw nothing
- Monday Aug 4th
Lat 35° 06' Commenced with fine weather the wind still from the East steered to the South until 4 P.M. then veered to the SE and lay a drift the middle part the wind from SSE and the weather moderate the latter part a strong breeze from SE steered along ESE by the wind imploy in mending and main top sail setting up shooks and making reefs so ended saw nothing this day
- Tuesday Aug 5th
Lat 35° 25' Commenced with a strong breeze from SE still headed to the ESE the Beacon was in Company the middle part we lay a drift the weather thick and rainy in the morning we made sail and steered to the ESE the weather fair and moderate during the latter part of the day we saw nothing worth remarking
- Wednesday Aug 6th
Lat 34° 35' Commenced with a steady wind from the SE still steered along by the wind to the ESE the middle part we took in the topsails and lay a drift the latter part light air and Calm lay to the SE saw a sail to the Westward standing to the SE imploy in shifting the fore sail and fore top sail
- Thursday Aug 7th
Lat 34° 18' Commenced with light air from the Eastward lay to the SE at 3 P.M. made run off and spoke the Hove Starbuck of San Luis 19 months out all full the middle part in track Calm the latter part we had a light breeze from the SE steered along to the Eastward by the wind at Meridian in track by Calm again so ended saw nothing this day

1823

Remarks on board Friday August the 8thFriday the 8th
Lat 34° 34'

Commenced with still Calm weather the Middle part the weather thick and squally the latter part the wind light from the South East lay to the S.E. saw nothing this day

Saturday the 9th
Lat 34° 39'

Long by Cl. 154° 19'

Commenced with still Calm weather in morning the fore topmasts stay Coopers and Mending sails at midday took in the light sails and lay to the S.W. the wind from the E.S.E. was very light the latter part the wind very light steered to the Westward saw nothing except porpoises so ends

Sunday the 10th
Lat 34° 50'

Commenced with light winds from the E.S.E. steered along to the Westward at night we took in the topgallant sails and steered S.W. the Boatswain in Company the Middle part we steered off West under short sail the latter part the weather squally with a great quantity of rain steered from West to S.W. saw nothing so ends

Monday the 11th
Lat 35° 12'

Long by Cl. 163° 40'

Commenced with more moderate weather with a steady breeze from the S.E. steered S.W. by the wind and S.W. the Middle part took in the topsails and lay to the Southward in the morning we veered to the S.E. and made all sail the weather fair and a steady breeze from the Eastward saw a great quantity of porpoises so ends the day

Tuesday the 12th
Lat 34° 57'

Commenced with fine moderate weather still lay to the Southward with all sail set our consort in Company the Middle part we lay to the S.E. under short sail in the morning we lay the same way with a strong wind from E.S.E. and a rough sea on Double reef the topsails fore and aft so ends saw nothing this day

Wednesday the 13th
Lat 34° 50'

Commenced with strong winds and rough weather still lay to the same way at 2 P.M. saw a school of whales part off from latter ships got five small whales took 3 to the Boatswain two to our ship took in sail and lay a drift in the morning the weather very rough and a strong gale from the E.S.E. we veered to the S.E. and cut in the whales and lay the same way under a Double reef Main topsail fore topmast & Mizzen stays sails so ends this day

Thursday the 14th
Lat 34° 23'

Commenced with strong gales and squally weather Commenced with still breeze to the S.E. the Middle part a strong breeze and squally weather at 7 P.M. finished with the latter part more moderate made sail and lay to the S.E. the wind from the Eastward so ends saw nothing

Friday the 15th
Lat 34° 13'

Commenced with strong winds and squally weather still lay to the S.E. at night the weather more moderate took in the topsails and lay to the S.E. at ten P.M. we veered ship to the Southward the Middle part Calm the latter part a light air from the E.S.E. lay to the Eastward saw nothing this day so ends

Saturday the 16th
Lat 34° 13'

Commenced with light air and Calm weather still lay to the Southward saw nothing except porpoises our consort still in Company the Middle part took in the topsails and lay the same way the latter part squally weather lay the same way saw nothing so ends

Sunday the 17th
Lat 34° 50'

Commenced with thick squally weather still steered to the Northward at night we took in the topsails and lay to the Southward the wind from the Eastward the Middle part strong winds and squally still lay to the Southward the latter part Calm the weather thick and foggy nothing to be seen this day so ends

1823

Remarks on board Monday August the 18thMonday the 18th
Lat 33° 34'

Commenced with strong wind from the Southward sturged along by the wind to the ESE a large swell on from the S & the Middle part we lay the same day under double reef topsails and fore sail the latter part strong wind from the SW and equally sturged SE

Tuesday the 19th
Observations
by Dr 33° 40'

Commenced with strong wind and equally sturged along SE and ESE by the wind the Middle part we took in the topsails and lay the same day in the morning we made sail and lay the same day at 10 AM we made sail and put off from both ships got four and got one ^{boat} each ship took 2 to each ship 10 ends

Wednesday the 20th
Lat 33° 30'

Commenced with a steady wind from the SW sturged to the SE or headed to the SE and Cub in the whale and commenced hauling the Middle part fine weather still employ in boiling in the morning we saw whales again put off from both ships got 7 whales took 4 to our ship and 3 to the Quaker bar so ended the day with fine weather

Thursday the 21st
Lat 33° 50'

Commenced with fine weather the wind from the SW headed to the SE and Cub in the whale and weaved ship to the SE and commenced hauling again the Middle part fine weather still employ in boiling the latter part calm and large whales heard quick to the SW put off but could not strike so ended the day employ in boiling

Friday the 22nd
Lat 33° 47'

Commenced with still calm weather employ in boiling and Coopering the Middle part a moderate breeze from the S & E lay up Cub and E by S topsails in the Middle part the weather moderate with a steady breeze from the Southward lay up ESE the latter part the weather the same weaved to the westward at 10 AM weaved again to the Eastward so ended the day and nothing

Saturday the 23rd
Lat 33° 37'

Commenced with still moderate weather still lay to the Eastward and employ in boiling at 4 PM we finished and lay on the same tack the wind and weather the same the latter part we commenced Coopering the oil the wind light and variable saw nothing remarkable so ended

Sunday the 24th
Lat 33° 21'

Commenced with still calm weather broke up the fore hold and commenced stowing down oil the Middle part Calm the latter part still moderate weather still employ in stowing down and Coopering saw nothing this day so ended

Monday the 25th
Lat 33° 15'

Commenced with a light breeze from the Eastward made sail and sturged to the Southward at 2 PM we finished stowing down 16 barrels of oil and stowed off the hold quite and down off the decks the Middle part we lay to the Southward and short sail in the morning we saw a large whale bound to the Southward we hauled ship and sturged after her at 10 AM we hauled the boats and after her but could not strike so ended

Tuesday the 26th
Lat 33° 08'

Commenced with a steady wind from the Eastward weaved again and sturged to the Southward at night we took in the topsails and lay to the Southward the Middle part a moderate breeze from the Eastward in the morning we weaved to the South in the morning the Starboard boat running the latter part we had a strong breeze and a rough sea so nothing this day

1822 Remarks on board Wednesday August 7th;

Wednesday the 7th
 Lat 33° 34' N
 Long 64° 00' W
 Commenced with a strong breeze from the Eastward and a rough sea on at night we took in the top sails and veered to the southward in the morning we made sail the same day at 8 AM the wind and weather the same we veered to the North still employing mending the boats thus ended the Day and nothing

Thursday the 8th
 Lat 34° 00' N
 Long 64° 00' W
 Commenced with a fresh wind from the ESE still headed to the Northward at night we took in the top sails and lay the same day the weather a little squally the middle and latter parts the weather a little squally and a strong breeze from the Eastward lay to the Southward still employing mending the boats

Friday the 9th
 Lat 34° 35' N
 Commenced with a strong breeze from the Eastward still lay to the Northward at 5 PM we saw a sperm whale a mile to the Eastward we ran off and secured from both ships we killed took 5 to the Boatswain and 2 to our ship the middle part the weather quite moderate in the morning we cut in the whales and lay to the Southward under a main top sail and fore sail and commenced hauling in ends

Saturday the 10th
 Lat 34° 35' N
 Commenced with fine moderate weather the wind still Eastwardly lay to the Southward under the same sail the middle part the weather a little squally still headed to the Southward at 7 PM we made sail and veered to the North the weather fair with a strong breeze from the ESE so ended at noon finished hauling

Sunday the 11th
 Lat 34° 35' N
 Commenced with a strong breeze from ESE at 5 we took to the Southward the middle part we lay to the North the fore & main top sails in the latter part we stood to the North until 8 AM then took to the Southward the wind from the Eastward and nothing this Day

Monday the 12th
 Lat 33° 58' N
 Remarks on Monday September the 1st 1823
 The first part Commenced with fine weather and a strong breeze from the Eastward still headed to the Southward at 6 PM we saw two Dead Whales too close to cut the middle and latter part fine weather still headed to the Southward nothing the latter part broke up the run and stood down 20 barrels of oil so ended

Tuesday the 13th
 Lat 34° 10' N
 Commenced with still moderate weather lay to the Southward with all sail at 3 PM the middle part we lay to the Southward Double Reefed top sails and fore sail the latter part we made sail and started at 5 with a light breeze from ESE saw a great quantity of flying squid porpoise but no whale so ended the Day

Wednesday the 14th
 Lat 34° 10' N
 Commenced with fine moderate weather still started to the Southward with all sail at 3 PM we saw a large school of whales to the windward we secured two boats and rowed after them but could not strike the middle and latter part fine weather lay to the ESE so ended this Day

Thursday the 15th
 Lat 34° 00' N
 Commenced with still moderate weather still started to the Southward the middle part we started to the Southward under Double Reefed top sails the wind very light in the morning we saw a large whale to the S.W. part off with two boats and chased all the latter part but could not strike so ended this Day

1823

Remarks on board Friday September the 5thFriday the 5th
Lat. 34° 12'

Commenced with a strong wind from the ESE, started along to the SE, saw a ship to the S. W. standing by. Same course the Beacon was in company with ourselves. The Middle part we lay to the SE with the topsails in the latter part we made sail and veered to the S. W. with a strong wind from ESE, saw nothing.

Saturday the 6th
Lat. 34° 12'

Commenced with a strong breeze from the ESE still lay to the S. W. at 3 P.M. we took up the SE our consort still in company the Middle part we lay to the S. W. with the fore and main topsails in the morning we saw a school of whales put off from both ships got a look too to the Beacon too and one to our ship. The Beacon too got a look too and a man hurt by a whale's ene. strike.

Sunday the 7th
Lat. 34° 04'

Commenced with moderate weather we catch in the whale and saw the school again we put off but could not strike took up the boats and commenced coiling the Middle part we lay to the S. W. with the topsails in the morning we made sail to the S. E. the wind light from the Eastward and

Monday the 8th
Lat. 33° 02'

Commenced with fine weather still headed the same at 2 P.M. we took to the North at 4 finish coiling the Middle part we lay to the S. W. with the topsails in the morning the weather some squally set the topsails and veered to the Northward a school of whales put off but could not strike took up the boats and headed to the S. E. wind from ESE

Tuesday the 9th
Lat. 33° 05'
Long 161° 30'

Commenced with light winds and squally still headed to the SE at night we took in the topsails and veered to the S. W. with the weather still squally the Middle part we continued the same the latter part we lay to the ESE the wind from SE, saw nothing we end.

Wednesday the 10th
Lat. 33° 00'
Long 161° 30'

This Day Commenced with quite moderate weather still head the same under short sail the Middle part we took in the topsails and lay to the Eastward in the morning we made sail and took to the S. W. saw two large whales bound quick to the S. W. and so that we could not overtake them the latter part fine weather still the same

Thursday the 11th
Lat. 33° 19'

Commenced with still moderate weather started along S. W. by the wind the Beacon was in company saw a ship to the S. W. bound to the Eastward the Middle part we lay to the S. W. with the topsails in the latter part we made sail to the Eastward at 7 A.M. saw Creaches to the S. W. and bore up after them at 10 we saw a whale put off but could not strike came on board took up the boats and pursued the whale to the Eastward so we

Friday the 12th
Lat. 33° 11'

Commenced with fine weather the wind from the S. E. at 1 P.M. we got up with the whales put off struck two and took one by the lines parting took the whale along side and cut her in the Middle part we lay to the S. W. with the topsails in the latter part we took to the Eastward saw a ship to the S. W. headed the same way at 10 A.M. we set the topsails so ended in play in coiling

Saturday the 13th
Lat. 33° 15'

Commenced with fine weather still started along the same by the wind at 3 P.M. the strange sail bore up and came down we proved to be the Samuel Smith from Bartlett 34 Months out with 1800 barrels the Middle part still moderate weather the latter part the weather continued the same stood along to the Eastward in company with the Samuel and Beacon too at 10 we finished coiling and washed of the decks ended with still calm weather

1823. Latt. this Day by Obs ⁿ 35° 52'	Remarks on board Sunday September the 14 th . The first part Commences with still calm weather the Samuel and Pocahontas in Company at 2 PM we saw a large whale put off kil. him and took him the Pocahontas the middle part the weather the same the latter part squally imply Coopering oil and hoisting water from the lower hold.
Monday the 15 th Latt 34° 58'	Commences with squally weather and whales but could not strike on account of the weather the middle part we took in the topsails and lay to the E. & the wind from the Southward the middle part strong winds and squally the latter part the weather much the same still headed to the Eastward Commenced stowing down our oil so ends the Day
Tuesday the 16 th Obs ⁿ this Day by DR 34° 50'	Commences with strong winds from the Southward still headed the same with the fore & Mizzen topsails in the pocahontas in Company and the Samuel in sight at 3 PM we finished stowing down about 75 Barrels making in all 1800 and the Pocahontas in our Debt about 45 Barrels the middle we lay to the Westward with the top sails in the weather very squally the latter part a strong gale from the Southward and down the topgallant & gave a fore and aft at 10 AM we split the fore topmast stay sail unbent it and bent another and bent the Main stay sail at 10 one of the Main top sail sheets parted we rose another and set it again Close reefed our Consorts in sight four miles to the windward ends with heavy gales and squally
Wednesday the 17 th Latt by DR 34° 48'	Commences with heavy gales and squally with a very bad sea on at one PM we split our Main top sail in a heavy squall we furl the sail and lay under a fore topmast and Mizzen stay sails the middle part the wind and weather much the same the latter part in the morning we were ship to the Eastward our Consort out of sight the wind and weather still the same so ends the Day nothing in sight
Thursday the 18 th Latt by Obs ⁿ 35° 30'	Commences with More Moderate weather we unbent the Main top sail and bent another and set it Close reefed and set a reefed fore sail at 3 PM we saw the Pocahontas off the lee bow with her Colours flying at half Mast we bore up for her toward a boat and went on board found one man had got his thigh broke and another with his ankle cut nearly off with the Chime of a Cask we got on board again and got the boat up without receiving any Damage the middle part we lay on the weather tack the weather continued thick and squally in the morning the wind shifted into the S.W. and from that to North at 9 AM we lowered a boat and went on board the Pocahontas and got her bodily stove along side at 10 we stowed to the weather under a fore sail so ends the boat still on board the Pocahontas
Friday the 19 th Latt 34° 50'	Commences with More Moderate weather with a heavy well reeft topsails and fore sail at 6 PM the boat returned from the Pocahontas the middle part nearly calm the latter part weather and the wind very light imply mending boats rying sails some hand sawing & fitting the rigging the Pocahontas still in Company so ends this Day
Saturday the 20 th Latt by Obs ⁿ 34° 33'	Commences with a light breeze from S.W. at 1 PM the Pocahontas so hauled sail and steered S.E. for the Sandwich Islands at 4 we saw the topsails in the latter part we headed to the North with still in sight bent down the Main topgallant mast & the Cross trees and went up again so ends

1823 Remarks on board Sunday September the 24

Sunday the 24th Lat 34° 43'	Commenced with still Calm weather in employ^y fitting the rigging at 4 P.M. we lost sight of our Consort the strange sail still in sight to the Eastward we steered in that Direction on account of the wind the Middle part we took in the fore and Mizzen topsails after setting the hulk and kept the ship's head to the Eastward before the wind the Middle part continued Calm the latter part we took a light air from the Westward we found along to the Eastward saw nothing except the strange sails
Monday the 25th Lat 35° 15'	Commenced with a light air from the S.W. at one P.M. we spoke the Maryland Bolger of New Bedford with 2100 barrels and the Francis Whippy of Northampton with 550 the Middle part we steered to the S.W. under short sail with a strong breeze from the Southward the latter part we took in the fore and Mizzen topsails and lay to the Westward saw nothing so ended the day
Tuesday the 26th	Commenced with a strong breeze from the Southward we were ship to the Eastward at 6 P.M. the wind increased we took in the fore sail and lay to the Eastward under a close reef Main topsail and staysails the Middle part a strong wind from the South and very squally the latter part nearly Calm and a plenty of rain with a rough sea on so ended this day
Wednesday the 27th Lat 35° 51'	Commenced with fine weather and a leading wind from the S.W. we set the fore and Mizzen topsails and sailed and steered S.E. at 2 P.M. the wind increased and we set the fore sail at 4 steered S.E. by E. at 5 P.M. we took in the fore and Mizzen topsails and steered the same with a strong breeze from the Westward the latter part we set the Mizzen topsail and steered the same saw nothing
Thursday the 28th	Commenced with a strong wind from the Eastward at 4 P.M. we sent the topgallant spar aloft and set the Main topgallant sail & steered E.S.E. the Middle part fine weather with a moderate breeze from the Westward in the fore wind light with a large swell on at 7 A.M. we saw a large whale come to the Westward we put off and struck the whale and lost a line and row after the whale again all the latter part so ended
Friday the 29th Lat 33° 29' Long 153° 09'	Commenced with still moderate weather still in chase of the whale at sunset we came on board and took up the boats and lay headed to the S.W. with a light air from the W. the Middle part Calm the latter part a light air from the S.E. lay to the Southward until 10 A.M. then tack to the S.E. so ended
Saturday the 30th Lat 33° 46'	Commenced with a light air from the S.E. lay to the S.W. all hands in employ^y repairing sails and rigging the Middle part nearly Calm lay to the Eastward the latter part a light air from the E.S.E. the weather thick with some rain saw a school of whales put off but did not strike came on board and set the hulk so ended
Sunday the 1st of October Lat 33° 55'	Commenced with a light wind from E.S.E. and thick rainy weather steered along to the S.E. the Middle part we took in the topsails and steered the same the wind light the latter part fine pleasant weather steered along to the Eastward with a moderate breeze from the Southward at 9 A.M. came to the S.W. at 10 we steered West and finished so ended

1823 *Remarks on board Monday September 29th*

Monday the 29th Commences with fine pleasant weather steered along the S.W. by the S.W. with all sail set with a steady breeze from the S.W. at night we took in the fore and main topmasts the fore by 6th and lay to the Eastward during the middle part the latter part we made sail and steered along by the wind until 7th then we braced to the North and run off until 8th and said for back we then hauled to the E.S.E. and set all sail so ends

Tuesday the 30th Commences with a steady wind from the S.W. till steered the same E.S.E. in play repairing sails rigging &c. at 7th P.M. we took in the mainsail fore and main topgallant sail the weather thick and a little hazy the middle part we took in the mainsail and steered E.S.E. with a fine strong breeze from the S.W. the latter part the wind and weather much the same steered E.S.E. by compass in play on the rigging &c.

Wednesday the 1st October Commences with a fine steady breeze on the first part Commences with a fine steady breeze on before still steered the same Course during the middle part also with the topgallant sails in and the topsails single reef the latter part the wind from South set the main topgallant sail and steered E.S.E. and nothing this Day so ends

Thursday the 2nd Commences with a steady breeze from the Southward still steered the same set the fore topgallant sail the middle part a fine strong breeze still steered the same at 5th P.M. took in the topgallant sails at 6th set them again the latter part the wind and weather much the same still steered the same Course so ends the Day

Friday the 3rd Commences with a strong breeze from the Southward the weather some squally still steered the same with all sail set and foremast caught one the middle part the weather fair with a steady breeze from S.E. steered E by S and E by S & S the latter part the weather more moderate still steered the same set the fly jib spanker and a fore topmast standing sail so ends the Day said nothing

Saturday the 4th Commences with a moderate breeze from the Southward steered E by S & S with all sail set the middle part the weather moderate and the wind shifted more westerly the latter part a moderate breeze from the S.W. still steered the same said nothing this Day so ends remarking so ends

Sunday the 5th Commences with a light wind from the Southward still steered to the E.S.E. and E by S & S at 5 P.M. the wind hauled to W.S.W. still very light during the middle part the wind continued the same at 6 P.M. the wind veered to the Southward still very moderate and fine weather took in the standing sail and braced the yards and steered E.S.E. by the wind so ends

Monday the 6th This Day Commences with fine moderate weather and light breeze from the Southward at 4 P.M. the weather thick and foggy with some rain at 5 a strong breeze with a large sea on took in the jib spanker and main sail and reefed the topmasts and steered from E to E.S.E. by compass at 12 the middle part the wind veered back again and more moderate made sail again and steered by the wind to the E.S.E. the latter part strong wind and squally still steered the same so ends

Tuesday the 7th Commences with a strong wind from North with a rough sea on still steered the same by the wind under short sail the middle part the wind light variable and squally the latter part E.S.E. in play knotting yarn making spinning &c. so ends the Day

1823 Remarks on board Wednesday October the 8th

Wednesday the 8th
 Lat 34° 40' Commences with a light air from the westward headed to the S.E. with a large swell on from the Northward the Middle part a moderate breeze from from W.N.W. with a fore topmast standing sail and steered S.E. by E. the latter part the wind and weather the same still steered the same course so ends and nothing

Thursday the 9th
 Lat 35° 03' Commences with still moderate weather still steered the same with all sail set in play in knotting yards making spinnaker &c the Middle and latter parts still moderate weather steered along to the S.E. and nothing this day so ends

Friday the 10th
 Lat 35° 03' Commences with a light air from the S.W. steered S.E. by E. with all sail set in play mending sails &c the Middle part a light air from the North still steered to the Eastward by the wind the latter part Calm so ends and nothing

Saturday the 11th
 Lat 34° 54' Commences with moderate weather with a steady breeze from the Northward steered E.S.E. with all sail set the Middle and latter parts the weather a little thick and hazy with a steady moderate breeze from the Northward steered along by the wind to the E.S.E. and nothing this day so ends

Sunday the 12th
 Lat 34° 54' Commences with moderate weather still steered E.S.E. with all sail set the wind light & with a swell from S.E. the Middle part light air and Calm the latter part still Calm weather and nothing this day so ends

Monday the 13th
 Lat 34° 47' Commences with fine weather and nearly Calm at 2 P.M. a light air from S.W. steered E.S.E. the Middle part the weather continued the same and the wind very light the Middle part nearly Calm the latter part entirely Calm broke up the hold between decks and got up the light spars so ends the day

Tuesday the 14th
 Lat 34° 56' Commences with still Calm weather in play in standing off between decks repairing the jib and fly jib guys &c the Middle part a fine moderate breeze from the Northward steered S.E. by E. the latter part a strong breeze steered E.S.E. something squally sea smooth so ends the ducks so ends

Wednesday the 15th
 Lat 34° 50' Commences with a steady strong breeze from the Northward steered E.S.E. at 4 P.M. kept the topsails and keels the Middle part we took in the jib and spanker main sail & hauled the fore sail up headed E.S.E. at 4 P.M. weered ship to the westward at 5 P.M. weered again to the E.S.E. the latter part a steady wind from the Northward made sail & steered E.S.E. by the wind the weather thick so ends

Thursday the 16th
 Lat 34° 40' Commences with thick weather still steered to the E. by the wind at 6 P.M. took in the top gallant sails jib and keel & main sail and steered along by the wind E.S.E. at 8 P.M. the wind light set the jib & main stay sail the Middle part the wind light the latter part nearly Calm set the top gallant sails main sail and spanker and keels and a gull

Friday the 17th
 Lat 35° 04' Commences with a light breeze from the North still lay along to the E.S.E. and a small bird and a gull the Middle part light air and Calm the wind variable the latter part a steady breeze from the S.E. steered S.E. by E. with all sail set and porpoises and one fin back so ends the day

1823 Remarks on board On the Coast of North America October the 1st
Saturday the 1st Commences with a light air from the ESE steered to the SE by E
the wind at 3 PM in tire by Calm wind dead and some breeze
at 4 PM the wind very light steered SE by W at 11 PM tack to the
Eastward the remainder of the Middle part a light air from the
North East steered ESE by the wind the latter part a steady
breeze from the SE by W steered SE by E and ESE by Compass
at Meridian we saw the land bearing from SE by E to SE by S
Distance about 15 Leagues in the day

Sunday the 2nd Commences with a strong wind from SE by W steered SE by E
with a fore topmast standing sail set at 4 PM saw the land
from SE by W to SE about 8 Leagues Dist to the nearest land the
Middle part a fine strong breeze from SE steered SE until 11 PM
the wind lightened the yards and steered East until 3 AM then SE until 4
PM then East again at day light point Conception bore ESE by Compass
Distance about 8 Leagues at 10 AM the point bore SE about
one league still steering East the remainder of the latter part Calm

Monday the 3rd Commences with a light breeze from the Westward steered
East at 2 PM in tire by Calm got up the stream anchor and Cable
and bent the Chain and got up the spare anchor from below
and got the bower anchors ready for letting go the Middle part
the weather thick and foggy the wind light and variable the
latter part the wind and weather much the same at 11 AM
the fog lighted and we saw the harbour of St. Barbary bearing SE
Dist about 5 Leagues the wind very light in the day

Tuesday the 4th Commences with a steady light breeze from the Westward
steered in for the harbour at 3 PM we anchored in 8 fathoms
water the depth point of St. Barbary bearing WNW by W nearly
and the Mission House 5 W by W found her the Mayflower Harris
with 1000 barrels the Martha Coe with 1000 Do and the Cority
Glover with 1000 Moore the ship and sent down the top gall
and yards during the night the wind very light and variable

Wednesday the 5th Still moderate weather broke up between decks and got
21 men laid out all the spare spars and lash, then on deck stood off
again and fitted a raft of Cork for water sent on shore killed
a bullock and brought it on board during the night we had
still moderate weather

Thursday the 6th The weather still fine and moderate the wind from the
Westward sent and fitted another raft and took it on board
and got another raft on shore the Carpenter in play
Casting the deck fine weather during the night soon to rise

Friday the 7th Commences with still Calm weather we heaved the ship's burr
and black, the benches and stored down 44 barrels of water sent
another raft of Cork and took off 55 barrels more of water

Saturday the 8th We went on shore and took off 4 Casks more of water heaved the
ship and black the benches on the other side righted the ship
again and stored down 56 barrels of water and started 4 Casks of
shock heads

Sunday the 9th Commences with still Calm weather sent on shore 7 Casks for
water the Martha and Mayflower went to sea got
on board 2 barrels of beans and one barrel of Corn no more

Monday the 10th Commences with fine weather with a fine moderate breeze from
the SE one half of the crew on shore upon Liberty
8 work done on board with still Calm weather

1823 Remarks on board at St. Barbara Monday October the 27th
Monday the 27th fine pleasant weather got off all our water and stored
below and got off some beams the Carpenter employ cutting
the ship outside

Tuesday the 28th this day still moderate weather one watch on shore on bank
the pile and Commence repairing it got off some onions
from the shore at 4 o'clock the Japan arrived Capt^m
Hussey with 1100 barrels at 6 the Samur & Co arrived
with 1000 so ends this day

Wednesday the 29th fine pleasant weather some hands on shore upon liberty
took on board 100 pumpkins and quarters of a bullock at night the
liberty men returned

Thursday the 30th still moderate weather half of the crew on liberty the carp
enter employ cutting the ship the sailmaker employ mending
the pile so ends

Friday the 31st the weather still the same some hands employ getting off
board and some in cutting flags on shore and some on liberty

Saturday
November
the 1st fine pleasant weather some hands employ getting off water
and sand and some on liberty and some in scraping the
ship outside

Sunday the 2^d the weather still fine and moderate some hands on liberty
no work done on board this day at night the liberty men returned

Monday the 3^d Commence with fine weather with a breeze from the west
ward one watch on shore the others employ in cleaning and
painting the ship outside so ends this day

Tuesday the 4th the weather still the same some hands employ on shore
cutting wood some in getting it off and others employ in
painting the ship some got off & back loads

Wednesday the 5th all hands employ cutting ~~and getting~~ and getting off wood
the weather still fine and moderate at 12 finish wooding

Thursday the 6th Commence with still moderate weather some hands employ
stading away wood and some in getting off flags so ends

Friday the 7th Commence with fine weather got the topmast head yards
aloft and hauled the sails and got off 20 cbls of water some
beams on &c — and unmoored the ship so ends this day

Saturday the 8th this morning at 4 o'clock we got underway with a very light
air from the North steered out S. S. E. at 12 meridian St. Cruise
Island bore S. by W. the Eastern bore S. E. so ends

Sunday the 9th Commence with still moderate weather steered along
S. E. and S. S. E. in company with the Japan at 2 P. M. Steered
East at 4 the Eastern of St. Cruise bore S. W. 1/2 W. by Compass
5 leagues Dist. and a small Island bore S. by S. 1/2 S. Dist. 3
at 10 P. M. hauled out S. by E. at 12 P. M. Steered S. W. Dist.
about 7 leagues the latter part employ unbanding cables and
anchors &c

1823 Remarks from the Barbary to Cape St. Lucas Sea the 1st
Monday the 12th Commences with a light breeze from the Southward and
the latter part of the day along to the W. S. W. and S. W. by the wind the Japan still in
company the Middle part steered S. W. the wind light from
the S. E. the latter part nearly calm still under to the S. W.

Tuesday the 13th Commences with fine Moderate weather and scarce any wind the
the latter part of the day Japan still in company steered from S. W. by S. to S. E. the Middle
part a light breeze from the S. W. the latter part steered S. E. with all sail set, employing mending another
boat so ends the day

Wednesday the 14th The first part of the day Commences with fine moderate
weather still steered S. E. until 3 P. M. then steered S. E. the
Japan still in company at 7 P. M. the Japan made all
sail and steered S. E. by S. and we continued our course to
the S. E. the Middle and latter parts a light steady
breeze from S. W. the latter part S. E. by compass and nothing to say

Thursday the 15th Commences with a light breeze from S. W. steered
S. E. with all sail so the weather very fine and the
sea smooth the Middle and latter parts the wind and weather
much the same steered S. E. by S. with all sail so did nothing

Friday the 16th Commences with still moderate weather with a light breeze
from the S. W. steered to the S. E. by S. the air thick and hazy
finish mending one boat and got another on deck in order
to repair the Middle part the wind and weather much
the same at daylight in the morning we made the Island
of ~~Gaudalope~~ bearing from E. by S. to S. E. by E about 12 leagues
hauled E. by S. at meridian the Island bore S. E. by E.

Saturday the 17th Commences with fine weather and a light breeze from
S. W. steered off E. by S. at 6 P. M. Gaudalope bore S. W. by S.
steered S. E. the Middle part a fine steady breeze steered
the same with all sail set the latter part steered
E. by S. the wind very light saw nothing this day

Sunday the 18th Commences with still moderate weather the wind
very light steered E. by S. the Middle part the wind
light as usual steered S. E. at daylight the latter part
we saw the Island of Ceres bearing E. S. E. steered in
E. by S. with a fine breeze from S. W. at Meridian Ceres
bore S. E. 12 miles then steered East so ends

Monday the 19th Commences with a fine steady breeze from S. W. steered
down E. and S. E. at 4 P. M. we spoke the Prudent
Haywood 28 months out with 1390 barrels at 6 P. M.
the East end of S. Thoidad bore S. E. 10 miles W. S. W. took
in the light sails and lay by in the morning and run
down to Turtle Bay and the Capt. went down with a boat and
found there the Ship Athene laden of Redport R. S. with
1500 barrels this day ends with fine pleasant weather the
boat still on shore
at Meridian the Ship at anchor in Turtle Bay bore
E. by S. 12 leagues so ends this day

1823.

Remarks on board Thursday November the 18th Coast of CaliforniaThursday the 18thLat^d 27° 25'

This day Commences with fine pleasant weather lay off and on with the ship until 3 PM then run down S & by E with a fine moderate breeze from the S.W. in the morning we lowered two boats and rowed into Graciosa bay found a few Elephants sail 4 of them the ship in the mean time run into the bay and anchored in 10 fathoms water so ends this day

Wednesday the 19thLat^d 27° 25'

Commences with fine moderate weather we skin the Elephant took off the blubber and took it to the ship the middle part still moderate weather at 4 PM we got under way and stood out of the bay at we went on shore with the boats in pursuit of Elephant the ship laying by off Macurus Bay

Thursday the 20th

Commences with fine weather the ship still laying off and on at 4 PM we got on board with two loads of blubber took it in and kept the ship off Macurus Island during the middle part. Seal Island bearing about East by N 2 leagues in the morning we went on shore with the boats and kill 25 Elephants so ends this day in play in Corling

Friday the 21stLat^d 26° 23'

Commences with fine pleasant weather still lay off & on at 5 we got the blubber on board at 7 we spoke the Alliance Sailed of Seal park and ordered another sail to be made steering down at half past seven we steered off S & by E the middle part still moderate weather the wind from S & E at 4 PM we spoke the Princess Charlotte of London the E Sailed bound to St. Blas the latter part a very moderate breeze from the S.W. steered S & by E so ends

Saturday the 22ndLat^d 25° 23'

Commences with still moderate weather still steered the same with all sail set in company with the Alliance the middle part we had a light breeze from S.W. to S & by E by compass in the morning we steered in S & by E the latter part light air and calm got the main royal yard aloft so ends

Sunday the 23rdLat^d 23° 44'

Commences with fine moderate weather steered S & E at 3 PM a fine strong breeze from W & W steered the same with all sail set at 4 we saw land bearing from S & by E to S & by E appear like an island at 6 we hauld S by E took in the Royal topgallant studding sail and mainsail the middle part a fine strong breeze from S.W. steered S & E the latter part steered S & E and S & by E being very strong so ends

Monday the 24thLat^d 23° 06'

Commences with strong wind from S.W. steered S & E at 4 PM the wind and weather the same steered in S & E at 7 PM we steered S by E and East at 11 we took the foresail reefed the top sails and hauld in S & E Cape St. Lucas at 3 AM we saw the land run down S & E the latter part bore S & E steered along shore S & E the wind light and the weather fine

Tuesday the 25thLat^d 22° 39'

Commences with fine moderate weather steered along S & E at 7 PM the Cape bore S & by E steered S by E the wind very light the middle and latter part a strong gale from the S.W. single reefed the top sails took in the mainsail and topgallant sails and lay to the E & E at 11 we reefed the top sails and went down the Royal yard

1823 *Remarks on board Wednesday Decr the 25th Gulf of California*
Wednesday the 25th Commences with a strong gale and a heavy sea on by up ESE
Latt by 6:30 at 6 PM we veered ship lay W by S the Middle part the
Gulf of wind and weather the same the latter part moderate
California veered again at 8 PM set all sail and steered by the wind
lay up East and E by S and nothing this day so ends

Thursday the 26th Commences with fine pleasant weather steered along
Latt at noon E by S by the wind with all sail set the Middle part
the wind very light steered along the same by the wind
the latter part the wind light from the SE steered by
the wind to the ESE and a mile standing to the Northward
at 10 AM we made one of the Maria Islands bearing E by S

Friday the 27th Commences with still moderate weather the wind more
the Latt at 11 AM from the North steered E by S and ESE at 4 PM spoke
the Lady Hamilton of London 23 Months out with 800 barrels
the Middle part we lay off and on off the North end
of the island in the morning we bore up and ran
down the South side of the island at 9 AM we took a strong
wind from the ESE took in the jib & spanker and down the
rest the topsails it is close reef them and tack occasionally
under the lee of the island so ends the Lady Hamilton in company

Saturday the 28th Commences with more moderate weather set the jib & spanker
the 29th and mainsail and steered along to the Northward under the
lee of the island at 4 PM nearly Calm toward a Coast and
road in shore saw a plenty of drift wood but too much
surft to land the Middle part we lay off the Middle island
and had fine weather the latter part it blew a gale from
ESE lay off and on under close reef topsails to leeward of
the Middle island so ends the day

Sunday the 29th Commences with moderate weather again stood in
and went to the shore with a boat but could not
land caught one large fish and returned on board again
the Middle we lay off and on with a steady breeze from ESE
in the morning we run down off the lee island and went
in with one boat got a load of drift wood and returned on board

Monday December the 30th Commences with moderate weather wind from ESE we
went on shore with two boats cut two loads of wood and
got it on board the Middle part we lay becalm in
the morning we went on shore with one boat the
rest employed in stowing the boat after that the other
boats went on shore got off two loads of wood so ends

Tuesday the 31st the weather moderate got off two loads more the
Middle part lay off and on in the morning we went
on shore again with two boats after wood employed on board
in cutting up and stowing away wood so ends the day

Wednesday the 1st Commences with clear weather and a steady wind from
Latt at 11 AM ESE we lay off and at 3 PM a British Privateer boarded
us and got ten barrels of water from us at half past 3 the
boats returned loaded with wood the Middle part we steered
to the Southward with a light air from ESE the latter
part the wind and weather the same saw a ship beating up to the
islands so ends the day

1823 Remarks on board Thursday December 11th

Thursday the 11th Commenced with fine pleasant weather with a steady breeze from the S.W. steered S.W. at 5 P.M. saw two large whales bound quick to windward put off but could not strike the Middle part the wind and weather the same lay to the Westward until 8 A.M. then veered to the Eastward the latter part weather the same the anchors and shifted the main top sail so ended the day still steered East.

Friday the 12th Commenced with fine weather still steered the same shifted the fore top sail and unloosed the Spanker and repaired and bent it again and unloosed the main stay and the Middle part we lay to the Eastward until 12 then veered to the Eastward at 1 P.M. saw a school of sperm whales bound quick to the windward put off and chased at 11 A.M. struck one and hit him about 5 miles to the windward of the ship the wind very light so ended this day.

Saturday the 13th Commenced with still calm weather at one P.M. got the whale along side got up the tackle and cut him in and commenced boiling the Middle part we lay to the Eastward at 10 A.M. under short sail then veered to the Eastward moderate employ in boiling so ended this day.

Sunday the 14th Commenced with fine weather with a steady breeze from S.W. steered in to the S.E. saw nothing at 3 P.M. we veered ship and lay a back with top gallant sails fore spanker and fore sail in at 8 A.M. finished boiling in the morning we made sail and steered to the Westward and saw nothing this day.

Monday the 15th Commenced with a steady breeze from S.W. at 4 P.M. veered ship and steered E by S at 4 P.M. Cape Corrientes bore E by S by compass 12 leagues the Middle part we lay to the Eastward under double reefed top sails until 12 then veered to the Eastward and steered in all the latter part of the day with a moderate breeze from the S.W. employ in manning the main top sail.

Tuesday the 16th Commenced with fine moderate weather with a light breeze from the Northward steered in E.S.E. until 6 P.M. then squared the yards and steered off South the Middle part nearly calm the latter part a light air from the S.E. steered S.W. lower the back and caught a sea lion & two turtles.

Wednesday the 17th Commenced with light air and calm still headed to the S.W. the Middle and latter parts a fine steady moderate breeze from the S.E. steered S.W. and S by W saw nothing this day.

Thursday the 18th Commenced with a steady moderate breeze from South steered S.W. saw some fin backs the Middle & latter parts the wind and weather much the same still steered S.W. saw a great quantity of boobies and tropic birds so ended this day.

1823 Remains on board Friday December the 12th
Friday the 12th this day Commences with thick rainy weather the wind
Latt by CL 15⁰⁰ Much the same haul up WSW and continued that course
during the middle part the latter part steered off SSW
again with a very light breeze from the SE and nothing

Saturday the 13th Commences with thick rainy weather still it rained
No Cloud 13th some at 6 PM we had thunder lightning & much
Latt by DR 16⁰⁰ rain took in the fore and Mizzen topsails & double
reeft the main one in the morning set the fore and Mizzen
topsails and gave the latter part thick rainy weather the wind
from SE caught & saw, 10 barrels of rain water so end.

Sunday the 14th Commences with a strong breeze from ESE steered S by W
Latt by CL 15⁰⁰ and SSW the weather still thick and rainy at 4 PM set the
hold at 7 took in the fore and Mizzen topsails and steered SSW
with a quick breeze from the SE which remains during the
middle part the latter part the wind light and
variable steered from SSW to WSW so end, the day

Monday the 15th Commences with light winds and squally steered
Latt by CL 14⁰⁰ S by W at 6 PM took in the fore and Mizzen topsails
and lay to the South the wind very light from SE
the middle part nearly calm the latter part a
steady moderate breeze from the Eastward steered South
and nothing this day so end.

Tuesday the 16th Commences with a moderate breeze from the Eastward
Latt by CL 13⁰⁰ still steered South and saw nothing the middle part
we steered along the same course with all sail set
the wind light the latter part a moderate breeze
from the SE steered South and nothing so end.

Wednesday the 17th Commences with a steady strong breeze from the
Latt by CL 12⁰⁰ Eastward still steered the same at 6 PM Double
reeft the topsails and steered South the latter part
light winds and very squally took in the fore and Mizzen
topsails weather thick and rainy so end, the day

Thursday the 18th Commences with thick rainy weather the wind
Latt at noon 11⁰⁰ light and more steady set the fore and Mizzen the
topsails still in the middle part we headed
to the Southward the weather some squally at
daylight we set the topsails at 8 AM took them
in again the weather very squally during the latter part

Friday the 19th Commences with a steady wind from the Eastward
Latt by DR 10⁰⁰ set the topsails and steered South at 6 PM very squally
again took in the fore and Mizzen topsails again gave
Mizzen and lay to the Southward the middle and latter
parts very squally with much rain still under short sail

Saturday the 20th Commences with thick stormy weather wind from the
Latt by CL 9⁰⁰ Eastward headed S by E at 6 PM reefed the main top sail
quite moderate made sail and steered S by W
saw nothing this day so end.

1823 Reminders on board London December the 21st

Sunday the 21st Commences with quite Moderate weather the wind from the E. S. E. steered along to the Southward by the wind the Middle part took in the fore and Mizzen topsails and hauled the same day the Latter part is made sail and steered S. W. with a quick breeze from the E. S. E. and nothing this day so ends

Monday the 22nd Commences with a strong wind from the E. S. E. still steered S. W. at night we took in the topsails and lay to the Southward by the wind in the morning light winds and squally Made sail to the Southward at 9 AM and again when a light part off got two and kept a line so ends this day

Tuesday the 23rd Commences with a strong breeze from the Eastward we Cut in the shaker and Commence hoisting the Middle part we took in the fore and Mizzen topsails and lay to the Southward until one AM then veered to the North the Latter part the wind and weather the same still employ in hoisting so ends this day

Wednesday the 24th Commences with a strong breeze from E. S. E. veered to the S. E. and set the fore topsail the Middle part took in the fore topsail jib and Mizzen and headed to the S. E. all the Middle part at 2 AM finish hoisting at 7 set the fore & Mizzen topsails at 8 veered to the Northward the Latter part strong winds from E. S. E. and nothing so ends

Thursday the 25th Commences with a strong wind from the E. S. E. still steered to the Northward by the wind the Middle part very strong winds and a rough sea on still headed the same the Latter part the wind and weather the same veered ship to the S. E. steered down 45 Barrels of oil so ends and nothing this day

Friday the 26th Strong winds and a rough sea on still lay to the S. E. the Middle part we lay to the Southward under the fore sail & Close reefed Mizzen with a strong wind from the Eastward the Latter part set double reef topsails and steered to the Southward by the wind and nothing this day so ends

Saturday the 27th Commences with fresh squalls of wind and rain from the Eastward took in the fore and Mizzen topsails and Close reefed Main one and lay to the Southward the Latter part strong winds from E. S. E. and a heavy sea on still headed to the Southward the main boat on the Gravier took two in and Commence moving her so ends this Day

Sunday the 28th Commences with a strong gale from E. S. E. lay to the S. E. under a Close reefed Main topsail fore sail jib & Mizzen the Middle and Latter parts strong wind from E. S. E. and very squally lay to the S. W. and nothing this day

Monday the 29th Commences with strong winds and squally weather still headed to the S. W. and S. W. by the wind under short sail the Middle part the wind and weather much the same the Latter part set the fore and Mizzen topsails double reefed the weather still squally headed S. W. by the wind

1824. Remarks on board Tuesday December the 30th 1823

Tuesday the 30th Commences with thick squally weather the wind from S.E. headed to the S.W. by the wind the Middle and Latter parts light winds and very squally with a plenty of rain headed along to the S.W. and W.S.W. by the wind I saw nothing.

Wednesday the 31st This Day Commences with light winds and variable the weather thick and squally headed along from S.E. to W.S.W. by the wind the Middle and Latter parts the wind and weather much the same still headed to the westward by the wind and rain.

Thursday January the 1st Commences with strong winds and squally from the S.E. veered ship and lay to the Eastward by the wind the Middle and Latter parts the wind and weather much the same lay to the Eastward until 10 A.M. then tack to the S.W. at variance tack again to the Eastward and ends this day.

Friday the 2nd Commences with a strong breeze from S.E. at one P.M. saw breaches to windward put off with two boats and rowed four or five miles to windward saw nothing and came on board again took in the mainsail jib Mizzen and double reefed the topsails and lay to the S.W. in the morning we veered to the S.E. by the wind the Latter part a strong breeze from S.E. with a rough sea on and nothing so ends this day.

Saturday the 3rd Commences with a strong wind from the S.E. steered S.E. by the wind at one P.M. saw sperm whales put off and got a and lost a line got the whales along side and took in sail the Latter part squally with rough sea on Cut in the whales and commenced boiling and lay to the S.W.

Sunday the 4th Commences with fine pleasant weather steered along to the S.W. by the wind saw a breach to leeward run off but saw it no more and steered by the wind again the Middle part the weather a little squally the Latter part the weather the same lay to the S.W. until 10 A.M. then veered to the S.E. so ends still employed boiling.

Monday the 5th Commences with moderate weather with a bad sea on saw sperm whales put off got a and took them to the ship and took in sail the Middle in finish boiling the Latter part the weather squally with a bad sea on we hooked on and Cut in the whales so ends the Day.

Tuesday the 6th Commences with thick stormy weather wind from S.E. lay to the North Cut up the heads and commenced boiling at 5 P.M. veered to the S.E. at 6 put out the fire in account of the rain the Middle and Latter parts the weather very squally continued boiling employed starting and flour ascends.

Wednesday the 7th Commences with thick rainy weather still employed boiling the Middle part headed to the S.E. employed boiling a line was taken the Latter part employed boiling and castrating.

1824 Monday the 8 th Lat 71° 30'	Remarks on board Thursday January the 8 th This day Commenced with pleasant weather Commenced standing down with the fore and main sails at 8 AM and what the bound quick to windward put off but could not strike the middle part took in sail and headed to the Northward the middle part the weather thick and squally the latter part the same weather the same weather
Tuesday the 9 th Lat 71° 30'	This day Commenced with a little more moderate finish standing down on hundred & 14 barrels the middle part the weather thick & squally lay to the Southward with the topsails the latter part the weather more moderate took ship to the Northward saw nothing this day so ended.
Wednesday the 10 th Lat 71° 40'	Commenced with a strong breeze from the S E took ship to the S E at night took in the topsails and lay the same way the middle and latter part the weather thick rainy and squally lay to the Southward until 10 AM then veered to the S E still lay with the topsails in so ended the day
Thursday the 11 th Lat 71° 40'	Commenced with thick rainy weather still lay to the S E with the topsails in the middle and latter part a strong wind from E S E lay to the North in setting up shoals and making rivets so ended the day
Friday the 12 th Lat 71° 36'	Commenced with a strong wind from E S E still lay to the North under short sail at night took in the topsails and veered to the S E the middle and latter part squally weather stured S E by the wind saw nothing this day
Saturday the 13 th Lat 71° 38'	Commenced with a strong wind from E S E the weather very squally still stured to the Southward the middle part took in sail and lay the same way in the morning saw whales the weather very squally put off and got five
Sunday the 14 th Lat 71° 35'	The weather the same cut in four whales and lay by one through the night employed in coiling in the morning we cut in the fifth whale the weather very squally with much rain the latter part employed cutting up the heads and
Monday the 15 th Lat 71° 40'	Commenced with light winds from the Eastward and rainy Commenced coiling again at 7 AM very heavy squalls of wind and rain with thunder & lightning obliged to put out the fire at 10 took in the fore and main under a close reef main topsail and stay sails the latter part more moderate and much rain Commenced coiling again with a sail over the pots to keep out the rain
Tuesday the 16 th Lat 71° 50'	Commenced with moderate weather with a bad sea on the wind from the E S E headed to the Northward still rainy the middle part the wind and weather the same finish coiling the latter part employed fitting coils cleaning ships &c
Wednesday the 17 th Lat 71° 30'	Commenced fine pleasant weather took all sail and went to sea and cooped some oil the middle part the weather moderate the latter part thick rainy weather the wind from the Southward lay headed to the Northward under a close reef main topsail & fore topsails

1824

Remarks on board Sunday January the 28th

Sunday the 28th
Lat by D^r
31° 30'

Commenced with still moderate weather broke out between Decker Cooper and stood down 41 Barrels of oil the middle part still moderate weather headed to the S^{SE} & the latter part fine weather & nearly Calm finished standing down 75 Barrels of oil and wash^d off the decks

Monday the 29th
Lat by Obsⁿ
31° 00'

Commenced with still Calm weather headed to the S^{SE} & the middle part light air and Calm the latter part a light breeze from the S^{SE} and a little squally stirred by the wind to the E^{SE} at 10 o'clock ship to the S^{SE} & ended this day

Tuesday the 30th
Lat by Obsⁿ
31° 09'

Commenced with a light breeze from the Eastward steered to the South until 4 PM then tack to the Southward the middle part lay the same way with the topsails in pile & Mizzen aback at 1 PM were to the North again the latter part still moderate weather were again at 9 PM ended this day saw nothing

Wednesday the 31st
Lat by Obsⁿ
31° 09'
Long by Obsⁿ
115° 00'

Commenced with squally weather the wind from the Eastward steered to the S^{SE} by the wind the middle part lay the same way under double reefed topsails the latter part fine weather with a steady wind from the Eastward till lay to the S^{SE} haul^d up the Starboard Cable and stand^d it down again & ended

Thursday the 1st
Lat by Obsⁿ
31° 25'

Commenced with strong wind and squally still lay to the S^{SE} by the wind the middle part took in the topsails and lay the same way the latter part the weather a little squally still steered to the S^{SE} by the wind saw nothing this day

Friday the 2nd
Lat by Obsⁿ
31° 57'
Long by Obsⁿ
114° 49'

Commenced with strong trades from the E^{SE} Eastward then to the S^{SE} by the wind at 4 PM were ship to the South at night we took in the topsails the latter part steered to the S^{SE} by the wind the weather fair in play in making bolt rope for a new fore sail

Saturday the 3rd
Lat by D^r
31° 31'

Commenced with fair weather and a steady breeze from the Eastward steered along to the S^{SE} by the wind un-bent the Close Mizzen and reepled it up and bent the Spanker the middle part the wind light from the Eastward lay the same way under short sail the latter part the wind light and weather squally were to the Southward & ended saw nothing this day

Sunday the 4th
Lat by Obsⁿ
31° 00' North
Long by Obsⁿ
112° 54'

Commenced with still Calm weather at 4 PM a light breeze from the E^{SE} Eastward to the S^{SE} by the wind the middle part took in the topsails and lay the same way the latter part a light breeze from the S^{SE} & the Mizzen & weather steered to the S^{SE} with all sail set saw nothing & ended

Monday the 5th
Lat by Obsⁿ
31° 15'

Commenced with fine pleasant weather still headed to the S^{SE} at 10 o'clock took the ship to the S^{SE} by the wind in the middle part we lay with the topsails in in the morning we made sail to the E^{SE} at 9 AM took again to the S^{SE} the latter part fine pleasant weather saw nothing

1824 Tuesday the 27th Lat. 70° 30' N	Remarks on board Tuesday Jan^y the 27th The first part of this day Commences with still pleasant weather still steered to the SSW with all sail set the middle part lay the same way under double reef topsails the weather still and moderate the middle part the wind and sea the much the same as the first the latter part steered back to the SE the weather some squally and
Wednesday the 28th Lat. 70° 30' N	Commences with still weather at 2 PM the weather thick and squally still steered to the SE by the wind the middle part lay the same way under double reef topsails in the morning saw breaches to the SSW were ship and made sail at 10 AM saw the whales bound quick to the westward put off and row after them at midday we lost sight of the whales and ship in a squall at half past 12 we saw the ship again rowed on board and took up the boats the weather still thick and rainy so ends the 28th
Thursday the 29th Lat. 71° 00' N	Commences with thick rainy weather steered WSW at 3 PM saw the whales again put off and chased until sunset but could not strike took up the boats and lay to the SE under a close reef main topsail the wind blowing heavy from ESE at 11 PM the weather quite moderate the latter part light wind and squally from the WSW steered ESE with all sail set so ends this day
Friday the 30th Lat. 71° 00' N	Commences with still calm weather at 2 PM saw whales put off and struck one and got the boats the other chased until dark but could not strike came on board took up the boats and took in the topsails the middle part nearly calm the latter part a light breeze from SE and some squally steered to the SSW until 11 PM then veered to the ESE so ends this day
Saturday the 31st Lat. 71° 40' N	Commences with still moderate weather steered to the ESE the wind very light Commence mending the stores took the middle and latter part the wind very light from the SSW steered to the ESE the weather thick and rainy so ends the day
Sunday the 1st Lat. 72° 15' N	Commences with thick rainy weather the wind very light still steered the same at night double reef the topsails took in the gill & spanker and haul up the fore sail at 2 AM we took a strong gale from the Eastward split the fore topmast stay sail the latter part more moderate steered to the SSW the wind from
Monday the 2nd Lat. 72° 30' N	Commences with a strong wind from the SSW still to the SSW the wind at 4 PM the wind hauled to the South took ship to the Eastward the middle part the wind light the latter part a moderate breeze from the SSW steered ESE so ends this day
Tuesday the 3rd Lat. 72° 30' N	The first part fine moderate weather saw 8 Whales put off got 2 took them along side and kept them the middle part squally at 9 AM Commence cooking the latter part fine weather and nearly calm still in day ending so ends the day

1824 Remarks on board Wednesday July the 4th

Wednesday the 4th Commenced with still weather towards night a little squall.
 Lat 71° 15' still employ Coiling the Middle part fine weather with a
 Long 112° 38' light breeze from the North by to the ESE under short sail
 Work at 4 AM finish Coiling the latter part still moderate weather
 saw a great number of Codfish today a boat killed one and
 hoisted it in so ends this day

Thursday the 5th Commenced with still moderate weather with a light breeze
 Lat 6° 52' from the SE steered ESE by the wind employ Coopersing
 Long 111° 32' oil the the middle and latter parts the wind and weather
 the same set up some shacks the Sailmaker at work on the
 red foresail so ends this Day nothing in sight

Friday the 6th Commenced with still pleasant weather the wind very light
 Lat 6° 40' from SE still headed to the ESE the Middle part steered from
 Long 110° 28' SE to SE by the wind with all sail set the latter part
 the wind from the Eastward steered SSE by the wind Coopers
 out between Decks and stowed down 52 barrels of oil so ends this Day

Saturday the 7th Commenced with a moderate breeze from SE and ESE steered
 Lat 6° 20' along from SSE to SSW by the wind employ Coopersing off between
 Decks and setting the boat the Middle part squally weather
 steered to the SSE the latter part a light breeze from SE
 steered SSW by the wind so ends this day

Sunday the 8th Commenced with still moderate weather Saw whales for 5
 Miles to windward put off and got 2 small whales and
 Lat 5° 30' took them along side took in sail and lay by them the middle
 part the weather squally in the morning the weather fair
 took on and began to cut the whales saw more whales put
 off and got the White boat stove and condemned. Pres
 got one whale and took her along side so ends headed to
 the Northward

Monday the 9th Commenced with moderate weather Cut in the whales
 Lat 5° 40' and commenced Coiling the Middle part the weather
 very squally still employ Coiling headed to the North at
 one AM took in the foresail and veered to the SSW very
 heavy squalls of wind and rain stop the work at 3 Commenced
 Coiling again the latter part the weather moderate again
 at midnight finish Coiling and had a very heavy squall
 of wind and rain so ends

Tuesday the 10th Commenced with thick stormy weather headed to the SSW
 Lat 5° 30' by the wind at 4 PM veered ship to the ESE and set the
 fore to sail Double reefed jib and spanker the Middle
 part squally took in jib and spanker the latter the same
 saw 1 whale put off got one took her along side and cut
 her in so ends this Day

Wednesday the 11th Commenced with thick rainy weather headed to the SE
 Lat 5° 20' and the wind very light Coiled out the whale
 the latter part fine pleasant weather with a light breeze
 from SE steered along to the SSW by the wind under
 short sail unben the Mizzen to sail and began to
 repair it at 10 AM veered ship to the ESE with
 very light so ends this Day and nothing

1824 Remarks on board Thursday February the 11th

Thursday the 11th
 Commences with still moderate weather headed to the East under short sail the wind very light the Middle part steered along to the ESE with a light breeze from the SE the latter part the wind very light with some rain finish the frozen topsail and bent it headed to the Eastward so ends

Friday the 12th
 Commences with still rainy weather at 4 PM took a light breeze from SE headed to the Eastward with all sail set at 5 PM took to the SW the middle and latter parts a steady wind from the SE steered to the SW and till 10 PM the wind imp. lay acting up shoos and roping the new foresail so ends

Saturday the 13th
 Commences with a steady wind from the still steered the same by the wind at 4 PM saw breachers off the weather bow at 5 took in the topgallant sail the gill and reef the topsails fore topgallant back stays parted splice them and got them up again the Middle part a moderate breeze from the ESE steered to the Southward by the wind the latter part light winds and squally steered SSE by the wind imp. lay. Repairing the oil so ends this day

Sunday the 14th
 Commences with squally weather wind variable steered along SSE and South by the wind stored down 42 barrels of oil the Middle part nearly calm headed to the South and the latter part the wind very light saw spallons whales put off and row; all the latter part but could not strike

Monday the 15th
 Commences with still calm weather saw whales again put off and row until night and got one small whale came on board and took up the coats and took in sail and headed to the North the Middle part a strong wind from the Eastward the latter part squally cut in the whale and veered to the Southward and made sail so ends this day

Tuesday the 16th
 Commences with squally weather the wind from ESE still headed to the Southward the Middle part a strong moderate breeze from the SE steered along SSE by the wind the latter part fine weather wind much the same still steered to the Southward imp. lay repairing the fore topgallant sail and boiling the whale so ends the day

Wednesday the 17th
 Commences with fine pleasant weather still steered along by the wind from South to SSE fine the fore topgallant sail and bent it and so ends the Middle part a light breeze and fair weather steered with the latter wind and weather the same still steered to the SSE by the wind so ends

Thursday the 18th
 Commences with still calm weather imp. lay mending sail calling Dicks at 4 PM saw a ship to the Eastward bound to the North did not speak her the Middle and latter parts a moderate breeze and clear weather steered along to the SSE by the wind so ends this day

1824

Remarks on board Friday June the 20th

Friday the 20th Commenced with a moderate breeze from the S.E. still steering to the S.W. by the wind and bent the main top sail and bent another the middle part a steady breeze from the S.E. steered to the S.W. by the wind the latter part the wind and weather the same at 8 AM spoke the Royalist Cook 6 months from London no sail seen the day

Saturday the 21st Commenced with a moderate breeze from S.E. steered to the S.W. and S.W. by S by the wind the middle part the wind very light and the weather squally the latter part a strong wind from the S.E. and S.E. steered along to the S.W. and S.W. by S by the wind employ Calking decks and making afore top mast stay sail so ends this day

Sunday the 22nd Commenced with a strong trade from the S.E. steered by the wind from S.W. to S.W. by S still steered by the wind the middle part a steady breeze steered the same the latter part the wind and weather much the same unbent the afore top sail and bent another and set the hold so ends this day saw nothing

Monday the 23rd Commenced with a strong trade and squally weather steered from S.W. to S.W. by S by the wind the middle part a fine steady trade steered S by W the latter part much the same all hands employ Calking and working

Tuesday the 24th Commenced with a strong trade steered South & S by W by the wind with all sail set employ Calking decks making a fore top mast stay sail &c the middle part a fine steady trade steered along by the wind to the south the latter part steered from S to S.W. the wind and weather much the same all hands employ in ship duties so ends this day saw nothing

Wednesday the 25th Commenced with a strong trade wind and clear weather steered from South to S by W by the wind the middle part a fine steady trade steered South the latter part the wind and weather much the same got up preventer back stays fore and aft and set them up so ends this day saw nothing

Thursday the 26th Commenced with a strong trade steered S by W by the wind the Carpenter employ Calking the decks, some hands employ mending sails making gunnarn work picking oakum &c the middle part a steady moderate breeze from S.E. steered along to the S.W. by the wind the latter part a strong breeze from S.E. steered South by the wind employ mending sails Calking decks &c so ends

Friday the 27th Commenced with a steady trade from S.E. steered South by the wind at 2 PM yard wharves bound quick to windward put out kites one and took her along side cut her in and made sail to the Southward again the middle part a steady breeze from the Eastward steered by the wind employ Calking at 8 AM finished Calking the latter part the wind light and fine weather saw nothing

1821

Remarks on board Saturday February the 28th 1821

Saturday the 28th
Lat by Obs.
13° 42'

Commenced with still moderate weather headed to the S. E. by the wind hauled out the starboard pump and cleared out the well man and painted one of the boats the middle part the wind light and variable steered from S. E. to S. W. by the wind the latter part moderate breeze from the E. S. E. steered to the Southward in the evening minding one of the boats so ends this day saw nothing

Sunday the 29th
Lat by Obs.
14° 47'

Commenced with a still moderate breeze from the Eastward steered to the S. E. by the wind the middle part the wind light with some squalls of rain the latter part a steady breeze from the Eastward steered S. E. by the wind with all sail set so ends this day saw nothing

Monday March the 1st
Lat by Obs.
15° 40'

this day Commenced with a strong breeze from the Eastward and a large head wind steered from S. E. to S. E. by the wind the middle part a steady moderate breeze from the Eastward steered along to the S. E. by the wind in the evening minding the starboard boat saw nothing this day so ends

Tuesday the 2nd
Lat by Obs.
18° 12'

Commenced with a steady breeze from the Eastward steered S. E. by the wind finishing minding the starboard boat and took in the main sail in order to repair the middle part the weather a little squally wind much the same the latter part a strong breeze from the Eastward with a heavy swell on from the S. E. steered along to the S. E. by the wind saw nothing this day so ends

Wednesday the 3rd
Lat by Obs.
19° 55' South

Commenced with a strong wind from the Eastward and steered along a long by the wind to the S. E. the middle part strong wind and heavy squalls from the Eastward took in the gill & spraker and reefed the topsails the latter part the wind and weather much the same steered S. E. and S. by E by the wind

Thursday the 4th
Lat by Obs.
21° 16'
Long by Obs.
147° 00'

Commenced with a strong wind from the Eastward headed along to the S. E. under single reef topsails at 4 P. M. doubled the reefed the topsails at 7 P. M. close reefed them and took in the main sail the middle part strong wind and squally the latter part a little more moderate set the main sail and double reefed topsails finishing minding the sails so ends this day saw nothing

Friday the 5th
Lat by Obs.
22° 39' South
Long by Obs.
146° 45' W

Commenced with strong winds from the Eastward steered S. by E by the wind under single reef topsails the middle part squally steered S. E. under double reef topsails the latter part the weather more moderate with a strong breeze from the Eastward steered the same under single reef topsails so ends this day

Saturday the 6th
Lat by Obs.
24° 25' S
Long by Obs.
145° 45' W

Commenced with a strong wind and the weather some squally still steered the same by the wind the middle and latter parts a strong wind from the E. S. E. steered along to the Southward by the wind broke out between decks and got 28 barrels of water and 20 barrels of oil so ends this day

1824 Remarks on board Sunday March the 7th.

Sunday the 7th Lat by Obsⁿ 26° 07' S Long by D^o 117° 07' W	Commenced with a strong wind from the ESE steered along to the Southward by the wind in play fitting all main & spring stay making a Mizzen stay sail &c the middle part a strong wind and something squally still steered the same by the wind the latter part a little more moderate the wind from the same quarter so ends this day said nothing
Monday the 8th Lat by Obsⁿ 27° 54' South	Commenced with a steady breeze from the ESE steered South and S by W by the wind the middle part the wind and weather much the same latter part the wind from the Eastward steered by the wind to the SSE in play making new fore sheets and topmast shrouds the Carpenter caulking the Decks so ends this day said nothing
Tuesday the 9th Lat by Obsⁿ 29° 25' South	Commenced with a moderate wind from the Eastward steered from SSE to SE by S by the wind the middle part a steady breeze from the Eastward steered to the SSE the latter part the wind and weather much the same all hands in play on the rigging bent the new foresail said nothing this day so ends
Wednesday the 10th Lat by Obsⁿ 30° 32' South	Commenced with fine pleasant weather with a steady breeze from the ESE steered to the SE by the wind in play fitting new topgallant tier fore braces and top sail braces the Carpenter in play caulking Decks the middle part the weather still and moderate still steered to the SE the latter part fine pleasant weather with a moderate breeze from the SE steered to the ESE in play making fore topmast shrouds, Raising staff &c. said nothing this day so ends
Thursday the 11th Lat by Obsⁿ 31° 17' South	Commenced with still pleasant weather steered along to the ESE by the wind all hands in play in ship's duty the middle part a steady moderate breeze from the SE steered ESE by Compass Variation 10° Easterly the latter part the wind and weather much the same steered from SE to ESE by the wind with a fore topmast stay sail set so ends this day
Friday the 12th Lat by Obsⁿ 32° 49' South	Commenced with a steady breeze from SE still steered to the ESE by the wind in play Coopersing some of our oil between decks the middle part a fine strong breeze from SE steered along to the ESE by the wind the latter part the wind more moderate still steered the same said nothing this day worth remarking so ends
Saturday the 13th Lat by Obsⁿ 33° 28'	Commenced with a moderate breeze from SE still steered ESE by the wind all sail set the middle part the wind and weather much the same steered the same course by S so ends this day the Lat at noon was 33° 28' South
Sunday the 14th Lat by Obsⁿ 34° 07'	Commenced with a strong wind from the Northward and squally steered to the E by S at 4 PM took in the topgallant sails & fly jib and spanker at 7 single reefed the topgallant the middle part a strong wind from the North steered East the latter part steered E by S the weather very squally took in the jib & mainsail and double reefed the topgallant

1824 Remarks on board Monday March the 15th

Monday the 15th
the Lat. by Obs. 34° 45' 30"
Commenced with thick stormy weather the wind from the Northward at one P.M. the wind hauled to the Westward steered E by S the weather thick and rainy took in the Mizzen top sail the Middle part the weather clear and the wind more moderate made all sail and steered E by S the latter part a quick breeze from the Westward and the weather fair still steered the same with all sail set, unless the Lie to repair so ends the day and nothing this day.

Tuesday the 16th
the Lat. by Obs. 34° 53'
Commenced with a fine strong breeze from the Westward with a high swell on starboard Coast with a fore topmast standing sail set the weather a little squally in p.m. making bolt rope for the gale the Middle part the weather squally and the wind variable the latter part a light wind from the Southward and a high swell on still steered Coast. Nothing so ends.

Wednesday the 17th
the Lat. by Obs. 34° 45' 30"
Commenced with light air from the Southward and a high swell on still steered Coast at 4 P.M. entirely calm took in the top gallant sails and closed down the top sails hauled up the courses and lay all the Middle and latter parts entirely becalmed with a side E setting to the S.E. so ends this day and nothing.

Thursday the 18th
the Lat. by Obs. 35° 05'
Commenced with a light wind from the Eastward made sail and steered to the S.E. the weather thick and rainy with some rain at 10 P.M. we tack to the S.S.E. at 4 A.M. tack again and lay up S.E. the wind at E.S.E. at 6 strong winds and rainey the wind the same way at 10 it blew a gale took in the fore and Mizzen top sails and lay under the fore sail and fore topmast staysail and close reef the Main top sail still raining very hard.

Friday the 19th
the Lat. by Obs. 35° 35'
Commenced with strong winds and squally weather lay up E.S.E. at 4 P.M. we lent the Main stay sail and set it the wind from S.S.E. lay up Coast at mid night took in the staysail at 4 sent down the top gallant yards lay E.S.E. at 7 the fore rope of the Main top sail parted took in the weather thick and rainy wind the same way all the latter part.

Saturday the 20th
the Lat. by Obs. 35° 45'
Commenced with thick rainy weather the wind a little more moderate set the fore and Mizzen top sails close reef at 3 P.M. repaired the Main top sail and set it again steered E by S the Middle part strong gale and squally steered E.S.E. the wind from W.S.W. the latter part the wind from S.W. steered S.E. under the fore sail and close reef fore and Mizzen top sails unless the Mizzen and fore topmasts staysails and lent the redoubt so ends this day.

Sunday the 21st
the Lat. by Obs. 35° 48'
Commenced with a strong gale and some squally steered S.E. under E by S. with a very bad sea on the Middle part a little more moderate set the Main stay sail and steered E.S.E. the latter part the wind from South set south reef top sails and steered the the same course the sea still very rough so ends.

Monday the 22nd
the Lat. by Obs. 35° 54'
Commenced with rough squally weather steered E by S the wind from the Southward at 3 P.M. set the Main stay sail the Middle part strong winds and squally from the S.E. steered E.S.E. by the wind the latter part the wind more moderate steered E by S and E.S.E. by the wind the sea very rough and a high swell on from the Southward the weather thick and rainy and nothing this day so ends.

1824

Remarks on board Tuesday March the 23rd

Wednesday the 24th
 The first part Commenced with a moderate breeze from the
 S.E. steered along to the S.W. & to E.S.E. by the wind the
 sea very rough and irregular the Middle part the wind light
 and fair the steady from E.S.E. to S.W. at 3 P.M. tack to the
 S.E. the latter part a light wind from the Eastward steered
 along by the wind to the S.E. and two in back

Wednesday the 24th
 Commenced with light air from the E.S.E. lay to the
 S.E. broke out light air from the S.W. & took up 4 Easels of water
 the Middle part a light breeze from the South steered
 along E by S got the fore and main topgallant yards aloft
 and set the sails the latter part the wind very light
 and the weather moderate found the pump well choked hoisted
 out the pump clear the well room and set the pump
 again no ends this day and nothing

Thursday the 25th
 Commenced with a moderate breeze from the Southward
 steered East by Compass with all sail set the weather thick
 and hazy the Middle part the wind from the Eastward
 and the weather thick and rainy lay to the S.E. the latter
 part the wind the same at 10 P.M. it began raining
 no ends this day and nothing

Friday the 26th
 Commenced with fair weather and a moderate wind from
 the Eastward tack ship to the S.E. & a light sea on from S.W.
 at 2 P.M. veered to the S.E. the wind still from the Eastward
 at 10 P.M. veered again to the S.E. under double reef top sail
 with a broad back sea on the Middle and latter parts the wind
 and weather the same still headed to the S.E. and S by E no ends

Saturday the 27th
 Commenced with a steady wind from the Eastward
 with a bad cross sea on veered to the S.E. set single reef top sail
 the Middle part a very light breeze from the Eastward
 steered S.E. and S by E by the wind the latter part Calm
 and blackish put off and struck and killed 3 and took them
 along side no ends the day

Sunday the 28th
 Commenced with still Calm weather in place hoisting
 in and cutting up the black fish the Middle part a fine
 steady moderate breeze from the Southward steered E.S.E. by Compass
 with all sail set in place hoisting out the black fish the latter
 part the wind and weather the same we saw a school of large whales
 bound quick to windward put off struck one and took it along
 side no ends this day

Monday the 29th
 Commenced with fair weather and a quick breeze from
 the S.W. rove the cutting tacks and cut off the head and cable
 it along side and cut in the log the Middle part at 8 M. took
 in the fore and Mizzen top sails and close reef the main one
 took in the courses gills & fore topmarch stay sail and Commenced
 heaving the weather continued moderate until 4 P.M. then
 it blew a strong gale from the Southward we then put out
 the fores and sent down the topgallant yards at 8 o'clock M.
 we parted from the head along side we then toward a boat
 for the purpose of regaining the head we then set the fore sail
 and close reef the Mizzen top sail to keep the ship to windward
 whilst reefing the Mizzen top sail toward 2 P.M. a man on
 board ship Balladum abused the Captⁿ whilst on the topmarch
 yard by damning of him the Captⁿ seeing cause to correct him

1824

Remarks Continued from Monday the 29th March the 29th

The said Edward B. Morse made stout resistance and took hold on the Captⁿ and would not leave his hold when the Captⁿ bade him. At the same time William Hunt Seaman endeavored to make a revolt in the ship by forbidding the Captⁿ striking Edward B. Morse and the said William Hunt attempted to lay violent hands on the Captⁿ but was prevented by the Second officer the said William Hunt at the same time having a long knife in a sheath slung by his side attempted to draw it on the Captⁿ but was prevented by the Officers on board at the same time the said William Hunt ordered the Captⁿ not to strike Edward B. Morse nor himself. William Hunt about 9 AM got 3 whale lines fast to the head and got them to the ship and commenced hoisting again the wind still blowing very hard from the Southward so on this day heaved to the Eastward

Tuesday the 30th
Satt. by 34.36

Commenced with strong winds from the Southward and a rough sea on still employed hoisting the weather too bad to cut the head the middle part the weather a little more moderate the latter part in the morning the wind light along side and attempted to hook to it but could not on account of the sea we overed it out again with four lines and continued hoisting so on this day

Wednesday the 31st
Satt. by 34.39

Commenced with a light air from the Southward and a very heavy swell from the same way too rough to cut the head at 4 PM finished hoisting the body the middle part a strong wind from the W. S. W. and squally in the morning we hauled the head along side the wind very strong from the Westward with a bad sea on we hooked on and cut off the junk and took it in and lost the Case the weather still continued the same so on.

Thursday the 1st of April
Satt. by 34.47

Commenced with a strong wind from the S. S. W. with a bad sea on not the foresail and stowed E. S. E. the weather still squally employed in cutting up the junk and cleaning off the decks at 4 PM we commenced hoisting the junk the middle part strong gale from the Southward stowed the S. E. by E. at 6 PM finished hoisting the wind from S. E. and a bad sea on so on this day hauled again back.

Friday the 2nd
Satt. by 34.47

Commenced with strong winds and rough weather from the S. E. steered to the S. E. by E under close reefed fore and main topsails foresail and stay sails the middle part the wind and weather the same still steered E. S. E. under short sail the latter part employed coopersing the oil dindan dindan the same

Saturday the 3rd
Satt. by 34.40

Commenced with a moderate wind from S. E. steered E. S. E. under short sail the sea still rough and very irregular. we broke up between decks and stowed down 30 barrels of oil at 5 PM finished stowing down and set the main sail and single reefed topsails the middle part a very light breeze from the Southward steered East the latter part the wind from the S. W. and very moderate got the topgallant yard aloft and set the sails and set a fore topmast studding sail so on this day

1824

Remarks on board Sunday April the 4th

Sunday the 4th
 Lat by Obs.
 34° 09'
 Long by Obs.
 83° 47'

Commenced with a moderate breeze from the W. S. W. steered East by Compass with all sail set. The Middle part a quick breeze from S. W. and squally steered East. The latter part the weather fair with a steady breeze from the southward still steered the same so on in this day

Monday the 5th
 Lat by Obs.
 33° 57'

Commenced with a steady breeze from the S. S. E. steered E by S. The Middle part a moderate breeze from the southward steered the same. The latter part the wind very light at 6 P. M. we saw the Island of Masafes bearing E. S. E. about 15 leagues. The weather quite moderate so on in this day

Tuesday the 6th
 Lat by Obs.
 33° 41'

Commenced with fair weather and a steady breeze from the S. S. E. steered E by S. with all sail set at 3 P. M. the South end of the Island bore S. E. by S. 1/2 S. Dist about 15 leagues the North end bore S. E. 1/2 E. at 6 P. M. took in the topgallant sails, Main and spanker and steered East at 10 P. M. we tack'd to the S. W. at 2 P. M. we tack'd again to the E. S. E. in the morning we run down the North west part of the Island and went in with a boat but could not land on account of the surf went on board again and took up the boat and steered to the S. E. so on in

Masafes

Wednesday the 7th
 Lat 33° 16'

Commenced with thick squally weather and the wind variable. At 4 P. M. the weather more moderate steered E. S. E. by the wind the Island bearing South 25° W. Dist about 3 1/2 leagues the Middle and latter part a strong wind from the S. E. steered E. S. E. by Compass the weather thick and a bad sea on board a brig standing to the S. W. so on in

Thursday the 8th
 Lat by Obs.
 32° 52'

Commenced with strong gales from S. E. still headed to the E. S. E. at 3 P. M. saw the Island of Juan Fernandez bearing S. E. by Compass Dist about 10 leagues the Middle and latter part strong gales from the S. E. with a bad sea on steered E. S. E. by the wind under close reef to sails so on in this day

Friday the 9th
 Lat by DR
 32° 26'

Commenced with strong gales from S. E. with a bad sea on the weather a little squally still steered the same by the wind under close reef to sails. Saw a great number of Blackbirds the Middle part the weather thick with a strong breeze from the S. E. still steered the same by the wind the latter part the weather a little more moderate set the jib and Main sail and set single reef to sails and steered from East to E. S. E. by the wind

Saturday the 10th
 Lat by Obs.
 32° 18'

The wind and weather much the same steered E by S. by the wind set whole top sail the Middle part a steady wind from the S. E. steered E by S. by the wind the latter part the wind and weather much the same still steered in by the wind

Sunday the 11th
 Lat by Obs.
 32° 12'

Commenced with a strong wind from the S. E. still steered to the Eastward by the wind at 2 P. M. double reef the top sail and at 4 P. M. a gale took in the Mizzen top sail and close reef the fore and main ones. Took down the fore topgallant yard and took in the fore boat the Middle part strong gales from the South headed to the Eastward the latter part took in the fore the wind the same with a bad sea on still headed to the Eastward the water a little greenish

1894

Valparaiso - in the 18th

Monday the 12th
 Lat. by Obs.
 32° 10' S

Remarks on board Monday April the 12th
 Commenced with strong gale from the Southward at 11 AM we veered ship and stood off to the WSW by the wind until 3 PM then veered again to the Eastward the wind still blowing a gale from the Southward at daylight we saw the land bearing from ESE to E by S about 15 miles Dist the latter part steered in East with a strong gale from South

Tuesday the 13th
 Lat. by Obs.
 32° 23' South

Commenced with a little more moderate weather at the fore and main top sails close reefed and steered in ESE by the wind the middle part nearly calm lay headed off the latter part a light breeze from the Southward headed off WSW with the fore sail up and a plenty of blackfish

Wednesday the 14th
 Lat. by Obs.
 32° 08' South

Commenced with a steady breeze from the Southward at one PM we veered ship and steered in ESE with all sail set and a brig bound to the northward at 4 PM took in the fore and main top gallant sail reefed the top sail and headed off shore the land in sight about 40 or 50 miles Dist at 6 PM we saw a small schooner came here up and run out of sight at 8 AM we veered ship at 8 AM the wind died away the latter part entirely calm until 11 then had a light breeze from the North steered SSE so ends this day

Thursday the 15th
 Lat. by Obs.
 32° 10' S

Commenced with a light air from the North still headed to the Southward at 1 PM entirely calm unboard therefore top sail and lower and the middle and latter parts light air and calm headed off from SW to W and nothing but blackfish so ends with thick rainy weather

Friday the 16th
 Lat. by Obs.
 32° 11' S

Commenced with a light air from the Westward headed to the SSW at 4 PM entirely calm still down the top sails and hauled the fore sail up the weather clear the middle and latter parts still calm weather had nothing except the porpoises

Saturday the 17th
 Lat. at noon
 was 32° 35' S

Commenced with still calm weather at 2 PM a light breeze from the SE headed to the Southward the latter part a strong wind from SSE steered South and S by E at 11 AM spoke the ship Catalina of New York from Valparaiso bound to Lima hauled in East and E by S so ends these 24 hours

Sunday the 18th

Commenced with a strong wind from SSE steered in E by S by the wind at 5 PM Valparaiso had her ESE Bлагая Dist took in the main sail jib and top gallant sail and reefed the top sails and headed off to the WSW by the wind saw a sail in the offing headed in the middle part the wind steady and moderate lay off and on until daylight then made sail and steered in for Valparaiso at Meridian went into the harbor and anchored in 30 fathoms water with Point Angles bearing SSW by W 1/2 W about half a mile Dist so ends this Day

1824

Remarks on board Monday April the 17thMonday the 17th

Commenced with a light breeze from the Southward got the ship snug and moored with the stream to the S.W. the middle part still calm weather in the morning we took up the stream and moored at the Chain anchor and one o'clock went on shore on Liberty so ends this day with fine weather.

Tuesday the 18th

Commenced with fine pleasant weather and nearly calm at night the boat went for the Liberty men and brought them all except 3 that were missing namely John Murray Benjamin Bridges and William Johnson. Cook. The middle part the weather moderate in the morning a strong wind from the N.W. with rain at 10 AM John Murray came on board so ends with rainy weather.

Wednesday the 19th

Commenced with moderate weather and a light breeze from the Southward the middle part still calm weather the latter part a quick breeze from the S.W. and half of the crew on Liberty Benjamin Bridges and William Johnson came on board so ends this day.

Thursday the 20th

Commenced with a strong wind from the Southward at night all the Liberty men came on board except Thomas Swisher. At day the middle part light breeze and calm the latter part the weather the same took on board one cask of bread from the Sloop of San Tucker 43rd the same.

Friday the 21st

Commenced with a moderate breeze from the S.W. took on board 12 barrels of bread 80th from the Genl. Carrington of Providence, the middle part still calm weather in the morning we hove up to the Chain anchor, Thomas Swisher came on board after being 12 hours absent with 6 hours Liberty so ends with still calm weather.

Saturday the 22nd

Commenced with still moderate weather hove up the Chain anchor at 4 PM a light breeze from the S.W. took up the starboard anchor at 5 in the afternoon at 7 let go the Chain anchor again in 28 fathoms water the middle part the weather still and moderate in the morning we took the anchor again at 10 AM took a breeze from the W.S.W. made sail and stood out to the N.W. so ends.

Sunday the 23rd

Commenced with a moderate breeze from the S.W. steered S by Dk 33.28 off W.S.W. in p.m. standing anchor and cables at 3 PM nearly calm the middle part calm until 11 PM then a moderate breeze from the Southward steered off W.S.W. at 6 PM steered S.W. at 8 PM by W the remainder of the day.

Monday the 24th

Commenced with a steady breeze from the Southward steered S by W with all sail set the middle part the same at 11 AM we took in the standing sail and steered S.S.E. at 7 steered S.E. at 10 tongue Point bore each 11 miles. Dusk steered off S by E for Coquimbó so ends this day.

1821. Remarks on board April the 27th Coquimbo Coast of Chili.

Tuesday the 27th
Sea account

Commenced with a strong breeze from the Southward, run down for Coquimbo at 2 PM we anchored in Coquimbo Bay in 8 fathoms water the point bearing S by W $\frac{1}{2}$ W. During the middle part the weather still and moderate in the morning we took the anchor and stowed a line to the shore and hauled the ship in and moved in 4 fathoms water got up the tackle and hoisted out Coopers, and stowed down about 50 barrels of oil so ended the 27th Sea account -

Wednesday the 28th

Commenced with fine pleasant weather in the bay Coopers in the between decks oil and stowing down the wind from the Southward so ended this day.

Thursday the 29th

Commenced with fine pleasant weather in the bay, broke out and Coopers oil at night finished, all the between decks oil and stowed, it all down so ended this day.

Friday the 30th

Commenced with fine moderate weather in the bay, broke out and Coopers oil at night finished, all the oil and stowed down so ended this day.

Saturday May the 1st

Began with still moderate weather all hands in the bay in clearing the decks and cleaning the ship the latter part of the day in the bay, in sending topgallant masts and rigging so ended this day.

Sunday the 2nd

The weather clear and moderate with a quick breeze from the Southward a part of the crew on Liberty to the latter part the wind from the Southward, at night the Liberty men returned from the shore so ended this day -

Monday the 3rd

Commenced with fine pleasant weather, unbent fore sail & fore top sail and sent down the yards and unbent the main top sail the latter part of the day we sent down the fore topmast and rigging and stowed the fore mast so ended.

Tuesday the 4th

all hands in the bay fitting and overhauling rigging the Coopers in the morning the fore topmast the weather fine and moderate and the wind variable so ended the day.

Wednesday the 5th

Commenced with still moderate weather got the lower fore rigging aloft and made a new gill stay found the old one bad the latter part in the bay on the fore topmast rigging and other necessary work so ended the day.

Thursday the 6th

Commenced with thick hazy weather all hands in the bay in fitting rigging found the fore topmast stays very bad and the main topmast stay also so we hauled up the cable and cut off a piece for the three stays so ended the day.

Friday the 7th

Commenced with still moderate weather all hands in the bay in fitting the rigging found the cable stays bad and made two new ones the latter part of the day some hands in the bay making spungers so ended this day.

1824 Harbour Journal Remarks on Saturday Weather &c

Saturday the 8th Commences with still moderate weather employ in getting on and setting up the cob stays fore stay and fore rigging some hands employ in making spungarn and other necessary work so ends

Sunday the 9th Commences with still moderate weather some hands employ setting the hold and some on liberty on shore with liberty to stop until night at sunset the Cook went for the men and brought them off all except John Murray and the Cook which was not to be found so ends

Monday the 10th Commences with fine weather all the people on board employ in making spungarn setting down the fore rigging and other necessary work so ends this day John Murray & J^m Johnson Deceased

Tuesday the 11th Commences with thick rainy weather the wind from the Northward sent the Cook for water they felt the Cask but could not get it off on account of the surf left the Cask and returned with the Cook slack up the main stay and mended the straps off the collar the latter part of the day the weather thick and rainy no work done on board

Wednesday the 12th Commences with still moderate weather all hands on board employ on the rigging sent down the main topmast & finish the fore topmast stay and got the mast aloft so ends this day

Thursday the 13th Commences with fine weather all hands employ on the rigging found the main topmast stay gone some hands employ making a new one some in fitting the main topmast shrouds and making spungarn so ends this day

Friday the 14th Commences with still moderate weather sent the Cook on shore for water the remainder of the crew employ in making spungarn and fitting the rigging so ends the day

Saturday the 15th Commences with fine weather all hands employ at work on the rigging got the main topmast aloft and set up the rigging

Sunday the 16th Commences with still moderate weather no work done on board except setting the hold one deck on liberty at night the Liberty men returned on board

Monday the 17th Commences with still moderate weather all hands employ on the rigging making spungarn and worming

Tuesday the 18th Commences with still weather all hands employ in fitting rigging making spungarn &c

Wednesday the 19th fine weather all hands employ on the rigging made a new Mizzen stay some hands employ making a pair of Mizzen topmast backstays some in making spungarn &c

Thursday the 20th the weather the same all hands still employ on the rigging making spungarn worming &c

1824

Remarks on board Friday May 21stFriday May 21st

Commenced with still moderate weather sent down the
Crosby pack yard condemned it rig; another and sent down
the Main yard so in.

Saturday May 22nd

Commenced with fine pleasant weather all hands employ
on the rigging Condensed the Main yard rig; another and
got it aloft Cleared the Deck and deck the hold so in.

Sunday May 23rd

The weather still and moderate a part of the Crew on Liberty
so work done on board this day

Monday May 24th

Commenced with fine moderate weather all hands employ
on the rigging so in this day

Tuesday May 25th

The weather much the same all hands employ on the
rigging fitting the boats and setting up shooks

Wednesday May 26th

Commenced with still moderate weather sent on shore 28
barrels of Cask for water and sent two boats off a whaling
at Meridian the boats returned got nothing in the after
noon we got off the water so in.

Thursday May 27th

The weather moderate the Cooper employ setting up
shooks two boats a whaling at one P.M. the boats
returned the latter part employ mowing mowing rigging so in.

Friday May 28th

Commenced with moderate weather sent on shore 28 barrels of
Cask for water two boats out a whaling the Cooper employ
setting up shooks in the after noon the boats went on shore
and brought of the water so in the day no whale

Saturday May 29th

Commenced with thick stormy weather no work done on
board two boats after whaling got nothing so in

Sunday May 30th

fine weather two boats off a whaling got nothing so in

Monday May 31st

fine weather sent 20 barrels of Cask for water two boats
after whaling at 12 o'clock the boats returned with no whale
in the afternoon we got off the water so in this day

Tuesday June 1st

still moderate weather sent a raft of Cask for water
and two boats a whaling in the afternoon got off
the water and beat the ship in order to block the land

Wednesday June 2nd

fine weather two boats off a whaling the people on
on board employ blocking the land two men off duty
Paul Runkler & Amant a Portuguese had both sick

Thursday June 3rd

Commenced with a fresh breeze from S.E. beat the
ship the other day in order to block the land two boats
off in the afternoon the weather thick and rainy

Friday June 4th

Commenced with thick rainy weather the wind from the
Northward in the afternoon the weather more moderate
and but little rain two boats off a whaling saw nothing
so in this day

- 1824
- Remarks on board Saturday June the 1st
- Saturday the 1st This day fine pleasant weather employ burning off and whitening the other side of the boats two boats off a whitening in the afternoon painted one side of the ship so ends this day
- Sunday the 2^d the weather fine and moderate two boats a whitening some hands employ cleaning the other side in order for painting so ends no whale
- Monday the 3^d two boats off after whales some hands employ painting at right finish painting the ship outside so ends
- Tuesday the 4th this day still thick weather the boats out a whitening said nothing some hands on board employ in making and fitting top gallants rigging so ends
- Wednesday the 5th Commences with thick foggy weather some hands off a whitening and some a fitting rigging so ends this day
- Thursday the 6th the weather much the same the boats off as usual the hands on board employ in getting up the top gallant masts so ends this day
- Friday the 7th Commences with fine pleasant weather two boats crew off a whitening the rest employ getting up top gallant yards and rearing the rigging
- Saturday the 8th Commences with still moderate weather two boats out a whitening the hands on board employ in clearing off the decks and washing the ship so ends
- Sunday the 9th Commences with moderate weather the crew on liberty no work done on board this day
- Monday the 10th the weather the same the boats off a whitening the sail maker employ repairing sails so ends
- Tuesday the 11th Commences with still calm weather the boats off said nothing bent the main and Mizzen top sails so ends
- Wednesday the 12th Commences with fine weather two boats a whitening bent the fore sail and fore top sail and jib so ends
- Thursday the 13th the weather still the same employ on board mending sails the boats off a whitening got nothing so ends
- Friday the 14th Commences with thick foggy weather employ as usual arrived in the ship's Belle of 24 tons from Valparaiso and freight of 2000 bushels from a whaling Cruise
- Saturday the 15th Commences with moderate weather two boats a whitening got nothing this day so ends
- Sunday the 16th the weather moderate the boats off as usual got nothing so ends the day
- Monday the 17th fine weather the boats off and one whale got nothing arrived the ship's Belle of 24 tons from Valparaiso and freight of 2000 bushels from a whaling Cruise in the afternoon set up the rigging so ends the day

1824 Remarks on board Swanton June the 22^d

Tuesday the 22^d Commenced with still moderate weather the boats off in pursuit of whales and nothing was done this day

Wednesday the 23^d The weather fair and moderate the boats off as usual and nothing was done in play on board this day

Thursday the 24th Commenced with fine moderate weather the boats saw one whale but could not strike the latter part of the day we took up the stream anchor and moved the ship again so ends this day

Friday the 25th Still pleasant weather two boats off a whaling in the afternoon went on shore to barrels for water for them and got them on board so ends this day

Saturday the 26th Thick foggy weather one boat on shore for water in play on board stowing spars and other necessary work so ends this day

Sunday the 27th This day fine weather the boats off a whaling and nothing was done on board this day so ends

Monday the 28th Fair weather fair the boats off a whaling W^m King on shore without liberty and been absent four days two men on board sick and off duty so ends this day

Tuesday the 29th Still weather the boats off in pursuit of whales and nothing in play on board getting the ship ready for sea

Wednesday the 30th Fine weather the boats off and nothing in play on board stowing water barrels to barrels on deck so ends

Thursday July the 1st Commenced with fine weather all hands on board getting the ship ready for sea in the afternoon we unmoored the ship and took up the anchor and dropped outside of the ship and let go the anchor again so ends this day

Friday the 2^d Commenced with still calm weather at 6 AM we took the anchor and put the boats ahead and towed the ship out of the harbour left three men on shore that deserted from the ship namely John Mery W^m Johnson, Cook and W^m King, Cooper shipped on board Thomas Withburn

Left in Company July the 2^d The Ship George Smith of San Luis
John Clark of No Brig North Bay of No Ship Samuel Smith of No
Ship Belle of No York Ship Rosalie Canton, Warren Ship
Coca Benton Chase Chalmers the Brig Chebranch English

1824 Ship Palladium from Coquimbó

H	K	H	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Saturday July the 3 rd
1	3		W.S.W	S.W		at Meridian de left Coquimbó head in
2	3	1				Lat $29^{\circ} 52' S$ and Long $71^{\circ} 19' W$ at the
3	4		W by S	S.W by S $\frac{1}{2}$		Moderate breeze from the S.W and at 10 AM
4	4	1				to the W.S.W and W by S at 6 PM Coquimbó
5	4	1				head bore S.E by E Dist 25 Miles
6	5		W by S			
7	5					
8	4	1	W by S			
9	4	1				
10	4		W.S.W	South $\frac{1}{2}$		The Middle part a strong wind
11	4	1				from the Southward steered off to the
12	4	1				westward under single reef top sails and
1	4	1				Courses
2	4	1				
3	4	1				The latter part in both the cables
4	4	1				broke out the run and stowed the Chain
5	5					Cable down and stowed the anchors on
6	5	1				the bows so ends this day
7	5	1				
8	5					
9	6	1				The latter part by the
10	6					
11	5	1				Was $29^{\circ} 44' S$ South
12	5		W.S.W	South $\frac{1}{2}$		

H	K	H	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Sunday the 4 th
1	4	1			2 nd	The first part commences with strong
2	4	1	W.S.W			winds from the Southward still headed
3	4					off to the W.S.W by the wind at one PM
4	4					took in the Main sail and Double reef
5	4		S.W by W	S by E		the top sails at 6 took in the Jib
6	4		S.W	S.E E		and spanker and Close reef the fore
7	3	1				and Mizzen top sails
8	3					
9	3					The Middle part strong gale from the
10	2	1				S.E E lay to the S.W under Close reef
11	2	1	S.W by W			top sails and staysails at 9 PM sent down
12	2	1				the fore and Mizzen top yards and Mizzen top
1	3					Gallant mast
2	3					
3	2	1				The latter part the wind and weather
4	2	1				much the same at 3 PM sent down the
5	3					Main top yard still headed off to the
6	3					S.W under short sail
7	2	1				
8	3					
9	3	1				Lat by Obs $29^{\circ} 55'$
10	3	1				
11	3	1	S.W	S.E E		
12	3	1				

1824 Towards Boston in Massachusetts.

H.	H.	H.	Course	Winds	See	Remarks on board Monday July the 5 th
1	2	1	SW	SSE	1/2	The first part Commenced with a strong gale from the Southeast lay to the WSW and SW by the wind with a very bad sea on under Close reefed top sails.
2	2	1				
3	2	1				
4	3					
5	3		SW by W			
6	3	1				
7	3	1				
8	3					
9	3	1				The Middle part the wind and weather the same still headed off to the Southeast and westward under short sail
10	3	1				
11	3					
12	3		SW by W			
1	2	1				
2	2	1				
3	3					The latter part the weather a little more moderate set the jib and hoisted reefed fore and main topsails still headed the same course
4	3					
5	3					
6	3					
7	3					
8	3	1				
9	3					
10	3	1				The latter this Day by Charles Boy
11	3	1				
12	3	1	SW by W			

H.	H.	H.	Course	Winds	See	Remarks on board Tuesday July the 6 th
1	2	1	SW	SSE	1/2	The first part Commenced with a moderate gale from the Southeast and a bad sea on steered along to the Southeast and westward under short sail
2	3					
3	3					
4	3					
5	3	1				
6	4					
7	4					
8	4	1				The Middle part the wind and weather much the same steered along to the SW by the wind
9	4	1				
10	4		SW			
11	4		WSW South 1/2			
12	4					
1	4	1				
2	3	1				The latter part set single reefed topsail and steered from SW by S to WSW by the wind imploying a pair of preventer streeuds for the main mast so ended this day
3	3		SW			
4	3		SW by W South			
5	3					
6	3	1				
7	3	1				
8	3	1				
9	4					
10	4					

The latter this Day by Charles Boy

1824

Pladium

From Requimbo July the

H.	P.	H.P.	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Wednesday May 1 st
1	4	1	S.W.	S.E.	1 st	The first part of this day commences with a steady strong breeze from the S.E. starved off by the wind S.W. and S.W. by W. under single reefed topsails took in the starboard anchor and lashed it on deck and broke out the fore hatchway and stowed down 28 barrels of water and sent the main 12 yard aloft.
2	4	1				
3	5					
4	6					
5	5					
6	5					
7	5	1	S.W. by W.			
8	4					
9	4					
10	4					
11	4					
12	4		S.E.	S.W. by E	1 st	The middle part a steady wind from the Southward lay to the N.E. with a considerable sea on.
1	4					
2	4					
3	4					
4	4					
5	4					
6	4					
7	4	1				
8	4					
9	4					
10	4		N.E. W.	South		
11	4					
12	4					

The latter part the weather squally the wind from the same quarter imployed getting up the fore and main shrouds on the main mast so ends this day

Lat^y 31° 19' South

H	E	H.E	Course	Winds	See Way	Remarks on board Thursday the 8 th
1	3	1	SW by N	S by E		The first part of this day commences
2	4					with a moderate wind from the Southward
3	3		W.S.W.	South		turned of to the W.S.W. with a considerable
4	3					sea on
5	2	1				
6	2	1				
7	3					
8	4		W by S	S by N		
9	2	1				
10	3					
11	4					
12	3					
1	3					
2	4					
3	4		W by S			
4	3		E by E			
5	1					
6	4					
7	4		E by S			
8	0	1	W by E			
9	4		S by E			
10	4					
11	4					
12	4					

The middle part the weather equally
 and the wind variable back & ship to the
 E.S.E. at 3 AM at 7 AM. Sailed large whale
 bound to the Southward put off at 8 AM
 and Chas. until Meridian then struck
 the whale and the Acacia broke and
 by that means lost the whale then
 took up the boats and returned to the E.S.E.
 by the wind

The Lat^{ty} by DR this
 was 35° 20' South

1894

Forward Boston July the 9th

H	H	H	Course	Winds	Day	Remarks on board Friday the 9 th
1	3	1	ESE	South		This Day Commences with a quick breeze from the Southward steered ESE by the wind
2	3	1				
3	4	1				
4	3					
5	2					
6	0	P				
7	2	1				The Middle part the weather squally and the wind variable at 10 O'Clock veered ship to the WSW
8	1	1	East			
9	2					
10	2	1	E by S			
11	1					
12	2		W by S			The latter part the wind and weather much the same steered along from SSW to W by S by the wind
1	2		W. SW			
2	2					
3	2		SSW			
4	4					
5	2		SW			The latter part the weather squally and the wind variable at 10 O'Clock veered ship to the WSW
6	2					
7	2					
8	2					
9	3		SW by W			
10	3					
11	4					
12	3	1	Do.			

H	H	H	Course	Winds	Day	Remarks on board Saturday the 10 th
1	3		SW by W	SE		This Day Commences with strong winds and squally weather with a heavy swell on from the Southward steered along to the SW by the wind
2	3					
3	2	1	SW	SE	1 1/2	
4	2	1	SW by S			
5	3					
6	3					
7	3					
8	3					
9	3	1	SW by S			The Middle part the wind variable and the weather squally steered along by the wind to the Southward and weathered under Double reef
10	3					
11	4		SW		1 1/2	
12	4			Variable		
1	4					
2	3	1	SW			The latter part the wind and weather much the same steered from SSW to WSW by the wind with a head sea on no wind
3	3	1				
4	3	1				
5	2					
6	2					
7	2	1	W. SW		3	
8	3					The latter part the weather squally and the wind variable at 10 O'Clock veered ship to the WSW
9	3					
10	4					
11	3	1	SW by W			
12	3					

1824

Palladium From Coquimbo July 1824

H	H	H	Course	Winds	Remarks on board Sunday the 11 th
1	4		W.S.W.	South	Commenced with a strong wind from the Southward and the weather equally at 5 PM Double reefed the top sails took in the gill and spanker
2	4	1	W by S		
3	4		W.S.W.		
4	4				
5	3	1			
6	4				The middle part the weather equally and the wind variable steered along by the wind to the W.S.W. and S.W.
7	5				
8	5				
9	5				
10	5	1			
11	5				The latter part the weather more moderate let out the reefs set the gill and spanker and main S.G. sail at 9 AM tack'd ship to the S.E. the wind light from S.S.W. to end.
12	3		S.W. by W	S by E	
1	3				
2	4				
3	4				
4	3		W.S.W.		The latter part a strong wind from the Southward and the weather equally at 9 AM tack'd ship to the S.E. the wind light from S.S.W. to end.
5	3				
6	3		W.S.W.		
7	3				
8	2		W by S	S by W	
9	2	1	S.E.		The latter part by Obs. 32° 31' South
10	2	1	S.E. by S		
11	2	1	S.E.	S.S.W.	
12	2	1	S.E.		

H	H	H	Course	Winds	Remarks on board Monday the 12 th
1	2	1	S.E.	S.S.W.	The first part of this day commenced with a steady wind from S.S.W. and a large swell on from the South steered along to the S.E. by the wind
2	3				
3	3	1	S.E. by S		
4	3	1			
5	4	1	S.S.E.		
6	5	1			The middle part a strong wind from the Southward and the weather steered S by E at 10 PM single reefed the top sails and took in the top gall and sails at 4 AM Close reefed the top sails fore and aft the wind from the South steered E.S.E. by the wind
7	5	1	S by E		
8	6	1		the wind	
9	7			Variable	
10	6	1			
11	6	1	S by E		The latter part a strong gale from the Southward steered the same by the wind saw a great quantity of dead squid floating on the surface of the Ocean around.
12	4		S.S.E.		
1	3	1	S.E.		
2	3				
3	3		E.S.E.		
4	3				The latter part by Obs. 33° 44' S
5	3				
6	3				
7	2	1	E by S		
8	2				
9	3				
10	3				
11	2				
12	2				

1824						Toward Boston July the 13 th	
H	K	HK	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Sunday the 13 th	
1	2		ESE			This day Commenced with a moderate wind from the Southward and a very bad sea on set Double reef and steered to the Eastward by the wind at 8 PM were ship to the SW the wind very light	
2	2						
3	2		East				
4	2	1					
5	3						
6	2						
7	1	1/2					
8	1	1					
9	2						
10	2						
11	2						
12	1						
1	1					The middle part the wind light and the weather moderate and sometimes nearly Calm headed to the SW and ESE	
2	1						
3	1						
4	0	1/2					
5	0						
6	0						
7	0	1/2					
8	0						
9	0						
10	0	2					
11	0						
12	0						
						The latter part still Calm weather all hands employ on deck some in mending the old main top sail and some setting up bob stays bowsprits shrouds &c and some rearing new main top sail sheet, so ends	
						The latter this day was 33° 55' South	

H	K	HK	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Wednesday the 15 th	
1	0		Sly E			This day Commenced with still moderate weather all hands employ minding sails setting up rigging &c at 4 PM took a light air from the SSE steered Sly E & E set a fore topmast standing sail	
2	0	1					
3	1						
4	1	1	Sly ESE	North			
5	2						
6	2	1					
7	3						
8	3						
9	3						
10	3						
11	2	1					
12	3		Sly ESE	Sly W			
1	3	1				The middle part a fine moderate breeze from the Northward steered by E & E by Compass with a fore topmast standing sail set	
2	4	1					
3	5						
4	5						
5	5						
6	6						
7	6		Sly E				
8	5	1					
9	5	1					
10	5	1					
11	5	1					
12	5	1	Sly E	SSE			
						The latter part the wind from the North and the weather thick steered Sly E employ in mending the top sail setting up rigging &c	
						Lat ^o by DR 35° 16'	

1824

Palladium From Coquimbo

H	h	K	Course	Winds	Remarks on board
1	5	1	S by E	SSW	Thursday the 15 th
2	6				The first part commences with a fine
3	5				strong breeze from the South the weather
4	5	1			a little thick still stered to the South
5	5	1			with all sail set at 3 PM a little rain
6	5				made up the sail and put it below
7	6				
8	6	1	S by E	SSW	The Middle part a strong wind from
9	6	1			the Southward until 4 AM it then shifted
10	7	1			to the S W and squall and from that to
11	8				South
12	7		S by E	South	
1	7				The latter part a strong wind from
2	7				the Southward with a bad sea on stered
3	7				along to the S E and E S E by the wind
4	7	1	SE	SSW	under short sail so ends this Day with
5	7				a bad wind
6	4	1	SE by E		
7	4	1			
8	3		ESE		
9	3				
10	3				
11	3		Do		
12	3				

The latter part of the day
this Day was 37° 15' South

H	h	K	Course	Winds	Remarks on board
1	2	1	E S E	South	Friday the 16 th
2	2	1			These 24 hours commences with
3	2	1	SE by E	S by W	a strong wind from the Southward still
4	2		E S E		lay to the Eastward under short sail
5	2	1	SE E		
6	2				
7	3	1			
8	3	1	SE by E		The Middle part the wind varies like
9	3	1			from S to S W stered along by the wind
10	3	1	SE		to the South & East at 4 AM the weather
11	4		S E by S	Variable	very squally took in the mainsail & 8
12	4	1			spanker and set the stay sails
1	4	1	SE		
2	5				
3	5				
4	4		SE		The latter part strong gales and
5	4				squally from the Southward stered
6	4		E S E		to the E S E under double reefs so ends
7	4				
8	3	1			
9	3	1	E S E	South	
10	3	1			
11	4				

The latter part of the day
this Day was 38° 20' South

Forwards Boston July the 17th 1824

H	R	H	Course	Winds	Remarks on board Saturday July the 17 th
1	3		S E by E	S W by W	The first part Commences with a strong gale from the S W Close reef the topsails and lay to the S E and S S E at 5 PM took in the Mizzen.
2	2	1			
3	2	1			
4	2	1			
5	3				
6	3	1	S E by E	S by W	Top sail and sent down the fore top gallant yard at 6 o'clock down the main one also.
7	3	1			
8	3				
9	3				
10	2	1			The Middle part strong gales and heavy squalls from the Southward lay to the E S E under short sail.
11	2	1			
12	2	1	E S E	South	
1	2	1			
2	3				
3	2	1			The latter part the wind and weather much the same at 7 AM veered to the Westward and lay under the same sail so on this Day.
4	2				
5	2				
6	2	1	East	S S E	
7	2				
8	2			S W by W	
9	2			W S W	South
10	2	1			
11	2	1			
12	2				

H	R	H	Course	Winds	Remarks on board Sunday July the 18 th
1	2	1	W by S	S by W	The first part Commences with a strong gale and squally weather lay to the W S W under short sail at 8 PM veered ship to the S E.
2	2	1			
3	2	1			
4	2	1	West	S S W	
5	3				
6	3				
7	2	1	S E by E		The Middle part very heavy squalls of wind rain and hail from the Southward still lay to the Eastward under the fore sail Close reef fore and main topsails the Mizzen top sail in.
8	2	1			
9	3		S E		
10	3				
11	3				
12	3				
1	3				
2	3				
3	3		E S E		The latter part the weather more moderate veered ship again to the Westward at 4 PM at Meridian veered again to the Eastward and set Double reefed topsails fore & aft.
4	3				
5	3				
6	2	1			
7	2	1	E by S		
8	2				
9	2		W S W		
10	1	1			
11	2				
12	2				

The Wind varied & squally

The latter part of the Day was 39° - 43°

000000

1814 Palladium from Coquimbó July 19th

H	P	H	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Monday the 19 th
1	3	1	E by S	S by E		The first part Commenced with a strong wind from the Southward steered along to the E. S. E. and S. E. by the wind at 3 PM more moderate took single reefs and Mainsail and steered S. S. E. to wind at S. W.
2	3	1	E. S. E.			
3	3	1	Do	S. S. W.		
4	3	1				
5	3	1	S. S. E.			
6	3	1				
7	3	1				
8	3	1				The Middle part heavy squally wind and hail from the S. W. lay on the starboard tack took in the Mainsail gill and Spanker at 5 AM. veered Ship to the W. S. W. and S. W. by W the weather still squally
9	3	1	S. E. by S			
10	3	1	S. E.			
11	3	1	S. E. by E			
12	3	1	S. E.			
1	3	1	S. E.			
2	3	1	S. E.			
3	3	1	S. E.			
4	3	1	S. E.			
5	3	1	S. E.			
6	3	1	S. W. by W	S. S. E.		
7	3	1				
8	3	1				
9	3	1				
10	3	1				
11	3	1				
12	3	1				

The latter part the weather fair not the Mainsail gill and spanker and let out the reefs got up the old main topsail to repair as in this day. The Lat^d by Obsⁿ 40° 06' 00" the Long^d by Obsⁿ 79° 16' 00"

H	P	H	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Tuesday the 20 th
1	3		S. W. by S	S. S. E.		The first part of this day Commenced with a moderate wind from the South lay to the Southward & Westward by the wind at 3 PM Calm haul'd up the Courses took in the gill & spanker & set the down the top gallant sails and lay to beam, During the night
2	3					
3	3	1				
4	3	1				
5	3	1				
6	3	1				
7	0	1	South	Calm		
8	0					
9	0					
10	0					
11	0					
12	0					
1	0					
2	0					
3	0					
4	0					
5	0					
6	0					
7	0					
8	0					
9	0					
10	0					
11	0					
12	0					

The latter part fine still moderate weather with a light air from S. E. steered South in light the main topsail took out the lower cloth and got him ready for landing again as in.

The Lat^d by Obsⁿ 40° 22' South the Long^d by Obsⁿ 81° 01' West

The Variation 16° Eastward

Boston July the 21 st					
H	P	W	Course	Winds	Remarks
1					The fore part commences with still calm weather took in the Starboard back and the main topsail and took in the Chain anchor the weather clear and the sea smooth
2					
3	1				
4					
5	1	1	South	SSE	
6	2				The Middle part a light uniform breeze from the South with all sail set
7	2				
8	2				
9	2				
10	2				
11	2				The latter part with moderate weather with a light air from the Eastward still headed to the Southward with all Dredging sail set
12	2		South		
1	2				
2	2			ESE	
3	2				
4	1				The latter part a strong gale from the North and a heavy sea on with the fore and main topgallant yards the fore topgallant mast and rigging took in the Mizzen topsail and double reefed the fore and main ones so ended this day
5	2				
6	3				
7	2				
8	2				
9	2				The latter part a strong gale from the North and a heavy sea on with the fore and main topgallant yards the fore topgallant mast and rigging took in the Mizzen topsail and double reefed the fore and main ones so ended this day
10	2				
11	1	1			
12	2		South		
1	2				

Boston July the 22 nd					
H	P	W	Course	Winds	Remarks
1	2		South	ESE	This day commences with still moderate weather and a light breeze from the Eastward still steered to the Southward with all sail set
2	2	1			
3	2	1			
4	3				
5	3				
6	3	1			The Middle part a strong wind from the North steered South with all Dredging sail set at 3 AM took in the fore top mast standing against the wind the same way
7	3	1			
8	4				
9	4	1			
10	5				
11	5		South	SSE	The latter part a strong gale from the North and a heavy sea on with the fore and main topgallant yards the fore topgallant mast and rigging took in the Mizzen topsail and double reefed the fore and main ones so ended this day
12	5	1			
1	6				
2	6	1			
3	6	1	North		
4	7				The latter part a strong gale from the North and a heavy sea on with the fore and main topgallant yards the fore topgallant mast and rigging took in the Mizzen topsail and double reefed the fore and main ones so ended this day
5	6	1			
6	6	1			
7	6	1			
8	6	1			
9	6	1			The latter part a strong gale from the North and a heavy sea on with the fore and main topgallant yards the fore topgallant mast and rigging took in the Mizzen topsail and double reefed the fore and main ones so ended this day
10	6	1			
11	6	1			
12	6	1	South	North	
1	6	1			

1824

Jalladium From Ceylon to July the 23

H	K	K	Course	Wind	Sea	Remarks on board Friday the 23
1	7	1	South	South		The first part Commences with
2	7	1				Strong gales and rainy still steam
3	8					South by Compass under double
4	8					raft fore and main top sails & fore
5	7					Sail at 6 PM Close reef the top sails
6	6	1				
7	7	1				
8	7	1				
9	8					The middle part the wind a little more
10	8					steady at 4 PM set double raft fore
11	8					and main top sails the wind still from the
12	6	1	South	South		South and rainy & the sea rough
1	6					
2	5	1				
3	5	1				
4	6					
5	6	1				
6	7					The latter part the wind and
7	7					weather still the same steam
8	7					South by Compass so ends
9	7	1				
10	7	1				
11	7	1				The last by 2 PM 42 South
12	7	1	South	South		

H	K	K	Course	Wind	Sea	Remarks on board Saturday the 24
1	7		S by E	SE by W		The first part of this day commences
2	7					with a strong gale and squally weather
3	7					with a plenty of rain at 4 PM the
4	7					wind started to SE by W and clear raining
5	6	1		SE by W		
6	7					
7	7					
8	7					The middle part fine pleasant
9	7					starlight weather with a steady wind
10	5	1				from SE by W to North at 11 PM set
11	5	1				single raft top sails at day light
12	5	1	S by E	SE by W		set a fore topmast studding sail
1	6					
2	5	1				
3	5	1	S by E	South		The latter part fine weather
4	7					with a steady light wind from
5	7	1				the North and a very bad sea on from
6	4					the North and a high swell from SE
7	4					at Marickan got the main top gallant
8	4					yard aloft and set the sail so ends
9	4					
10	4					
11	4					The last by 4 PM 48 South
12	4	1	S by E	South		

1824

Towards Boston July the 25th

H	He	He	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Sunday the 25 th
1	3		S by E	S by W		This day commences with moderate weather and a steady breeze from the North with a very bad sea on started S by E until 6 AM then South
2	3					
3	5	1				
4	4					
5	4		South	Do		
6	4					
7	5	1				
8	5	1				
9	5	1				
10	5	1				
11	5	1				
12	5	1	South	North		
1	5	1				
2	5	1				
3	5	1				
4	5	1				
5	5	1				
6	6					
7	6					
8	5	1	South	North		
9	5		S by E	S by E		
10	5					
11	5					
12	5		S by E	S by E		

The Middle part the weather thick and foggy the wind much the same started to the Southward with a fore topmast studding sail set.

The latter part the wind and weather still the same and the sea quite smooth still started South until 9 AM then S by E to end with thick foggy weather

The latter part this day by DR

Was 58.02 South

Variation about 18° Easterly

H	He	He	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Monday the 26 th
1	6	1	S by E	S by E		This day commences with thick foggy weather still started to the S by E with a fore topmast studding sail set.
2	6	1				
3	6	1		S by E		
4	8	1				
5	8	1				
6	6	1		S by E		
7	6	1				
8	6	1		S by E		
9	6	1				
10	6	1				
11	6	1				
12	5	1	S by E	S by E		
1	8	1				
2	6	1				
3	6	1		S by E		
4	5	1				
5	5	1				
6	6	1				
7	6	1		East		
8	6	1				
9	6	1				
10	6	1		S by E		
11	6	1				
12	5	1	S by E			

The latter part the wind strong and the weather thick still started the same

The latter part by DR 52.00 3.5

1824

Palladium Iron

Cognin Co. July 27th

H	H	H	Course	Kind	Way	Remarks on board
1	6	1	SSE	SSE		The first part Commences with a strong
2	7	1				wind from the SSE SSE under Dore &
3	7	1				right topsails at 6 PM Close with the
4	7	1				topsails and stered the same Course
5	7	1				
6	8					
7	7	1				The Middle part the wind the same
8	7	1				day and very squally at 11 PM took in the
9	8					fore and Mizzen topsails and stered the
10	8					same at 5 PM set the fore topsail again
11	7	1				
12	6	1	SSE	SSE		
1	6	1				The latter part the wind from North
2	6	1				still stered the same the weather a
3	6	1				little more moderate as end
4	6	1				
5	6	1				
6	6	1				The latter part the wind from North
7	6	1				still stered the same the weather a
8	6	1				little more moderate as end
9	6	1				
10	6	1				
11	6	1				
12	6	1	SSE	SSE		

H	H	H	Course	Kind	Way	Remarks on board
1	6	1	ESE	SSE		The first part Commences with a strong
2	6	1				wind from the SSE stered ESE by Compass
3	6	1				sent down the main topgallant yard and set
4	6	1				the stay sails
5	6					
6	6	1				
7	6	1				The Middle part a steady moderate
8	6					wind from the SSW and WSW stered ESE
9	6					until day light then E by S let the reef out
10	6	1				of the topsails
11	6	1				
12	6	1	ESE	SSE		
1	6	1				The latter part the wind and weather
2	6					much the same set a fore topmast studding
3	6					sail and stered E by S by Compass
4	6	1				The Variation about 2 points Eastward
5	6	1				
6	6	1				
7	6	1	ESE			The latter part the wind and weather
8	6	1	E by S			much the same set a fore topmast studding
9	6	1				sail and stered E by S by Compass
10	6	1				The Variation about 2 points Eastward
11	6	1				
12	6	1				

1824

Dorchester Boston July the 29th

H	K	HL	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Thursday the 29 th
1	4		E by S	SEW		The first part of this day commences with a moderate wind from the SEW steered E by S got the main topgallant yard aloft and set the sail
2	4					
3	4					
4	4	1				
5	3	1				
6	3	1				
7	3	1				
8	4		East	SEW		The middle part the wind started to the SEW from East to S E by E by the wind with all sail set the weather thick and hazy
9	4					
10	3	1	ESE	SEW		
11	3					
12	4					
1	4					The latter part the wind and weather much the same steered S E by E by compass by the wind took in the main topgallant sail & spanker and double reefed the topsails fore and aft so ended this day
2	4	1				
3	4		S E by E	SEW		
4	4					
5	3	1				
6	3	1	S E by E	SEW		
7	4	1				
8	4	1				
9	5					
10	4	1				
11	4	1				
12	4	1	Do	SE		

H	K	HL	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Friday the 30 th
1	3		S E by E	SEW		This day commences with a strong wind from the ESE steered to the S E by the wind at 3 PM took in the mainsail and close reefed the fore topsail at 4 close reefed the main one
2	3					
3	3		SE			
4	3					
5	3		ESE			
6	3		S E by E	SEW		
7	3					
8	3					
9	3					
10	2	1				The middle part strong gale and rainy from the SE until 12 at night then a steady wind from the SEW at 3 PM let out the reef at 4 set the Lil. spanker and mainsail and fore topmast standing sail
11	2	1				
12	2	1	ESE	SEW		
1	4	1				
2	4	1				
3	4	1				
4	4	1				
5	3	1				The latter part a fine steady wind from SEW steered ESE with all sail set the sea smooth and the weather fair so ended this day
6	3	1				
7	3	1				
8	4					
9	4					
10	4					
11	4					
12	6		ESE	SEW		

Lat. by Obs. 38° 37'
Long. by Obs. 72° 34'

1824

Palladium From Coquimbo

H ^o	H ^o	H ^o	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Saturday July the 31 st
1	6		S E by E	S W		This day Commenced with a fine steady
2	6					wind from the S W steered S E by E by compass
3	6					with all sail set the weather fair and the
4	6					sea smooth
5	6		S E by E	S W		
6	6					The Middle part strong winds and squally
7	7	1				still steered S E by E and S E at 2 P M doubt
8	7	1				lost the topsails fore and aft the wind
9	7	1				from the westward
10	7	1				
11	7	1				
12	8		S E	S W		The latter part the wind light
1	7	1				from the same quarter with some rain
2	8					and a bad sea on so ends this day
3	7	1	S E by E	West		
4	7					
5	7					The latter part the wind light
6	7					
7	6	1				
8	5					
9	5		S E	W by S		
10	6					
11	4	1				
12	4	1				

H ^o	H ^o	H ^o	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Sunday August the 1 st
1	5		E S E	W S W		The fore part of this day commenced with
2	5		S E by E			a moderate wind from the W S W steered
3	5	1				S E by E by compass the weather thick
4	5	1				and a plenty of snow
5	5					
6	5		S E by E			
7	5					The Middle part thick snowy weather with
8	5					a steady moderate breeze from the S W steered
9	5					S E by E by compass
10	5					
11	5					The latter part the wind from the westward
12	5		S E by E	S W		Clear and very cold steered S E by S
1	5	1				
2	5	1				The latter part the wind from the westward
3	5	1				and the long by the way - 63.00 West
4	4	1				
5	4	1				
6	4					
7	5		S E by E	West		
8	4	1	S E by S			
9	4					
10	4					
11	4	1				
12	4	1	Do			

1824

Toward

Boston July the August the 2^d

H	h	W	Course	Winds	See
1	5		SE by E	SW	
2	5	1			
3	4	1			
4	4	1			
5	4	1	SE	Do	
6	6		SE by E		
7	4	1			
8	4	1			
9	5				
10	4	1	SE	W by S	
11	4				
12	4	1	SE by E		
1	3	1		WSW	
2	3				
3	5				
4	4	1			
5	4	1		SW	
6	4				
7	3	1	SE by E		
8	6		SE		
9	7		SE by E	SSW	
10	7				
11	7				
12	7		SE by E		

Remarks on Coast Monday the 2^d

This Day Commences with a moderate breeze from the SW. Stewed SE by S at 4 PM the wind shifted to the SSW. Stewed SE by E the wind with all sail set.

The Middle part the wind moderate from the Westward with a plenty of snow. Stewed SE by S by Compass.

The latter part strong gale from the SSW and squalls of snow and hail. Stewed the same under a close reef fore and main topsails and fore sail. So ended this day.

The Lat^d by Obsⁿ 56.06 South
The Long^d by Do 64.78 West

H	h	W	Course	Winds	See
1	6	1	SE by E	SSW	
2	6	1			
3	7			SW	
4	7				
5	7				
6	6		ESE		
7	7				
8	6	1	SESE		
9	6		Calm		
10	4	1	ESE		
11	6		East		
12	4				
1	3				
2	5				
3	2	1			
4	2				
5	2		SESE	SW	
6	2	1			
7	4	1			
8	5	1			
9	6			South	
10	5				
11	6				
12	6			SE	

Remarks on Coast Tuesday the 3^d

This Day Commences with a strong gale from SW. Stewed SE by S at 2 PM the wind hauled to the Westward. Stewed SE and SE by E under close reef fore & main topsails and fore sail the Mizzen topsail furled.

The Middle part the weather very squally the wind light and some time calm with a very bad sea on.

The latter part a steady wind from the SE. Stewed SESE under double reef topsails a very bad sea on and a plenty of snow so ended this day.

The Lat^d by a poor observation was 55.02 South.

1824 Palladium From Leguine August the 4th

H	h	H ^h	Course	Winds	See Way	Remarks on Board Wednesday the 4 th
1	2	1	SSE by E	S E		This day Commences with a steady wind from the S E steered S E by S at one B M
2	0		Calm			intirely Calm at 2 took a breeze from the Eastward steered to the SSE by the wind
3	4	1	SSE E	East		at 3 B M a strong gale took in the fore and Mizzen topsails and Close reef the Main one and lay to the SSE the wind from the Eastward
4	4					
5	0					
6	3					
7	3		SSE by E			
8	3					
9	3					
10	2	1				
11	2	1				
12	2	1				The Middle part a strong gale from the Eastward lay the same day and under the same sail
1	2					
2	2		SSE by E			
3	2					
4	2		SSE E	East		The Latter part the wind the same day and the weather a little more moderate set double reef topsails and steered the same day the weather squally so ended
5	2					
6	3	1				
7	4	1				
8	4	1	SSE by E			
9	4	1				
10	5					
11	4	1				
12	4	1				

The Latter part the wind the same day and the weather a little more moderate set double reef topsails and steered the same day the weather squally so ended

H	h	H ^h	Course	Winds	See Way	Remarks on Board Thursday the 5 th
1	4	1	SSE E	East		This day Commences with a strong wind from the Eastward steered SSE and SSE by E by Compass the weather squally with hail and snow
2	4	1				
3	4	1				
4	5	1				
5	5	1				
6	5	1				The Middle part a strong wind from the ESE steered S E by S under double reef topsails and courses the weather thick and squally
7	0					
8	0					
9	0					
10	0		SSE	ESE		
11	0	1				
12	7	1	SSE E			The Latter part the wind and weather more moderate set all sail and steered SSE with the wind from the SSE got up the fore topgallant yard to the main and set the sail and got set a fore topmast standing sail so ended the day
1	0	1				
2	0					
3	7					
4	0		SSE E			
5	0					
6	0	1				
7	0	1				
8	5		SSE	ESE		
9	4	1				
10	4	1				
11	4	1				
12	4	1				

The Latter part the wind and weather more moderate set all sail and steered SSE with the wind from the SSE got up the fore topgallant yard to the main and set the sail and got set a fore topmast standing sail so ended the day

1824

Towards

Boston August the 6th

H	H	H	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Friday the August the 6 th
1	4		SSE	S by W		This Day Commences with a light moderate
2	3					wind from the SSE stered SSE with all sail set
3	4					at 4 PM the wind from South stered the same
4	4		SSE	South		with a fore topmast studding sail set
5	5					
6	6					
7	6	1				The Middle part a fine strong wind from
8	6	1				the SW stered the same until 3 AM then
9	6	1				Double reefed the topsails and lay to the SSE
10	6	1	Do	SW		until 6 then made sail again and stered off SSE
11	7					the wind and weather the same
12	7					
1	7					
2	7					
3	6					
4	2		SSE			The latter part a fine strong wind from
5	2					SW still stered the same with a fore topmast
6	2			SW		studding sail set in place repairing the main
7	7		SSE			top gallant sail so ended this Day
8	7					
9	7	1				The latter part a fine strong wind from
10	8					the SW stered the same with a fore topmast
11	7	1				studding sail set in place repairing the main
12	7	1		SW		top gallant sail so ended this Day

The latter part a fine strong wind from
the SW stered the same with a fore topmast
studding sail set in place repairing the main
top gallant sail so ended this Day

H	H	H	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Saturday the 7 th
1	7	1	S by E	SSE		This Day Commences with a strong wind from
2	7	1				SSE the weather a little squally stered the same
3	7					
4	6	1				
5	6	1				
6	5	1				The Middle part a fine steady wind from
7	5	1	Do	South		the Southward still stered the same course
8	5	1				with all sail set
9	5	1				
10	6	1				
11	6	1				
12	5		SSE	S by W		The latter part a very light breeze
1	5					from the SW stered much the same course
2	5					with all sail set so ended this day got four
3	5					casks of water out from between decks
4	5					
5	5					The latter part a very light breeze
6	3					from the SW stered much the same course
7	3	1				with all sail set so ended this day got four
8	2	1	S by E	SW		casks of water out from between decks
9	2					
10	2					
11	1					
12	1		Do	Calms		

1824 Palladium Breeze Coquimbó

H	H	H	Course	Winda	See	Remarks on Board Sunday August the 8 th
1	0		Calm			This Day Commences with Calm weather and a small breeze from SW at 2 PM we took a light breeze from the SW stered to the SSE by the wind with all sail set
2	1	1	SSE	SW		
3	1	1				
4	3					
5	4					
6	4					The Middle part the weather thick and hazy with a steady wind from SW by W still stered SSE by Compass with all sail set
7	5		SSE	SW by W		
8	5					
9	5					
10	5					
11	5					The latter part the weather hazy and the wind light and variable from SSE to SSE stered along by the wind to the Eastward with all sail set
12	4	1	SSE	SW by W		
1	4	1				
2	4					
3	4		SSE			
4	4					The Lat ^d by Obs ⁿ 48° 35' South
5	4	1	SSE			
6	3		SSE			
7	3		SSE			
8	3		SSE			
9	3					
10	3					
11	2	1	East			
H	H	H	Course	Winda	See	Remarks on Board Monday August the 9 th
1	0					The first part of this day Commences with still Calm weather with some rain
2	0	1				
3	1	1				
4	1					
5	0		Calm			
6	1	1				The Middle part Commences with the same kind of weather at 11 PM we took a strong breeze from the North single reef the topsails and stered to the Eastward by the wind
7	1	1				
8	1	1				
9	1					
10			Calm			
11						The latter part a strong wind from SSE stered to the SE by the wind under single reef topsails and Courses at Meridian took in the pil and mainsail and double reef the topsails so on
12	4		SE	North		
1	4	1				
2	4	1				
3	4		SE by E	SE by E		
4	4	1				The Lat ^d by Obs ⁿ 47° 51' South
5	4	1	SE			
6	5	1				
7	5	1				
8	5	1				
9	5	1	SSE	SW		
10	4	1				
11	4					
12	6	1				

1824

Towards

Boston

August the 10th

H	Re	HR	Course	Winds	Way	Remarks on board Tuesday August the 10 th
1	3		SE by E	SE W		This day Commences with a strong gale from the SE W by to the SE and at 2 PM took in the fore and main topsails and lay the same way
2	3					
3	3					
4	3	1				
5	3	1				
6	3	1	SE by E	SE W		The Middle part the weather a little more moderate at 10 PM set the fore and main topsails again and steered along by the line to the SE the weather thick and rainy several times the Middle part of the day
7	3	1				
8	4	1				
9	4	1				
10	5	1				
11	5	1				
12	5	1	SE by E	SE W		
1	5	1				
2	5	1				
3	5	1				
4	4	1				
5	4	1				
6	5		SE by E	SE W by N		The latter part the weather more moderate some rainy Mac all sail and steered SE by E the wind from the SE W with a bad sea on some
7	5					
8	4	1				
9	4	1				
10	4	1				
11	4	1				
12	4	1				

The latter part the weather more moderate some rainy Mac all sail and steered SE by E the wind from the SE W with a bad sea on some

H	Re	HR	Course	Winds	Way	Remarks on board Wednesday August the 11 th
1	4	1	SE by E	SE by E		This day Commences with a moderate steady breeze from WSW the weather thick and hazy at 2 PM the wind started to the SW and the weather clear; set a fore topsail and steered SE by E and a great number of fowls of different species and some birds
2	4	1				
3	5					
4	5					
5	5					
6	5					
7	4					
8	4					
9	3					
10	3					
11	2	1				
12	2	1	SE by E	SE		The Middle part the wind light with a bad sea on from the westward steered to the SE by E by the wind
1	2	1				
2	3					
3	4		SE by E	SE by E		
4	3					
5	3					
6	5	1				
7	5	1	SE by E	West		The latter part a strong breeze from WSW and west steered SE by E with all sail set at 11 AM took in the main top gall sail and studing sail and steered the same course
8	7	1				
9	7	1				
10	7	1				
11	8					
12	8					

The latter part the weather more moderate some rainy Mac all sail and steered SE by E the wind from the SE W with a bad sea on some

1824

Palladium From Ceylon

Lat	Long	Alt	Course	Winds	See Sky	Remarks on board Thursday August the 11 th
1	7	1	SE by E	W by W		The first part of this day Commences with a strong wind from W by W stur'd S by E until 3 PM then SE by S at 4 PM set the Main top gallant & top sail
2	7	1				
3	7					
4	7					
5	8		SE by E	Do		
6	7	1				
7	7	1				
8	8		SE by E	SW		The Middle part the wind and weather much the same still stur'd SE by E with all sail set
9	8					
10	8					
11	8		SE by E	West		The latter part a strong wind from SE by E and a bad sea on top in the main top gallant sail and Main sail and doubt the rest the top sails the wind strong and the weather equally with a bad sea on no ends this day
12	8					
1	7	1				
2	7					
3	7					
4	7					
5	7	1	Do	SW		
6	7					
7	7					
8	7					
9	6					
10	6	1	Do	SW		
11	6					
12	7					

No.	H	h	Course	Winds	Day	Remarks on board Friday August the 13 th
1	5		SE by E	West		The first part of this day Commenced with
2	5		SE by E			a strong gale from the Westward at one PM
3	5					took in the j.l. fore and Mizzen top sails &
4	5					Close reefed the Main one and staved SE &
5	6					SE by E under the fore sail Close reefed main
6	6					top sail and stay sail
7	6					
8	5					
9	5					The Middle part the wind light with
10	5					a very bad sea. on let out the reef and
11	4					sook all sail and staved SE by E
12	4		SE by E SW			
1	4					The latter part a steady wind from
2	3					SE staved the same at 10 PM main
3	3	No	South			sails ad hals put off and Chas. until
4	3					noon but could not strike so ends
5	3					this day
6	4					
7	3					
8	3	No	SE			
9	3					The Satt. by Dr H. H. H.
10	5					
11						
12						

1824

Wards Boston August the 14th

H	K	Hk	Course	Winds	See	Remarks on board Saturday August the 14 th
1	5		S E by S	S E		The first part of this Day Commences with a strong breeze from the S E steered S E with all sail not at 6 PM steered S E by S
2	6					
3	7					
4	7					
5	7					
6	7					The Middle part a fine steady strong breeze from the Southward steered the same with all sail not
7	7					
8	7					
9	7					
10	7					
11	7					
12	7					
1	6	1				The latter part a very light breeze from the S E still steered the same day with a very high swell on from the S E.
2	6	1				So ends this Day
3	6					
4	5	1				
5	5					
6	4					
7	3	1				The latter part of the day 39° 33' South
8	3					
9	3					
10	3					
11	3					
12	2	1				

H	K	Hk	Course	Winds	See	Remarks on board Sunday August the 15 th
1						
2						
3			Calm			The first part of this day Commences with light airs and Calm with a high swell on hauls up the Courses and Chutes down the topsails
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						The Middle part the weather continued the same until ten PM then took a light breeze from S E steered S E by S
10						
11	2		S E by S	S E		
12	3					
1	3					
2	4					The latter part a strong gale from S E with a plenty of rain and a heavy sea on at 6 PM Double reef the topsails at 7 took in the Jib Mainsail fore and Mizzen topsails and steered S S E until 9 then South the remainder of the day so ends —
3	4					
4	5					
5	5					
6	6					
7	7					
8	7					
9	7		S E by S	North S E		
10	7					
11	7					
12	7					

Satt. by 61° 33' 24

1824

Palladium Iron Equinoct August the 15th

H	R	HK	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Monday August the 15 th
1	7		South	S E		The first part of this day Commenced with a strong gale from S. E. & turned South and S by E until 1, under the foresail and double reef main topsail then set the fore topsail double reefed.
2	7					
3	7					
4	7		S by E	S S E		
5	7					
6	6					
7	6					
8	6					
9	6					
10	6					
11	5					The Middle part a steady wind from South to W. S. W. steered S S E with a main topgallant sail set at 7 AM had a strong wind from W S W took in the main topgallant sail and double reefed the topsails fore and aft.
12	6		S S E	W S W		
1	6					
2	6					
3	6					
4	6					
5	7					
6	7					
7	7					
8	7					
9	7		E S E	W S W		The Latter part a strong gale from W S W at 9 AM took in the jib fore and Mizzen topsails and stured off E S E at Meridian the gale increased took in the fore sail and main topsail and lay by under the staysails headed to three on the fore end.
10	7	1				
11	7	1	East	Do.		
12	7	1				

The Lat by Obs. 36° 27'

H	R	HK	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Tuesday August the 16 th
1	1	1	S S E	W S W	3/4	This day Commenced with a strong gale from W S W still lay under the staysails up S by W and off S S E at 4 PM the weather squally at 5 some rain the wind still blowing a gale from W S W.
2	1	1				
3	1	1				
4	1	1				
5	1	1				
6	1	1	Do	Do	3/4	
7	1	1				
8	1	1				
9	1	1				
10	1	1				
11	1	1				The Middle part the weather the same until 3 AM then set the foresail and double reef main topsail at 4 set a double reef fore topsail at 4 set a double reef Mizzen topsail and jib.
12	1	1				
1	1	1				
2	1	1				
3	1	1				
4	4		S by E			
5	4		S S E	West		
6	5					
7	5					
8	4	1				
9	4	1				The Latter part the wind moderate set shot topsails and spanker and got the main topgallant yard aloft and set the sail found the foreyard badly sprung so ended this day.
10	4					
11	4	1				
12	4	1				

The Lat by Obs. 35° 35' South

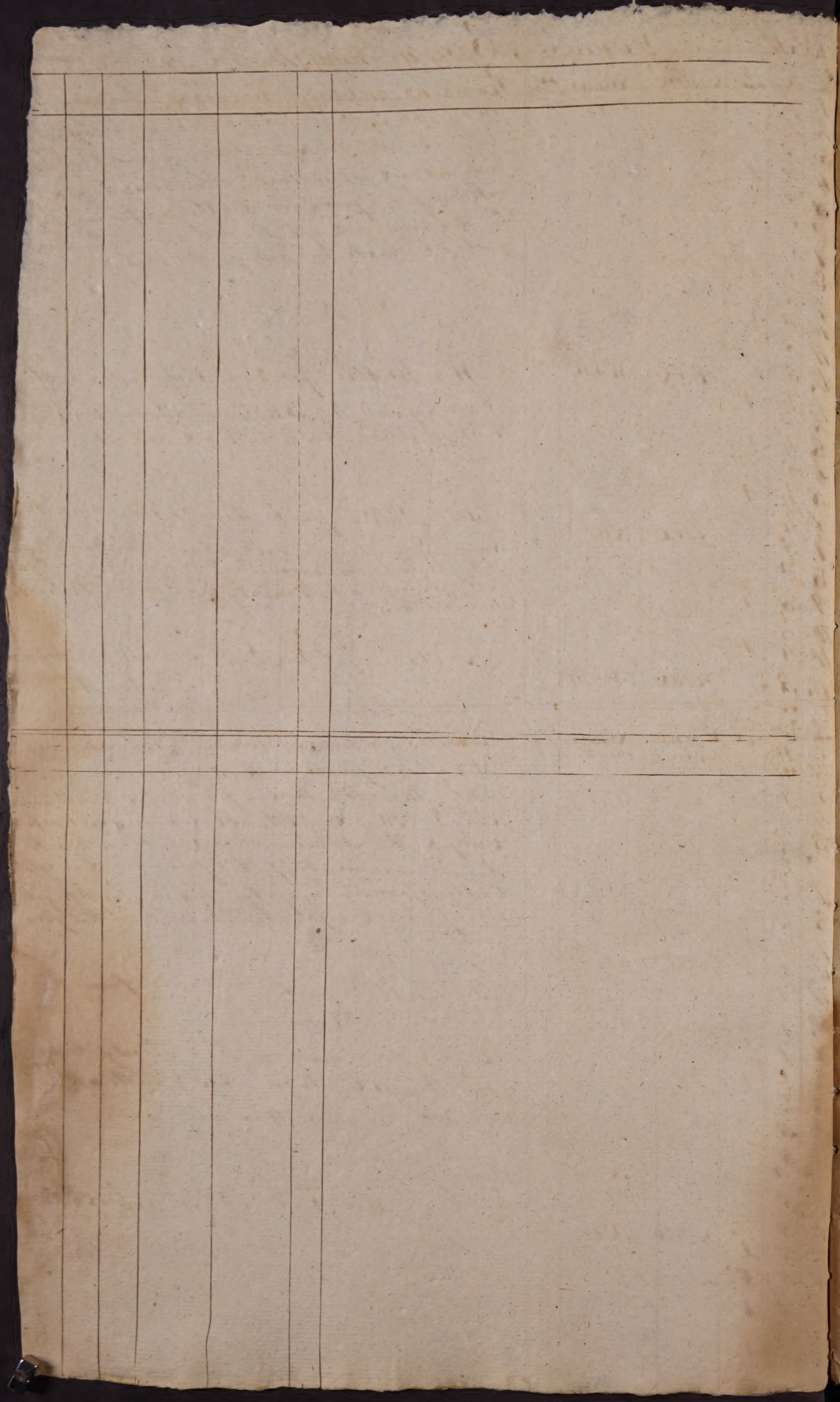
1844

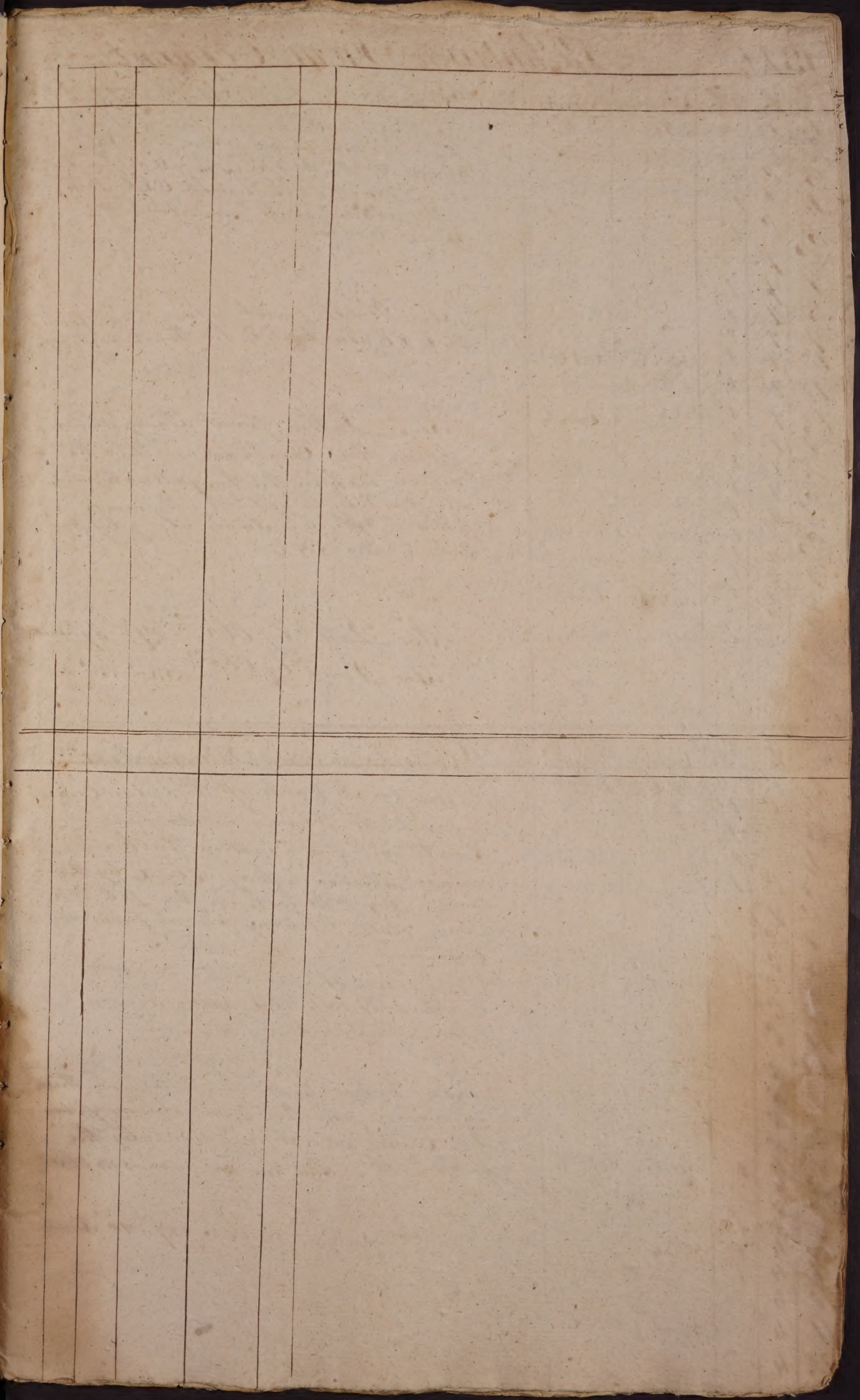
Towards

Boston August the 18th

H	R	H	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks
1	4		SSE	Whisk		Remarks on board Wednesday the 18 th
2	4	1				The first part of this day Commences with a
3	5					Moderate wind from the westward steered SSE
4	5	1				with all sail set untill the fore and main tops
5	5					out on fore a fore yard the Carpenter employ
6	5					on the same got up the fore and main tops
7	5					gallant Masts and set up the rigging
8	5	1				
9	5	1				
10	5	1				
11	5					
12	5		SSE	WSW		The Middle part a Steady Moderate
1	4	1				Breeze from the SW the weather thick and
2	4	1				hazy steered SSE with all sail set
3	4					
4	5					
5	4	1				
6	4					
7	5		SSE	SW		The latter part the weather much the
8	5					same had some fine rain steered the same Course
9	5	1				with all sail repaired the fore and main tops
10	4					gallant sails got them off and set the sails
11	4	1				so ended this day
12	5		SSE	South		No Obs ⁿ The Lat ⁿ by DR 33° 47' South

H	R	H	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks
1	4		SSE	South		Remarks on board Thursday August the 19 th
2	4					The first part of this day Commences
3	4					with a Moderate Breeze from the Southward
4	4					steered SSE with all drawing sail set
5	2					except the standing sails could not set
6	2					them on account of the fore yard being
7	2					badly sprung employ fitting the flying
8	2					rigging the Carpenter at work on the fore
9	1	1				yard
10	1	1				
11	1					
12	1		SSE	West		The Middle part light air from the
1	1	1				westward with some rain
2	1	1				The latter part a fine steady breeze
3	2					from the SE steered SSE with all
4	5					sail set so ended this day
5	5					
6	5					
7	5					
8	5		SSE	SE		The Lat ⁿ by Obs ⁿ 37° 56' South
9	5	1				
10	5	1				
11	5	1				
12	5	1				





1824

Sulladium From Coquimbo

H	K	H	Course	Winds	See Way	Remarks on board Friday August 21 st
1	7		NNE	SE		The first part Commences with a fine steady breeze from the SE
2	7					steered to the SSE with all sail set
3	8	1				at 10 PM the wind hauled ESE took
4	8	1				in the standing sails and steered the
5	8	1				same Course
6	7					
7	7	1				
8	7	1				The Middle part of fine wind from
9	7	1				the ESE steered SSE with all sail set
10	7	1	SSE	ESE		
11	7	1				
12	7	1	Do	East		The latter part strong wind
1	7	1				from the Eastward with a bad
2	7	1				sea on took in the top gallant sails
3	7	1				and double bight the top sails
4	7	1				fore and aft and steered along by the
5	7	1				wind to the SSE
6	7	1				
7	7	1				
8	8	1	SSE	East		
9	8	1				
10	8	1				The Lat ^d by Obs ⁿ 29° 09' South
11	8	1				The Long ^d by Obs ⁿ 83° 33' - 36' West
12	8	1	Do	Do		
H	K	H	Course	Winds	See Way	Remarks on board Saturday August 22 nd
1	8		SSE	E by S		The first part of this day Comm
2	8	1				ences with strong winds from the
3	8	1				Eastward the weather thick and
4	8	1				rainy steered a long S by E by the
5	8	1				wind at 4 PM took in the jib the
6	7					wind still blowing strong from the
7	8					Eastward
8	8					The middle part the wind and
9	8					weather much the same steered
10	8					from S to SSE by the wind
11	8					
12	8		S by E	Do		
1	8					The latter part the weather thick
2	8					and rainy and the wind strong from
3	8					the Eastward steered SSE by the
4	8	1	North	ESE		wind with a bad sea on some Obs ⁿ
5	8					
6	8					
7	8	1				The Lat ^d by DP 27° 10' South
8	8	1	SSE			
9	8	1				
10	8					
11	8		North	ESE		
12	8					

1824

Toward Boston August the 22^d

H	h	HK	Course	Winds	See Way	Remarks on board ^{Sunday} August the 22 ^d
1	4		S by E	S E by E		The first part Commences with thick
2	4		S S E	S E		rainy weather the wind from S E by E
3	3	1	S S W	Do		to the S S W and S by W by the wind
4	3	1				
5	3					
6	3					
7	3					
8	4					
9	4					
10	4					
11	4					
12	4		S S W	E S E		The Middle part a quick breeze from
1	4	1				E S E the weather a little squally at
2	4					2 PM set the spankin and let a reef out of
3	3	1				the topsails.
4	3	1				
5	4	1				The latter part the weather more moderate
6	4	1				set all sail and steered S by W by the wind
7	3	1				at 9 PM saw a sloop under the Lee headed
8	3	1				to the North at Maridian the strange sail
9	5					was out of sight a stern so end: this day
10	5		S by W	E by S	2 1/2	
11	5					The latter by Ob. " " 2.5.20
12	5					

H	h	HK	Course	Winds	See Way	Remarks on board ^{Monday} August the 23 ^d
1	3	1	S 1/2 W	E S E	3 1/2	The first part Commences with a strong
2	4	1				breeze from E S E the weather a little squally
3	5	1				steered along to the Northward by the wind
4	5					with all sail except the fore and Mizen top gallant
5	5					sails.
6	5					
7	5					
8	5					The Middle part the wind and weather
9	5					Much the same steered along by the wind
10	5					to the North and S S W
11	5					
12	4	1	S 1/2 W	E S E	2 1/2	
1	4	1				The latter part in the morning the
2	4	1				wind light from the S E and the weather
3	3	1				fair lay the ship on the other tack and
4	3	1				unbent the fore sail and sent down the
5	2	1				fore yard Rigd the blacksmiths forge to
6	2					repair the boom Irons &c the blacksmiths
7	2					employed on the same so end: this day
8	1	1				
9	1		E S E	S E		
10	1		Do.			
11			Calm			The latter at noon 4 1/2 of Port
12						

1824

Palladium From Comminto

II	K	HK	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on Board
1	0					This day Commences with still calm weather. Saw sperm Whales bound to the S ^W low down the Coast and Chas. until eight but could not overtake them.
2	0		E. S. E.	S. E.	3 ²	
3	1 ¹					
4	2		W. by W.	South		
5	2					
6	2	1	East			
7	2	1	E by S	S by E	4 ¹	
8	2	1				
9	2	1				
10	3					The Middle part a light air from the S. S. E. steered E by S with out any fore yard.
11	3					
12	3					
1	2	1				
2	2					The Middle part a moderate breeze from the S. S. E. steered East and E by S.
3	2		East	S. S. E.	4 ¹	
4	2					The latter part the weather fair and the wind very light from the S. S. E. steered to the Eastward by the wind some hands employed rigging the fore yard and some in clearing out between decks hauling up the Cable rigging the Cooper employed shooting Cask.
5	2	1	E by S	S by E	4 ²	
6	2	1				
7	2	1				
8	2	1				
9	2	1				
10	3					
11	2	1				
12	2					
1	2	1				
2	2	1				
3	3	1				
4	3					
5	3					
6	3	1				
7	3					
8	3	1				
9	3	1				
10	2	1				
11	2	1				
12	3					
1	3	1				
2	3	1				
3	3	1				
4	3	1				
5	3	1				
6	3	1				
7	2	1				
8	3					
9	3					
10	3	1				
11	4					
12	4					

1824

Towards Boston August the 1st.

H	K	H	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Thursday August the 26 th
1	4	1	E by S	SE by E	4 ^o	The first part of the Day Commenced with strong winds and squally weather took in the jib and Main sail and double reefed the top sails fore and aft and steered SE by E the wind from SE by E
2	3		ESE	SE		
3	3		SE by E	SE by E		
4	3					
5	3					
6	2	1	SE -	ESE		
7	2	1				
8	2	1				
9	2	1				
10	2	1				
11	2	1	SE by E	SE by E	4 ^o	
12	2	1				
1	3					The Middle part the wind and weather much the same steered along by the wind under short sail
2	3					
3	3					
4	3					
5	3					
6	3		SE by E	SE		
7	2	1	SE by E	SE by E	4 ^o	
8	2	1	SE by W	SE by E	4 ^o	
9	2	1				
10	2	1				
11	2	1	Do -	Do		
12	2	1				

The latter part the wind from the ESE veered ship to the North the wind strong and the weather squally imployed in making yards

The latter part by Ob. $24^{\circ} 33'$

H	K	H	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Friday August the 27 th
1	3		North	ESE	4 ^o	The first part Commenced with strong wind from the ESE steered S and by under short sail the weather somewhat at 6 PM took the jib spanker & Main sail and steered SE by E the wind
2	3					
3	3		SE by W			
4	2	1				
5	3					
6	3	1	SE E	ESE	4 ^o	
7	3	1				
8	3	1				
9	3	1				
10	3	1				
11	3	1	North	Do		
12	3	1				
1	3					The latter part a strong wind from the ESE steered along by the wind to the North East the weather squally with a bad sea on no end
2	3					
3	4		SE E	Do		
4	4					
5	3	1				
6	3	1				
7	3	1				
8	4					
9	4		SE by W			
10	4					
11	4					
12	4					

Sat. by Ob. $23^{\circ} 15'$

by Ob. $23^{\circ} 10'$ South

The Long by Ob. 23°

30. of 100

1824

Palladium from Coquimbo

H	K	H	Course	Winds	Remarks on board Saturday August the 28 th
1	4		North	ESE	The first part of this day commences
2	4				with a strong wind from the ESE
3	3	1			with a head sea on impa loy in knocking yards
4	3	1			at 6 PM jibs dingie right fore and mizen
5	4	1			top sail.
6	4	1			
7	4	1			
8	4	1			
9	3	1			
10	3				The Middle part a strong wind
11	3				with a head sea on ahead a long
12	3	1	SWW		by the wind to the SWW
1	3	1			
2	3				
3	3				
4	3	1			
5	3	1			The latter part the wind much
6	3	1			the same and the weather equally
7	3				with some rain so ends this day
8	3		SWW SE		
9	3				
10	3				The latter by Ob. 21.59. 10.00
11	3				The Long by Ob. 30.40. 10.00
12	2	1	SWW Do		

H	K	H	Course	Winds	Remarks on board Sunday the 29 th
1	4		East	ESE	The first part the wind and weather
2	3	1	Ely S		Much the same tack ship to the East
3	3	1	ESE		ward at 5 PM heaved off ESE tack again
4	3	1	Ely E		to the SWW
5	3	1	Do		
6	4		SWW		
7	4				The Middle part strong wind
8	4				from the ESE steered along this same
9	4				or from SWW to SW by the wind.
10	4				
11	4				
12	4				
1	3				At 6 AM tack again to the
2	3	1			continued the wind from ESE with
3	3	1	SWW		a head sea so ends the day
4	4	1	East		
5	4				The latter by Ob. 21.45. 10.00
6	4				The Long by Ob. 31.09
7	4				
8	4				
9	4				
10	4				
11	4				
12	4				

1824

Towards

Boston August the 30

H	H	H	Course	Winds	Lee	Remarks on board Monday August the 30 th
1	3	1	East	SSSE	3 rd	This day begins with a strong wind from the
2	3	1				SSSE and a bad head sea on a starboard along
3	3	1				to the Eastward by the wind under single reef
4	3	1				top sails top gallant sails in
5	3	1				
6	3	1				
7	3	1				
8	3	1				
9	3	1				
10	3	1	E 1/2 S	No	2 ^o	The middle part the wind and sea then
11	3	1				Much the same still steered along to the
12	4	1			3 ^o	Eastward by the wind under single reef
1	3	1				top sails
2	3	1				
3	3	1				
4	3	1				
5	3	1			4 ^o	The latter part the wind more
6	3	1				Moderate and less sea on with some rain
7	3	1				set whole top sails and main top gallant
8	2	1	E 1/2 S			sail and steered the same course by the wind
9	2	1				
10	2	1				
11	3	1	East	SSSE	3 ^o	The Lat ^d by Obs ⁿ was 21 ^o 35' South
12	3	1				The Long ^d by Obs ⁿ was 29 ^o 42' 30" West

H	H	H	Course	Winds	Lee	Remarks on board Tuesday August the 31 st
1	3	1	East	SSSE	3 ^o	The first part of this day commences
2	3	1				with fine pleasant weather with a light
3	3	1				breeze from SSSE steered along to the
4	3	1	E 1/2 S			Eastward by the wind
5	3	1				
6	3	1			2 ^o	
7	3	1				
8	4	1	No			The middle part a steady moderate
9	3	1				breeze from the SSSE steered to the
10	3	1				Eastward by the wind with all sail set
11	3	1				
12	3	1				
1	3	1				
2	3	1				The latter part the wind and sea
3	3	1				Much the same at 6 AM saw a sail to the
4	3	1				SE standing to the Eastward by the
5	3	1	ESE	SSSE		at 8 the strong sail was out of sight
6	3	1				we on the other tack steering to the
7	3	1				SW by S by the wind impeded in laying
8	3	1	SW 1/2 W	SSSE	1/2	small rigging so ended this day
9	3	1	SSW			The Lat ^d by Obs ⁿ was 21 ^o 25' South
10	4	1				The Long ^d by Obs ⁿ was 28 ^o 20' West
11	4	1				
12	3	1	SW by S			

1824

Pladium From Caguaira Coast of Chili

H	Re	He	Course	Winds	See	Remarks on board Wednesday September 2 ^d
1	2	1	SSEW	SE	4 ^o	The first part of this day Commences with a light wind from the SSEW or rather from the SE and steered SSEW with all sail set
2	2	1				
3	2	1				
4	3					
5	3					
6	3					
7	3					
8	2	1				The Middle part the wind and weather the same steered along to the SSEW by the wind at 5 AM we saw the Island of
9	2	1				Princedad bearing S by E Dist about
10	2	1				4 leagues
11	2	1				
12	3		SSEW	SE	5 ^o	
1	3					
2	2	1				
3	2	1				The latter part the wind moderate from the ESE & SE by E steered along
4	2	1				North & S by W by the wind at 7 PM
5	2	1				saw a ship standing to the SSE with
6	3					all sail set at Meridian the Island
7	3		S by W	SE by E		bore 132 ^o E Dist about 8 leagues
8	3					
9	3					
10	3					
11	3					The latter by E by 20 ^o 17 ^o South
12	3		S by W	SE		

H	Re	He	Course	Winds	See	Remarks on board Thursday the 3 ^d
1	2	1	SSEW	ESE	2 ^o	The first part of this day Commences with a moderate steady wind from the ESE
2	2	1	North			steered North by the wind with all sail set
3	3					got the Royal yards aloft and set the sails
4	3					behind the fly jib and set that
5	3	1	Do	E by S	00	
6	4					
7	4	1				The Middle part the weather fair
8	4	1				with a moderate wind from the SE by E
9	5					steered along from North to SSEW by the
10	5					wind with all sail set the Mizzen royal
11	4	1				enclosed
12	4	1	S by W	SE by E		
1	4	1	SSEW	SE		
2	5					
3	4	1	S by W			The latter part the wind from
4	4	1				SE steered North by the wind shifted
5	4	1				the fore top sail and got up top gall
6	4	1				and brack back stays fore and aft
7	4	1	North			the sail macker in by minding sail
8	4	1				so ends this day 20 th Oct ^r
9	4	1	S by W	SE by E		
10	4	1				The latter by N R 18 ^o 44 ^o S
11	4					
12	4					

1824

Towards Boston September the 3^d

H	K	H	Course	Winds	See way	Remarks on board Friday September the 3 ^d
1	4	1	S ² W	ESE		The first part commences with a steady breeze from the ESE steered North by the wind with all sail set all hands employ in ship's duty.
2	4	1				
3	4	1	North			
4	4	1				
5	3					
6	3					
7	3		De-			
8	3	1				
9	3		S by W			The middle part a steady moderate breeze from SE to ESE steered along by the wind from North to SSW with all sail set.
10	3					
11	3					
12	3					
1	4					
2	4		SSW			The latter part the wind and weather much the same steered from SE to SSW with all sail set all hands employ in ship's duty so end no Ob.
3	4					
4	3	1				
5	3	1				
6	3	1	S by W	ESE		
7	3					
8	3	1				
9	3	1				
10	3	1				
11	3	1				
12	3	1				

Sall by Dk 16th 54

H	K	H	Course	Winds	See way	Remarks on board Saturday September 4 th
1	2	1	North	ESE		The first part of Sunday a steady moderate breeze from the ESE steered along by the wind to more North
2	2	1				
3	3	1				
4	3					
5	4	1				
6	3	1				
7	3	1				
8	3	1				
9	3	1				
10	3	1	S by W	ESE		The middle part a fine steady breeze from ESE steered North with all sail set.
11	3					
12	3					
1	3					
2	3					
3	3		North	ESE		The latter part the wind from East set a main topmast & gallant studding sail and steered North the weather a little squally.
4	3					
5	3					
6	3					
7	3					
8	3					
9	3	1	North	East		The Sall by Obs ⁿ 14 th 40
10	3	1				
11	3	1				
12	3					

1824

Palladium

From Coquimbo Sept 20th 1824

H	W	W	Course	Winds	See Way	Remarks on board Sunday the 5 th
1	4	1	North	East		The first part of this day Commenced with a fine steady breeze from East to East & steered North with all sail set & went up the hatchway and did the hold fore and aft
2	4	1				
3	5	1				
4	5	1				
5	5	1				
6	6	1	North	E by S		
7	6					The Middle part a fine steady breeze from East steered North with all sail set the weather fair
8	6	1				
9	6					
10	7					
11	7					The latter part the weather a little squally and the wind variable steered from North to S.W. by S by the wind so ended this day
1	6	1				
2	6					
3	6	1				
4	6	1				
5	6	1				The latter part the weather a little squally and the wind variable steered from North to S.W. by S by the wind so ended this day
6	6	1				
7	6	1				
8	7		North	East		
9	7					
10	7		S by W			
11	7		S.W. by S			
12	7		North			

H	W	W	Course	Winds	See Way	Remarks on board Sunday the 6 th
1	6		North	ESE		The first part of this day Commenced with squally weather and the wind variable steered from S to S.W. by S the wind from East steered S.E. by the wind
2	6					
3	5					
4	5	1	SSE	SE		
5	5	1				
6	6		North	ESE		
7	5	1	SSE	East		
8	6					During the Middle part a steady Moderate breeze from the Eastward steered S.E. by the wind
9	6					
10	6					
11	4					
12	4					
1	3					The latter part the wind and weather much the same set sheding sails and steered North in play mending sails and knotting gear so ended the day
2	3					
3	4					
4	5					
5	5					
6	5	1				
7	6					
8	6	1	North	East		
9	6	1				
10	6	1				
11	6	1				
12	6	1				

The latter part the wind and weather much the same set sheding sails and steered North in play mending sails and knotting gear so ended the day

Sat by Ob. 10th 0.5 South

1824

Toward Boston September the 7th

H	W	W	Course	Winds	Day	Remarks on board ^{Monday} September 7 th
1	6	1	North	East		This day commences with a steady wind from the Eastward and fine weather steered along North all sail set
2	6	1				
3	6	1				
4	6	1				
5	6	1				
6	6	1	by E	Do		The middle part the wind and weather much the same steered by E took in the royals & studding sails
7	6	1				
8	5	1				
9	5	1				
10	6	1				
11	6	1				
12	6	1				
1	6	1				
2	6	1				
3	6	1				
4	6	1				
5	6	1				
6	6	1	North	E by S		The latter part a fine steady breeze from E by S steered North in p. lay mending the fore top sail making of run yarn and knotting yarns to end this day
7	6	1				
8	6	1				
9	6	1				
10	5	1				
11	5	1				
12	5	1	Do	Do		

H	W	W	Course	Winds	Day	Remarks on board ^{Wednesday} the 8 th
1	5	1	North	East		The first part commences with a steady wind from the Eastward and the weather fair set the royals fore & main topmasts studding sails and steered North in p. lay laying rigging
2	5	1				
3	5	1				
4	5	1				
5	5	1				
6	6	1				
7	6	1				
8	6	1				
9	6	1				
10	6	1				
11	6	1				
12	6	1	North	East		The middle part a fine steady wind from the Eastward steered along North with all sail set
1	7	1				
2	7	1				
3	7	1				
4	7	1				
5	7	1				
6	7	1				
7	7	1				
8	7	1				
9	7	1				
10	7	1				
11	7	1				
12	7	1	North	East		The latter part the wind and weather the same still steered North with all sail set royals topmasts & top gallants studding sails &c
						The latter this day by Obs was 45° South

1824

Palladium

From Coquimbo September 9th

H	R	W	Course	Winds	See	Remarks on board ^{Thursday} Wednesday the 7 th
1	C		North	East		This day Commences with a fine steady breeze from the East and steered to the Northward with all sail set employ in making rigging, gun yarn &c at 9 PM we was in the Latitude of the Island of Gardinane and steered off SSW
2	C					
3	C	1				
4	C	1				
5	C	1				
6	C	1				
7	C	1				
8	C	1	North	ESE		
9	C	1	SSW	ESE		
10	C	1				
11	C	1				
12	C	1				
1	C					The Middle part a fine steady breeze from the ESE steered the same with all sail set The latter part the wind from SE set the lower standing sail & for topgallant &c and steered SSW under way & set up the broad stays so on The latter part by the 2 nd 2 nd South
2	C					
3	C					
4	C					
5	C	1				
6	C	1	SSW by E	SE		
7	C	1				
8	C					
9	C					
10	C		SSW	Do		
11	C					
12	C					

H	R	W	Course	Winds	See	Remarks on board ^{Friday} Thursday the 10 th
1	B	1	SSW	SE		The first part Commences with a steady moderate wind from SE steered SSW with all sail set employ mending sail, making rigging &c The middle part a fine moderate breeze from SE steered SSW The latter part the wind and weather the same steered the same Course all hands employ on the rigging & mending sail so on The latter part by the 2 nd 2 nd South
2	B					
3	B	1				
4	B	1				
5	B	1				
6	B	1				
7	B	1				
8	B	1				
9	B	1				
10	B	1				
11	B	1				
12	B	1	SSW	SE		
1	B	1				
2	B					
3	B					
4	B	1				
5	B	1				
6	B					
7	B					
8	B	1				
9	B	1				
10	B	1				
11	B	1	SSW	SE		
12	B					

1824 Towards Boston September the 11th

H	R	H ^r	Course	Wind	Sea	Remarks on board Saturday September the 11 th
1	5	1	SSE	SE		This Day Commenced with a fine steady breeze from the SE steered SSW with all sail set all hands employ on the Rigging Repairing Sails &c
2	5	1				
3	5	1				
4	5	1				
5	5					
6	5					
7	5					
8	5					
9	5					
10	5					
11	5	1	SSE	SE		The Middle part the Wind and weather the same steered SSW until 3 PM then S by S
12	5	1				
1	5	1				
2	5	1				
3	5					
4	5					
5	5					
6	5					
7	5					
8	5					
9	5	1	SSE	SE		The latter part the wind and weather the same still steered S by S with all sail set Royal and Studing sails fore and aft as before
10	5	1				
11	5	1				
12	5	1				
1	5					
2	5					
3	5					
4	5					
5	5					
6	5					
7	5	1	SSE	SE		The latter part the wind and weather the same still steered S by S with all sail set Royal and Studing sails fore and aft as before
8	5	1				
9	5	1				
10	5	1				
11	5	1				
12	5	1				
1	5					
2	5					
3	5					
4	5					

H	R	H ^r	Course	Wind	Sea	Remarks on board Sunday the 12 th
1	5		SSE	SE		The first part of this day Commenced with a fine steady breeze from the SE steered S by S with all sail set all hands still employ on the Rigging
2	5					
3	5					
4	5					
5	5					
6	5	1				
7	5	1				
8	5					
9	5					
10	5					
11	5		SSE	SE		The Middle part a fine steady breeze from the SE steered the same course with all sail set
12	5					
1	5					
2	5	1				
3	5	1				
4	5	1				
5	5	1				
6	5	1				
7	5	1				
8	5	1				
9	5	1	SSE	SE		The latter part the wind and weather the same still steered S by S with all sail set Royal and Studing sails fore and aft as before
10	5					
11	5					
12	5					
1	5					
2	5					
3	5					
4	5					
5	5					
6	5					
7	5		SSE	SE		The latter part the wind and weather the same still steered S by S with all sail set Royal and Studing sails fore and aft as before
8	5					
9	5					
10	5					
11	5					
12	5					
1	5					
2	5					
3	5					
4	5					

1824

Palladium From Coquimbó

H.	P.	M.	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on Board Monday September 13 th
1	3	5	N. by E	S. E		This day Commences with a steady moderate wind from the S. E. steered S. W. by S until 7 P. M. then steered S. W. with all sail set
2	3					
3	3	1				
4	3					
5	3	1				
6	3		S. S. W.	S. E		
7	3					
8	3					
9	3					
10	3					The middle part the wind & weather the same steered S. S. W. with all sail set
11	3		S. S. W.	S. E		
12	3					
1	3					
2	3					
3	3					The latter part a fine steady wind from E. S. E. steered S. S. W. with all sail set all hands employed on the pump no end this day.
4	3					
5	3		S. S. W.	E. S. E		
6	3					
7	3					
8	3					
9	3					
10	3					
11	3					
12	3		Do	Do		

H.	P.	M.	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on Board Tuesday Sept 14 th
1	4		S. S. W.	E. S. E		The first part a steady moderate wind from the E. S. E. steered the same with all sail set at 8 P. M. the wind bent to the Eastward saw a great quantity of squid and Porpoises caught one
2	4					
3	4	1				
4	4	1				
5	4	1				
6	4	1				
7	4	1	S. S. W.	East		
8	4	1				
9	4					The middle part the wind and weather continued the same still steered to the S. S. W.
10	4					
11	4					
12	4					
1	3					
2	4					
3	4					
4	3					
5	5					
6	5					
7	4		S. S. W.	E. S. E		
8	4					
9	4					
10	3	1	North	Do		
11	3	1				
12	3	1				

The latter part the wind variable and the weather squally steered from North to S. W. by S so ends

Sat. by Cal. 7th

1824 Toward Boston September the 11th

H	R	W	Course	Kind	See	Remarks on board Wednesday the 11 th
1	3		North	ESE		This Day Commenced with a U. Moderate weather all hands employed on Deck at 4 PM shifted the Main top sail
2	2					
3	1	1				
4	2					
5	2					
6	2	1				
7	3	1				
8	4					
9	4					
10	5					
11	5					
12	5		North	ESE		
1	4	1				The Middle part the weather thick and the weather squally stirred along from S to SSW by the wind
2	4					
3	4		SSW	SE		
4	4					
5	4		S by W			
6	4					
7	4					
8	3	1				
9	3	1	North	ESE		
10	3					
11	3					
12	3					

H	R	W	Course	Kind	See	Remarks on board Thursday the 12 th
1	4		North	ESE		Commenced with a squally weather stirred along from S to SSW by the wind
2	4					
3	4					
4	4					
5	4					
6	4					
7	4					
8	4					
9	3	1				
10	3	1	S by W	SE by E		
11	3	1				
12	4					
1	4		SSW	SE		The Middle part the weather thick and rainy the wind light from the ESE stirred from S to SSW
2	4					
3	4					
4	4					
5	4					
6	4					
7	4					
8	4					
9	3	1				
10	3	1	S by W	SE by E		
11	3	1				
12	4					
1	4		SSW	SE		The Latter part the wind very light with a great deal of rain and was very apparently a strong current so ends this day with no Ob.
2	4					
3	4					
4	4					
5	4					
6	4					
7	4					
8	4					
9	3	1				
10	2	1				
11	2					
12	2		No			

Sat. by Dr 9.30 North

1824

Palladium from Coquimbó

H	R	W	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Friday September 17 th
1	5	1	SW	SE		This day Commences with a strong
2	5	1				wind from SE the weather squally
3	5					with some rain stirred by the wind
4	5					to the SSW with a bad sea on
5	5	1				
6	5					
7	5					
8	5					
9	5					The Middle part a steady wind
10	5		SW by S	Do		from SE by S steered S by S the
11	5					weather fair
12	5					
1	5	1				
2	5	1				The latter part the wind and
3	5					weather much the same still
4	5					steered S by S all hands employed
5	5					on deck mending sails and cleaning
6	5					the ship &c
7	5		SW by S	E by S		
8	5					
9	5					The Lat ^d by Obs 12° 15' N
10	5					The Long ^d by Obs 43° 50' W
11	5					
12	5		Do	Do		

H	R	W	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Saturday the 18 th
1	4	1	SW	SE by S		The first a steady breeze from the
2	4	1				SE by S set a fore topmast standing
3	4	1				sail and steered SW the weather fair
4	4	1				
5	5					
6	5					The Middle part a steady moderate
7	5					breeze from SE by S steered S with
8	5		SW by W	Do		all sail set the weather a little
9	5					squally
10	5					
11	5	1	SW			
12	5					
1	5					
2	5	1	SW by W	SE		The latter part the wind
3	5					and weather the same employed
4	5					up and squaring the fore rigging so
5	5					this day The Lat ^d by Obs 13° 45' N
6	5					The Long ^d by Obs 46° 45' W
7	5					
8	5					
9	5		SW by W			
10	5					
11	5					
12	5	1				

1824

Howard

Boston September the 19th

H	H	H	Course	Winds	See Way	Remarks on board Sunday Sept. the 19 th
1	5		S ^W	S ^E by S		This Day Commences with a steady wind from the S ^E by S ^W sturd S ^W with a fore and main topmast standing sail, 10th & royal.
2	5					
3	5	1				
4	5	1				
5	5					
6	5					
7	5					
8	5					
9	5					
10	5	1				
11	5	1				
12	5	1				
1	5	1				
2	5	1				
3	5	1				
4	5	1				
5	5	1				
6	5					
7	5					
8	5					
9	5	1				
10	5	1				
11	5	1				
12	5	1				
			De - S ^E			

The Middle part a fine steady breeze still, Steered the same with all sail set.

The latter part a steady trade from S^E still steered to the S^W with all sail set.

The Satt. by Chr. 15.1.38.
The Long by Chr. 47.40W

H	H	H	Course	Winds	See Way	Remarks on board Monday Sept. 20 th
1	6		S ^W	S ^E		This day Commences with a fine steady trade from S ^E steered S ^W with all sail set.
2	6					
3	6					
4	6					
5	6					
6	6	1				
7	6	1				
8	6	1				
9	6	1				
10	6	1				
11	6	1				
12	6	1				
1	6	1				
2	6	1				
3	6	1				
4	6	1				
5	6	1				
6	6	1				
7	6	1				
8	6	1				
9	6	1				
10	6	1				
11	6	1				
12	6	1				
			S ^W S ^E			

The Middle part the weather fair with a smooth sea the wind the same still steered to the S^W.

The latter part the wind a little stronger still the same steered with all hands employed on the rigging.

The Satt. this day 17.00.

1824

Palladium from Coquimbo Sept 24th

H	W	W	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board
1	0		S ^W	S ^E		The first part Commences with a steady Moderate trade from the S ^E still stered to the S ^W with all sail set
2	0					
3	0					
4	0					
5	0					
6	0	1				
7	0	1				
8	0	1				
9	0	1				
10	0	1				
11	0	1	S ^W	S ^E		
12	0	1				
1	0					The Middle part a steady trade from S ^E still stered to the S ^W the weather fair and the sea smooth
2	0					
3	0					
4	0					
5	0	1				
6	0	1				
7	0					
8	0					
9	0					
10	0					
11	0					
12	0					
1	0					The latter part the weather fair and the wind from the S ^E stered S ^W until 11 AM then S ^W by S set the lower standing sail all hands employ making rattling line and rattling down the rigging so ends this day
2	0					
3	0					
4	0					
5	0	1				
6	0	1				
7	0					
8	0					
9	0					
10	0					
11	0					
12	0					

The latter part
18th 44

H	W	W	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board
1	4	1	S ^W by S	S ^E		This day Commences with fine pleasant weather still employ on the rigging at 4 PM the weather squally with thunder lightning and rain the wind from S ^E stered S ^W by S took in the main sail and all the light sails
2	4	1				
3	4	1				
4	6					
5	0					
6	0					
7	0					
8	0	1				
9	0	1				
10	0	1				
11	0					
12	0					
1	0					The Middle part the weather Moderate stered the same with a fore top mast and lower standing sail set
2	0					
3	0					
4	0					
5	0					
6	0					
7	0					
8	0					
9	0					
10	0					
11	0					
12	0					
1	0					The latter part fine weather with a steady breeze from S ^E all hands employ cleaning the ship so ends
2	0					
3	0					
4	0					
5	0					
6	0					
7	0					
8	0					
9	0					
10	0					
11	0					
12	0					

The latter part
20th 44

1824

Doward

Boston September the 23

H	K	W	Course	Wind	Sea	Remarks
1	4	1	SW by S	SE		Remarks on board Thursday the 23 ^d
2	4	1				This day Commenced with Moderate
3	4					Weather with a steady wind from S E
4	4					stern & W by S still employed cleaning
5	4					the ship
6	4					
7	4					
8	3	1				The Middle part the weather squally
9	3	1				and the wind light steered the same
10	3	1				Course
11	3	1				
12	3	1	SW by S	SE		
1	3					The latter part the wind from the
2	3	1				Eastward the weather a little squally
3	3					Saw two Crigs standing to the South
4	3					ward towards Maridian the weather
5	3					More fair Commenced painting the ship
6	4					inside
7	4		SW by S	East		to end this day
8	4					as Obs ^d The Lat ^d by DR 23° 25'
9	3	1				
10	3					
11	3					
12	3		Do	Do		

H	K	W	Course	Wind	Sea	Remarks
1	3	1	SW by S	SE		Remarks on board Friday the 24 th
2	3	1				This Day Commenced with a Moder
3	3					ate breeze from the E S E stern & W
4	3					the weather fair still employed painting
5	3					
6	3					
7	2	1	SW by S	SE		
8	3					The Middle part the wind very light
9	3					from the S E stern & W by S
10	3					
11	3					
12	3					
1	3					The latter part nearly Calm
2	3					painting the ship out side
3	3					in this day
4	3					
5	4					The Lat ^d by Obs ^d 23° 25'
6	4					
7	3					
8	2					
9	2					
10	2					
11	2					
12	2		SW by S	SE		

1824

Palladium From Coquimbó

N	R	W	Course	Winds	See	Remarks on board Saturday Sept 21 st
1	2	1	SE by S	SE		This day Commences D. H. still
2	2	1				Moderate weather and wind
3	2					still employ ^d painting and other
4	2					necessary work
5	2					
6	2					
7	1					
8	1					
9	1					The Middle part Calm
10	1					settle down the top gallant
11	1					sails and haul ^d up the courses
12	2		SE by S	South		
1	0					
2	0					
3	1					The latter part light rain
4	1					and Calm headed to the NW
5	1					by & rattled down the fore rigging
6	1					and painted the Cabin so on d.
7	2					
8	1					
9	1					The latter part by Clouds 2.3. 1.3
10	1					
11	1		SE by S	South		
12	1					
16	16	16	Course	Winds	See	Remarks on board Sunday the 22 nd
1	2		SE by S	SE W		The first part of this day
2	2					Commences D. H. still Moderate
3	2					weather and nearly Calm towards
4	2		Do	SW		night a light air from the SW
5	2	1				steered SE by S
6	2	1				
7	3					
8	3					
9	3					The Middle part a still mod
10	2					erate breeze from the SE steered
11	3	1				the same way
12	4		SE by S	SE - SW		
1	4					The latter part the wind
2	4					the same and the weather a little
3	4					squally still steered the same
4	4	1				so on d.
5	4	1				
6	4					The latter part by Clouds 2.3. 1.3
7	4					
8	4					
9	4					The latter part by Clouds 2.3. 1.3
10	4					
11	4					
12	4		SE by S	SW		

1824

Howard: Boston September the 27th

H	P	H	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks
1	1	1	SW by S	SW		Remarks on board Monday the 27 th
2	2	1				This day Commences with a moderate breeze from the S.W. with a little squally still stur the same
3	3					
4	3					
5	3					
6	3					
7	4					The middle part of today moderate breeze from the W. & W. by S by the wind
8	4					
9	4					
10	4					
11	4					The latter part the wind much the same and the weather a little squally still stur the same Course employ I painting some of the spar to wind
12	4		SW by S	W. & W		
1	4					
2	4					
3	4					
4	4					
5	4					
6	4					
7	4					
8	4					
9	4					
10	4		Do	Do		
11	4					
12	4					

The latter part of the day 21st 2.5.30

H	P	H	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks
1	5		SW by S	SW		Remarks on board Tuesday the 28 th
2	5					This day Commences a strong breeze from the S.W. by W with a large sea on employ I painting the yards
3	5					
4	5					
5	6	1				
6	6	1				
7	6	1				The middle part a strong wind from S.W. stur the same
8	7					
9	7					
10	7					
11	7					
12	7		Do	Do		
1	7					The latter part a strong gale from S.W. with a bad sea on took in the top gallant sail and main & haul'd up the top sail and down the royal yard still stur S.W. by S
2	7					
3	7					
4	7					
5	7					
6	7					
7	7					
8	8	1				The latter part of the day 22 nd 4
9	8	1				The latter part of the day 23 rd 46
10	8	1				
11	8	1				
12	8	1	SW by S	SW		

1824

Palladium From Coquimbó.

H	M	W	Course	Winds	Day	Remarks on board
1	4	1	W by S	SW		The first part Commences
2	4	1				with a strong wind from S.W. and
3	4	1				a very heavy rain on Thursday
4	5					under short sail
5	5					
6	4					
7	4					The Middle part very heavy
8	4					squalls with thunder and lightning
9	6		from	SW		
10	5					
11	5		S by W	SW		The latter part the wind a
12	4					little more steady the sea much the
1	4		to			same steered by the wind to
2	4		SSE	SW		the SW
3	5					
4	5		SW by W	SW by W		
5	4					The latter part the wind a
6	4		SW by W	West		little more steady the sea much the
7	4					same steered by the wind to
8	4					the SW
9	4					
10	4					
11	4	1	Do	Do		
12	4	1				

H	M	W	Course	Winds	Day	Remarks on board
1	4		SW by S	W by S		The first part Commences
2	4					with a strong breeze from the
3	4	1				westward steered along by the
4	5					wind
5	5					
6	5					
7	5					
8	5	1				
9	5					The Middle part the weather
10	5	1	SW	SW		thick the wind much the same
11	5	1				steered along SW by the wind
12	5	1				
1	5	1				
2	5	1				
3	5	1				
4	5	1	SW	W by S		The latter part the wind and
5	5	1				weather much the same steered
6	5	1				from SW to SSW by the wind
7	5	1				went down the main topgallant
8	6					yard repair the sail sound
9	6					
10	5	1	SSW	West		The latter part the wind and
11	5					weather much the same steered
12	5	1				from SW to SSW by the wind

1824

Toward Boston October the 1st

Hr.	Course	Wind	Sea
1	SW	West	
2	S by E		
3	North		
4	SW		
5	SW by S		
6	SW	WSW	
7	SW by S		
8	SW		
9	SW		
10	SW		
11	SW		
12	SW		
1	SW		
2	SW		
3	SW		
4	SW		
5	SW		
6	SW		
7	SW		
8	SW		
9	SW		
10	SW		
11	SW		
12	SW		

Remarks on board Friday the 1st
The first part of this day commenced with a moderate breeze and thick weather with some rain

The Middle part the weather thick and squally took in the top gallant sails and doubled reefed the top sail

The latter part the weather fair and the wind very light at times along S.W. by S. no wind no obs.

Lat. 42° 05' North

Hr.	Course	Wind	Sea
1	SW by S	WSW	
2	SW		
3	SW		
4	SW		
5	SW		
6	SW		
7	SW		
8	SW		
9	SW		
10	SW		
11	SW		
12	SW		
1	SW		
2	SW		
3	SW		
4	SW		
5	SW		
6	SW		
7	SW		
8	SW		
9	SW		
10	SW		
11	SW		
12	SW		

Remarks on board Saturday the 2^d
The first part commenced with still moderate weather in place repairing the mizen top sail and painting

The Middle part strong wind and squally from the westward the latter part the weather more moderate with a plenty of rain and nearly calm and a plenty of small birds and killed a Penhark on this day the latter this day on a good observation was 42° 45' N

Do Do

1824 Palladium from Coquimbo

H	R	M	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Sunday October the 3
1	0	1				The first part of this day Commenced
2	0	1				with a strong wind from the W.S.W. steering
3	1	1	S.W. by W	W.S.W.		along to the S.W. and S.W. by W at 5 P.M.
4	1	1				heavy squalls from the westward with much
5	4	1				thunder and lightning at 6 the wind
6	5	1				shifted into the north and blew a
7	7	1				hurricane we got the ship before the
8	1	1	lay by up		30	wind and run south one hour then brought
9	1	1	S.E. by E and			her too under a close reefed main top sail
10	1	1	off East			and fore topmast stay sail and got the
11	1	1				top gallant yard down
12	1	1			28	The Middle part a heavy gale from
1	1	1				the north lay up S.E. by S and off East
2	1	1				
3	1	1				
4	1	1				
5	1	1				
6	1	1				
7	1	1	veered to the	S.W.		At 7 the latter part we veered ship
8	1	1				to the S.W. the weather a little more
9	1	1				moderate some squally imployed
10	1	1				mending the Mizen top sail
11	1	1				The Lat ^d by Obs ⁿ 32° 28' North
12	1	1				

H	R	M	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Monday the 4 th
1	2	1	S.E. by S	S.W.	30	The first part Commenced with
2	3	1				a strong wind from the S.S.W. steering
3	3	1				to the S.E. by the wind at 4 P.M. unhooked
4	2	1				the fore top sail and bent another
5	3	1				saw a schooner at stern standing on
6	3	1				a wind after us.
7	3	1				
8	3	1				
9	3	1				The Middle part we had strong wind
10	3	1				and squally weather steering along from
11	3	1				S.E. to S.W. by the wind under a double
12	3	1	S.E. by S	S.W.	25	reef fore and main top sails and stay sail
1	3	1				
2	3	1				
3	3	1				The latter part the wind the same
4	3	1				we veered ship to the W.S.W. finished the
5	3	1				Mizen top sail and bent it so ends.
6	3	1				
7	3	1	S.W.	S.W.		The Lat ^d by Obs ⁿ 32° 57' North
8	3	1	W.S.W.	S.W.	20	
9	3	1				
10	3	1				
11	3	1				
12	3	1				

1824 Edward Boston October the 5th

H	h	th	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks
1	2	4	W.S.W	S.W		Remarks on board Tuesday October the 5 th
2	2	1				The first part of this day commences
3	2					with a strong wind from the S.W and
4	2					a bad sea on starboard along to the W.S.W
5	2					under double reefed topsails and on the
6	2	1	West.	S.W		Mainmast and began to repair it
7	1	1				
8	1	1				
9	1	1				
10	1					The middle part the wind very light
11	1					from the S.W Starboard along West and W.S.W by
12	1					the wind
1	1					
2	1					
3	1					
4	1					The latter part still calm weather
5	1					settled down the topsails and up the fore sail
6	1					employing mending the Mainmast and painting
7	1					the ends this day
8	1					
9	0		Calm			
10	0					The latter part the weather
11						settled down the topsails and up the fore sail
12						employing mending the Mainmast and painting

H	h	th	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks
1	0					Remarks on board Wednesday the 6 th
2	0					The first part of this day commences
3	0					with still calm weather in port
4	0					in painting and mending parts
5	0					
6	0					
7	0					
8	0	h	S.W	W.S.W		The middle part the weather
9	0	h				fair and nearly calm
10	0	h				
11	0	h				
12	0	h				
1	1	h				The latter part the wind
2	1					the same still employ in
3	1					painting and other necessary
4	1					work this day
5	0					
6	0					
7	0					
8	0					The latter part the weather
9	0					settled down the topsails and up the fore sail
10	0					employing mending the Mainmast and painting
11	0					the ends this day
12	0					

1824 Palladium From Cozumel

H.	h.	h.	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks or Board Thursday of October
1	0					The first part of this day Commences with still calm weather got the topgallant yards a loft from Lund, employ in painting.
2	0		Calm			
3	0					
4	0					
5	0					
6	0					
7	0					
8	1		SW by W	SW		The Middle part a moderate breeze from the SW steered SW by W
9	1					
10	1					
11	2					
12	2					The latter part a steady moderate breeze the same way still steered the same Course got the main royal yard aloft and set the sail so on.
1	2					
2	2					
3	3					
4	3					
5	3	1				
6	3	1				
7	3	1				
8	4					
9	4					
10	4					
11	4	1	SW by W	SW		
12	5					

H.	h.	h.	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks or Board Friday the 8 th
1	5		SW by W	W. S. W.		The first part Commences with a steady wind from the W. S. W. steered to the S. W. this day we finish painting the ship.
2	5	1				
3	5					
4	5	1				
5	5	1				
6	5	1				The Middle part the weather squally double reef the topsails and steered the same at 5 AM the wind hauled to the S. W. in a squall steered S. S. E. by the wind.
7	5		SW by W	SW		
8	5					
9	5					
10	5					
11	5					
12	5					
1	5					
2	5					
3	5					
4	5					The latter part the wind light with a bad sea on from the E. steered at 11 AM we were ship to the W. S. W. so a brig steering to the S. S. W. so ended this day the latter by Ob. at Noon W. 34. 27 North.
5	5	1	SW by W	SW		
6	5	1	SW by W	SW		
7	5	1	SW by W	SW		
8	5	1	SW by W	SW		

1824

Toward Boston

H	R	H	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks
1	3		N S W	N W	6°	Remarks on board Saturday October the 9 th
2	3					The first part the wind moderate with
3	3		W by S			a large swell on from the Westward at 1
4	3	1				one PM we spoke the Brig Remy Brown
5	4		West		9°	Days from Halifax bound to Kingston Jamaica
6	4					with to be reported
7	4		W by N		12°	
8	3					The Middle part a strong wind from N W
9	3					turned to the Westward top gallant sails
10	4					fly by & span k... in
11	4					
12	4		West	S S W	12°	
1	4					
2	4		W by N			The latter part strong wind from
3	4					the North with a Calm on the Current
4	4				5°	setting to the S W. The Variation about
5	4	1				5° West by
6	4	1			5°	
7	4	1				
8	5					
9	5					
10	5		N S W	South	0	Satt. by Obs ⁿ
11	5					
12	5				0	

H	R	H	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks
1	4	1	N S W	N by E		Remarks on board Sunday October the 10 th
2	4	1				The first part of this day Commenced
3	4	1				with a strong wind from N by E turned
4	4	1				West by top gallant sails in
5	4	1				
6	4	1	N W by N			
7	4	1				
8	4	1				The Middle part a fine steady breeze
9	4	1				from the S S E & stood N by W
10	4	1				at 9 PM spoke the Ship Rosalie
11	5					from Halifax
12	5		N S W			
1	4	1				
2	4	1	N W by N	N S E		
3	5					
4	5					
5	5					The latter part the wind
6	5					and the weather fair set standing sail
7	4	1				and stood N W by W
8	5					
9	5		N by N			
10	5					
11	5					
12	5					

The Satt. by Obsⁿ

1824 Palladium from Coquimbo

He	H	He	Course	Winds	See	Remarks on board Monday October.
1	2		W. S. W.	East		The first part Commenced with light air from the Eastward trade W. S. W.
2	1					
3	1					
4	1					
5	1					
6	1					
7	1					The Middle part still moderate weather and the wind very light at
8	1					2 AM saw a sail steering to the Eastward
9	1					by the wind at 6 AM saw another steering the same way
10	0	1				
11	0	1				
12	1					
1	2					
2	3					
3	3	1				
4	3	1				
5	2					The latter part a steady breeze from the South at 10 AM saw another sail steering to the Southward
6	2					employ painting the boats
7	3					
8	4	1				
9	4					
10	5					
11	5					
12	5					

The latter part a steady breeze from the South at 10 AM saw another sail steering to the Southward employ painting the boats

Lat. by Obs. 35.02.0

He	H	He	Course	Winds	See	Remarks on board Tuesday the 12 th
1	5		S. W. by E	S. S. W.		This day Commenced with a fine steady breeze from the S. S. W. steering S. W. by E with all sail set at 2 PM saw a brig standing to the Westward by the wind employ getting the anchors on the board
2	5	1				
3	5	1				
4	5	1				
5	6					
6	7					
7	7					
8	7					
9	7					
10	7					
11	8					
12	8					The Middle part a strong wind from the S. W. steering S. W. by E at 2 AM took in the topgallant sails and spanker
1	8					
2	8					
3	8					
4	8					
5	8					
6	8					
7	8					
8	8					
9	8					
10	8					
11	8					
12	8					

The Middle part a strong wind from the S. W. steering S. W. by E at 2 AM took in the topgallant sails and spanker

The latter part strong gales and heavy squalls from W. S. W. took in the fore and Mizzen top sails and sent down the topgallant yards fore and aft at 11 Eleven o'clock AM very heavy squalls and a very bad sea on took in the foresail at this time we gage, ourselves in the Gulf stream the water very warm and full of fish spears of grass like the grass

Our Latitude this day by a poor observation was 37.17 North

1834

Dorchester

Boston

October the 13th

H	K	He	Course	Winds	Way	Remarks on board Wednesday the 13 th
1	2	1	SEW	Weak	SE	The first part Commenced with more moderate weather at 2 PM set the fore sail and fore top sail Close reef at 3 set the Mizzen top sail Close reef and steered to the north by the wind
2	2	1				
3	2	1				
4	2	1				
5	3		North	WSEW	18°	
6	3					
7	3		SE by E			
8	3					
9	3		SESE	SEW	12°	The Middle part the weather equally the wind light from the SEW steered to the SE by the wind at 12 midnight tack to the Westward and made sail at 2 steered SEW by W
10	3		SE	SEW		
11	3					
12	3		SE by E			
1	3		SEW by W			
2	3					
3	4					
4	3	1	SEW	SESE		The latter part fine pleasant weather the wind very light steered SEW by E, and to the Northward of the Gulf at Meridian found the boat and tried the Current found none at all
5	3	1				The latter at noon by Chron was 38.04 - North
6	3					
7	2					
8	3		SEW	No		
9	3					
10	2	1				
11	2	1				
12	2	1	SEW	SESE		

H	K	He	Course	Winds	Way	Remarks on board Thursday the 14 th
1	2		SESE	SE		The first part of this day Commenced with still Calm weather got the Main top gallant yard aloft and shifted the Main top sail
2	1	1				
3	1					
4	0					
5	0					
6	0					
7	1					
8	1					
9	1	1	North	SE		The Middle part a Moderate breeze from the SE the weather thick and rainy Steered North
10	2					
11	2					
12	2					
1	2	1				
2	3					
3	4					
4	5					
5	5					
6	5					
7	5					
8	3		SEW	SESE		The latter part strong wind and stormy weather from the SE at 4 AM Close reef the top sails took in the fore and Mizzen top sails at 10 set them again Close reef and steered SEW by the wind so on the 14 th
9	3					
10	2	1				
11	3					
12	3	1				

Ship Palladium From Coquimbó

H.	P.	W.	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Friday the 15 th
1	4		S ^W			The first part of this day Commences with a strong wind from the S ^W & steered S ^W under close reefed topsails & lay to leaving the tri-worke over board. At 8 P ^M sounded no bottom 150 fathoms.
2	5					
3	5					
4	4	1				
5	3	1				
6	3	1				
7	3	1				
8	2	1				
9	2					
10	2	1	S ^W			The Middle part the weather thick and rainy steered to the S ^W under short sail at 3 P ^M sounded again no bottom
11	2	1				
12	1	1	S ^W		10 ⁰	The latter part strong wind from the Northward took in the fore and Mizzen topsails and lay to the W ^S W saw two sail pass to the South of us bound to the Westward on a wind at Meridian sounded again no bottom
1	3					
2	4					
3	4					
4	4					
5	4	1	S ^W			
6	3		W ^S W	North	30 ⁰	
7	3					
8	2					
9	2					The Lat ^d by Obs ⁿ was 39 ⁰ 34 ⁰ Dep th 58 ⁰ fath
10	2					
11	1	1	W ^S W			
12	1					

H.	P.	W.	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Saturday the 16 th
1	2		E ^S E	North		The first part Commences with a moderate wind from the Northward steered ship to the E ^S E at 4 P ^M Made sail and lay up S ^E by E saw a ship standing to the S ^W and a brig steering to the S ^E by the wind
2	2	1				
3	2	1				
4	2	1				
5	3		S ^E by E			
6	3	1				
7	2	1				
8	2	1	S ^E by E	W ^S W		
9	2	1				
10	2	1	S ^E by E			The Middle part a Moderate breeze from the Westward got up the fore and Mizzen topgallant yards and main royal yard and set the sails and set the studding sails and steered S ^E by E The latter part a strong wind from the S ^W steered from S ^E by E to S ^E and saw two brigs ahead steered the same course at Meridian de observ ^d in 47 ⁰ 04 ⁰ North and saw Brantuck at the same time bearing S ^E by E about 9 miles distance and the South Shoal bearing S ^E by E took in the studding sails and steered South so end the day
11	3		S ^E by E			
12	4					
1	5	1				
2	6	1	S ^E by E	West		
3	7	1				
4	7	1				
5	7	1				
6	7	1	S ^W E	S ^W		
7	7	1	S ^E			The Lat ^d by Obs ⁿ 41 ⁰ 04 ⁰
8	7	1				

1824

Mallard

from Coquimbó Toward Boston

H	h	W	Course	Winds	Winds
1	0		SSE	SW	
2	0		SE		
3	0		ESE		
4	0		SE		
5	0				
6	0				
7	0	1			
8	5	1	SSSE		
9	5	1	SE by E		
10	5	1	SE by W		
11	5	1	SE by W	SW	
12	3				
13	3				
14	4				
15	4				
16	4				
17	4				
18	5		WSW		
19	5	1			
20	6				
21	6	1			
22	6	1	WSW	SW	

Remarks on board Sunday the 7th of October
 The first part of this Day Commences
 with a strong wind from SW turned SSE
 at 2 P M turned SE at 3 P M the southerly
 school bore SSEW with 2 leagues stand ESE
 until 4 then from East to SSE until 8 then
 SSE until 10 then SE by E until 11
 then SE by W until 2 A M then SSEW until
 6 then WSW at 8 A M Lord Cap Cod bearing
 from WSW to WSW at 10 the light house
 bore SW at Meridian here faint light
 bore SSEW turned WSW beneath the cables

Second this day

H	h	W	Course	Winds	Winds
1	0		WSW	SW	
2	0				
3	0		SW by W	SW by W	
4	0				
5	5		SW	WSW	
6	4				
7	4				
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					

Remarks on board Monday the 8th
 The first part Commences with a strong
 wind from SW turned WSW at 5 P M
 saw Boston light house bearing WSW
 got within 10 miles of the light at
 sunset saw no pilot boat took in sail
 and tacked from off and on until 9
 Double reefed topsails the wind then
 hauled to SSE and blew a gale
 we close reefed the topsails and lay
 off and on until day light then
 took a pilot and run in the Southern
 Roads and anchored in 5 fathoms
 at half past one we got under
 way and run up to Boston and
 anchored in 3 fathoms water off
 Central Wharf in the morning
 of the 10th we took the anchor and
 the ship up to Russia wharf and unlashed
 the sails -





